



Programme of Delivery
2024

Pool + Spa

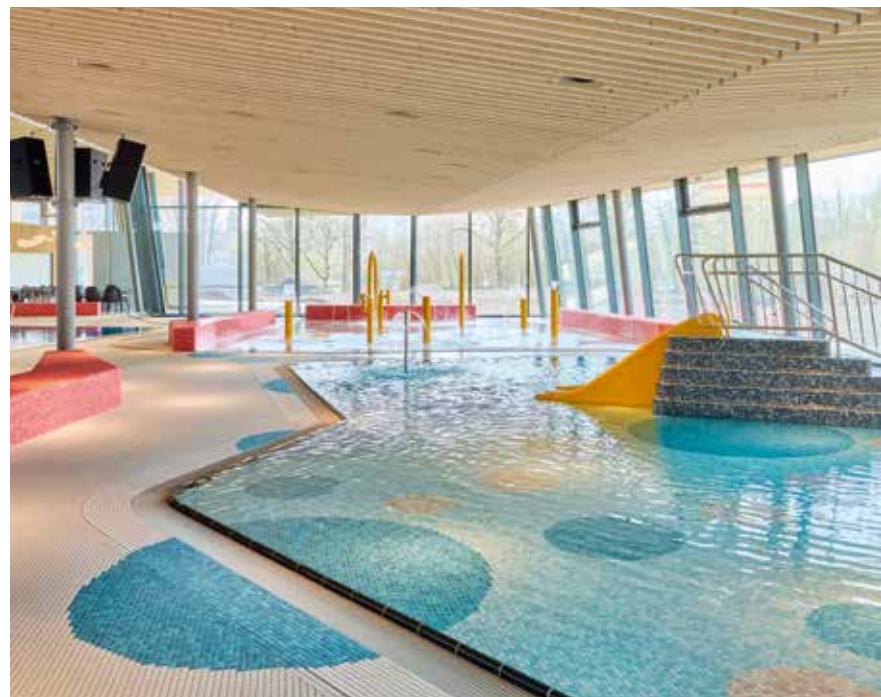
Pool edge systems

The appropriate pool edge systems for all types of pools (competition pools, leisure and adventure pools etc.). Information on the pages 16 - 77.



Around the pool

Products for underwater areas and pool surrounds in a great variety of formats and surfaces. Information on the pages 118 - 217.



Designing with mosaics

Small formats for individual designs – in an enormous diversity of colors and designs. Information on the pages 218 - 247.

Pool + Spa

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Introduction | 4 – 15 |
| Hytect | 8 – 9 |
| Product finder | 10 – 15 |
| | |
| Pool edge systems | 16 – 87 |
| Overview | 18 – 21 |
| Finnland | 22 – 27 |
| Finnland II | 28 – 33 |
| Wiesbaden, elevated water level | 34 – 37 |
| Wiesbaden Silent | 38 – 39 |
| Wiesbaden | 40 – 41 |
| with mosaic recess | |
| Wiesbaden Stil | 42 – 45 |
| Wiesbaden, decreased water level | 46 – 49 |
| Wiesbaden, therapy pools | 50 – 53 |
| Bamberg | 54 – 57 |
| St. Moritz | 58 – 61 |
| Berlin | 62 – 65 |
| Zürich | 66 – 69 |
| Skimmer | 70 – 73 |
| AGROB BUCHTAL CarboCeram | 74 – 77 |
| | |
| Swimming pool accessories | 78 – 87 |
| Ceramic channel cover 2.0 | 80 – 83 |
| Cover gratings | 84 – 85 |
| Outlets | 86 – 87 |

NEW

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Swimming pool special pieces | 88 – 117 |
| Pool edging tiles | 90 – 93 |
| Skirtings, | 94 – 101 |
| Profiled edgings | |
| Grooved tiles | 102 – 107 |
| Special tiles | 108 – 117 |
| | |
| Around the pool | 118 – 217 |
| Introduction | 120 – 121 |
| Overview – Pool surrounds | 122 – 127 |
| Ascona | 128 – 141 |
| Chroma | 142 – 151 |
| Chroma non-slip | 152 – 161 |
| Chroma unglazed | 162 – 169 |
| Plural | 170 – 189 |
| Plural non-slip | 190 – 197 |
| Plural unglazed | 198 – 203 |
| Quarzit | 204 – 211 |
| Savona | 212 – 217 |
| | |
| Designing with mosaics | 218 – 247 |
| Introduction | 220 – 221 |
| Mosaic Designer | 222 – 223 |
| Fresh | 224 – 237 |
| Loop | 238 – 246 |
| | |
| Planning and know-how | 248 – 259 |
| In-house planning department | 250 – 251 |
| Slip-resistance | 252 – 253 |
| Competition pools | 254 – 255 |
| Accessibility | 256 – 257 |
| Cleaning instructions | 258 – 259 |

Index/Technical Information

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Article numbers | 262 – 271 |
| Models | 272 |
| Model numbers | 273 |
| Classification according to NCS/RAL Lightness values | 274 – 275 |
| Luminance contrast | 276 – 277 |
| Technical Information | 278 – 297 |
| World-wide distribution network | 298 – 299 |
| Comments | 302 – 303 |

Pool + Pool surround

Perfect design and functionality.



Sports and competition pools

Duna Aréna, Budapest, Hungary

Architect: NAPUR Architect Kft / Series: Plural / Photo: Péter Molnár



Open air swimming pools

Aquapark Cikat, Mali Losinji, Croatia

Architect: Urbing d.o.o. / Series: Chroma / Photo: Michael Meschede



Leisure/adventure pools

Havel-Therme, Werder (Havel), Germany

Architect: Geising & Böker GmbH Architekten BDA

Series: Savona, Plural / Photo: Jochen Stüber



School/learners' pools

City of London Freemen's School, London, Great Britain

Architect: Hawkins Brown Architects LLP

Series: Chroma, pool edge system Finnland / Photo: Jack Hobhouse photography



Thermal/therapeutic baths

Chiemgau Thermen, Bad Endorf, Germany

Architect: Architekturwerkstatt Zopf

Series: Quarzit / Photo: Peters Fotodesign, Amerang



Hotel pools

Hotel aja, Garmisch-Patenkirchen, Germany

Architect: SMAP SEEGER MÜLLER Berlin und Büro Korb, Hamburg

Series: Quarzit, Savona / Photo: Fotodesign Peters, Amerang



Private pools

Villa an der Costa Blanca, Denia, Spain

Series: Quarzit / Photo: Marcella Grassi, Barcelona

Convincing arguments in favour of swimming pool ceramics from AGROB BUCHTAL

- Decades of experience with swimming pool ceramics for highest demands
- Advice regarding application techniques and relief of routine tasks by AGROB BUCHTAL's in-house planning department
- Hytec technology for easy cleaning, antibacterial effect and elimination of air pollutants
- Accident prevention thanks to graded slip resistance with the GRIP quality seal, absolutely easy to clean
- Greatest design freedom possible thanks to an enormous variety of colors and formats and the possibility of individual special productions
- Special pool edge systems for the most diverse types of use
- Perfectly matched accessories for solutions from one single source
- Cost-effective solutions for all types and sizes of swimming pools
- Maximum resistance of ceramics also in case of saline and sulphate thermal waters

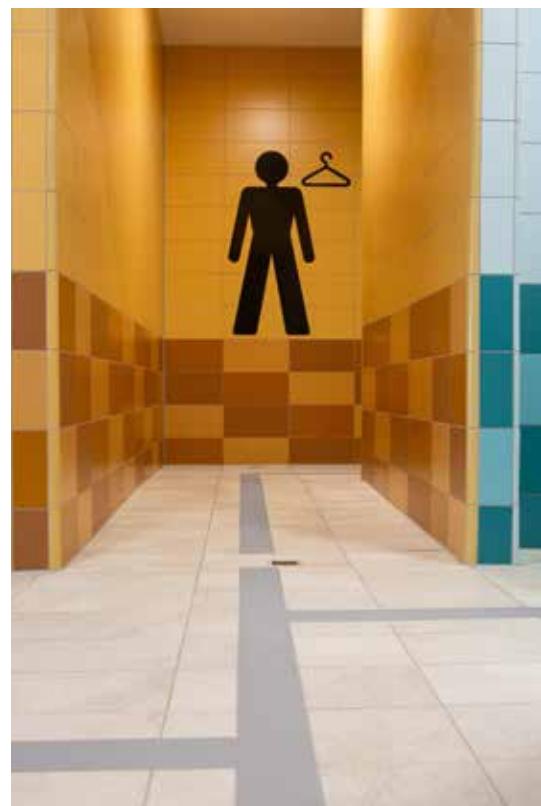
Showers + Changing rooms

Freedom in color, decoration and format



The design of a swimming pool does not end at the pool edge. The aesthetic overall picture includes the consistent design of showers, changing rooms, foyers and also restaurants. There in particular, it is important to be able to freely combine different formats within a color system.

This is possible with the modular color system of Chroma and Plural. The range extends from mosaics, narrow strip tiles in various lengths to large formats. Rooms and surfaces can thus be scaled, elegantly proportioned and rhythmized. This makes it possible to design wall and floor surfaces across rooms.



Wellness + Spa

Natural wellness landscape
for highest demands



Spas and wellness oases are places of tranquillity and are designed for relaxing body and soul. With sweeping views of landscapes, analogies to pristine elements and natural materials, nature can be transferred to the room. Likewise with organic, original forms. They are reminiscent of soft formations or flowing movements of nature. Like that of water, for example. Smallest mosaic tiles, whether round or square, follow these forms and cover even the smallest curves like a skin.

In addition, the guests expect maximum hygiene and cleanliness in wellness and spa facilities. Ceramic tiles provided with Hytect help operators to achieve this goal in an environmentally friendly way. The surface of Hytect ceramics releases active oxygen naturally in interaction with light. This active oxygen inhibits the growth of mould and bacteria directly on the surface.



Hytect

Hydrophilic tiles for perfect hygiene

Wherever perfect hygiene is in demand, Hytect proves its worth. The tile coating for wall and floor tiles offers three advantages which are essential for swimming pool construction: it has an antibacterial effect, is extremely easy to clean and eliminates disagreeable odours.

Surfaces in swimming pools and spas are permanently exposed to water. Humid and warm ambient conditions are ideal for the growth of algae, fungi or germs, and it requires considerable time and effort especially in public swimming pools to maintain a high hygiene standard. With Hytect, AGROB BUCHTAL developed an effective solution for being able to design swimming pools which are hygienically clean, easy-care and odourless right from the beginning.

The technology is ecological and economical, because it relies on the natural power of the elements and makes use of something which virtually is available always and everywhere: light. The coating, which is unique in this form, is practically indestructible and ensures a clean ambience in the long term.

Hytect – the innovative solution

Hytect tiles can make an important contribution to hygiene and economic efficiency, because they help to

- impede the growth of mould, bacteria and other microorganisms,
- further facilitate the cleaning of the surface,
- eliminate air pollutants and odours in indoor areas.

And all that solely by the effect of light!



Ägeribad, Oberägeri, Switzerland

Architect: Scheitlin Syfrig Architekten AG / Photo: Adriano Faragulo

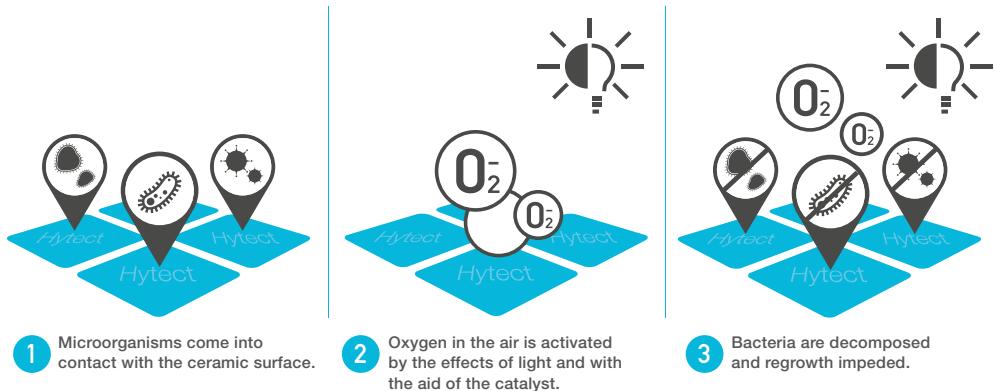


Pirbadet, Trondheim, Norway

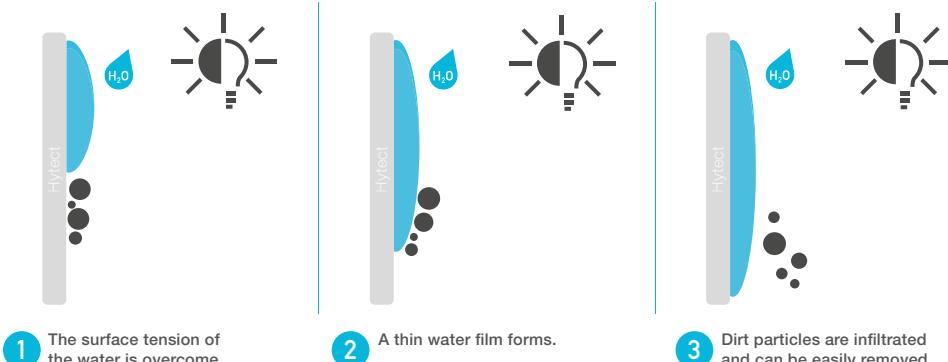
Architect: Per Knudsen Arkitektkontor / Photo: Synlig design og foto as



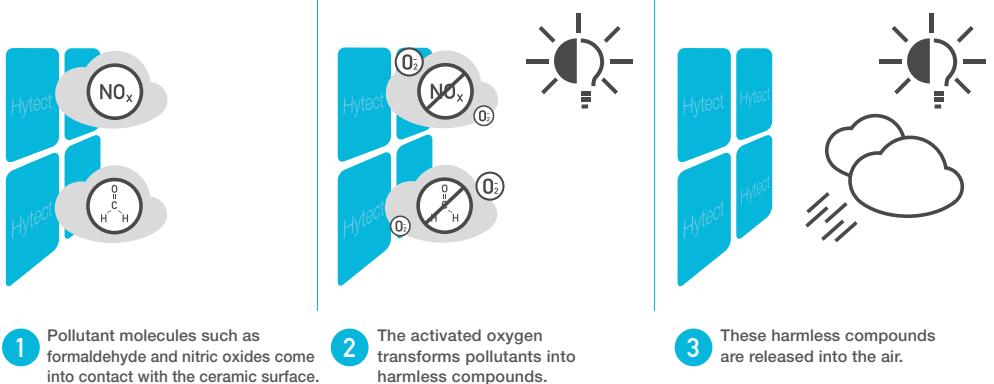
Effective against
fungi and bacteria



Extremely
easy to clean



Active elimination
of air pollutants







Product finder

| Series | From page | Product category | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | Floor tiles | Floor tiles extra thick | Shower floors | Mosaic | Skirtings | Patio tiles | Stair tiles | Wall tiles | Washtubs | Gutter tiles/covered gutter tiles | Grid profile grating | Grooves tiles | Letter tiles | Overflow channels |
| Outlets + cover gratings | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● |
| Amano* | | | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area Pro* | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Ascona | 128 | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| Basic Stone* | | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Bamberg | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| BKS Berlin** | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Finnland | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| BKS Finnland II | 28 | | | | | | ● | | | | | ● | | ● | |
| BKS Skimmer ** | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS St. Moritz** | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Wiesbaden – Elevated water level | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| BKS Wiesbaden – Decreased water level | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| BKS Wiesbaden Silent | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Wiesbaden Stil | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| BKS Wiesbaden – Therapy pools** | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Zürich** | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool edging tiles | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| Chroma | 142 | ● | | | | | | ● | | | | | | | |
| Chroma non-slip | 152 | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chroma unglazed | 162 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| Emotion* | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh | 224 | | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Skirtings Profiled edgings | 94 | | | | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| Ceramic channel cover 2.0 | 80 | | | | | | | | | ● | | | | | |
| Loop | 238 | | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marble & More* | | | | | ● | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nova* | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | |
| Plural | 170 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | |
| Plural non-slip | 190 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | |
| Plural unglazed | 198 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | |
| Quarxit | 204 | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| Grooved tiles | 102 | | | | | | | | | | | ● | | | |
| Savona | 212 | ● | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| Special tiles | 108 | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | |
| Valley* | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | | | | |

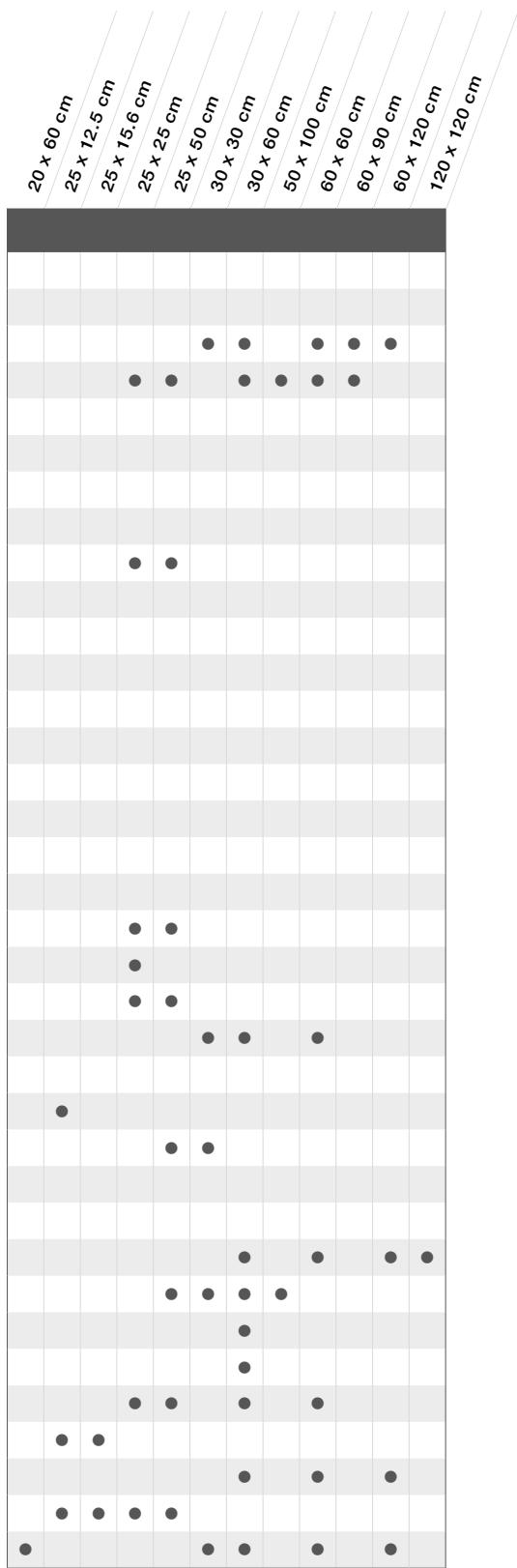
* You will find this series in our 2024 programme of delivery

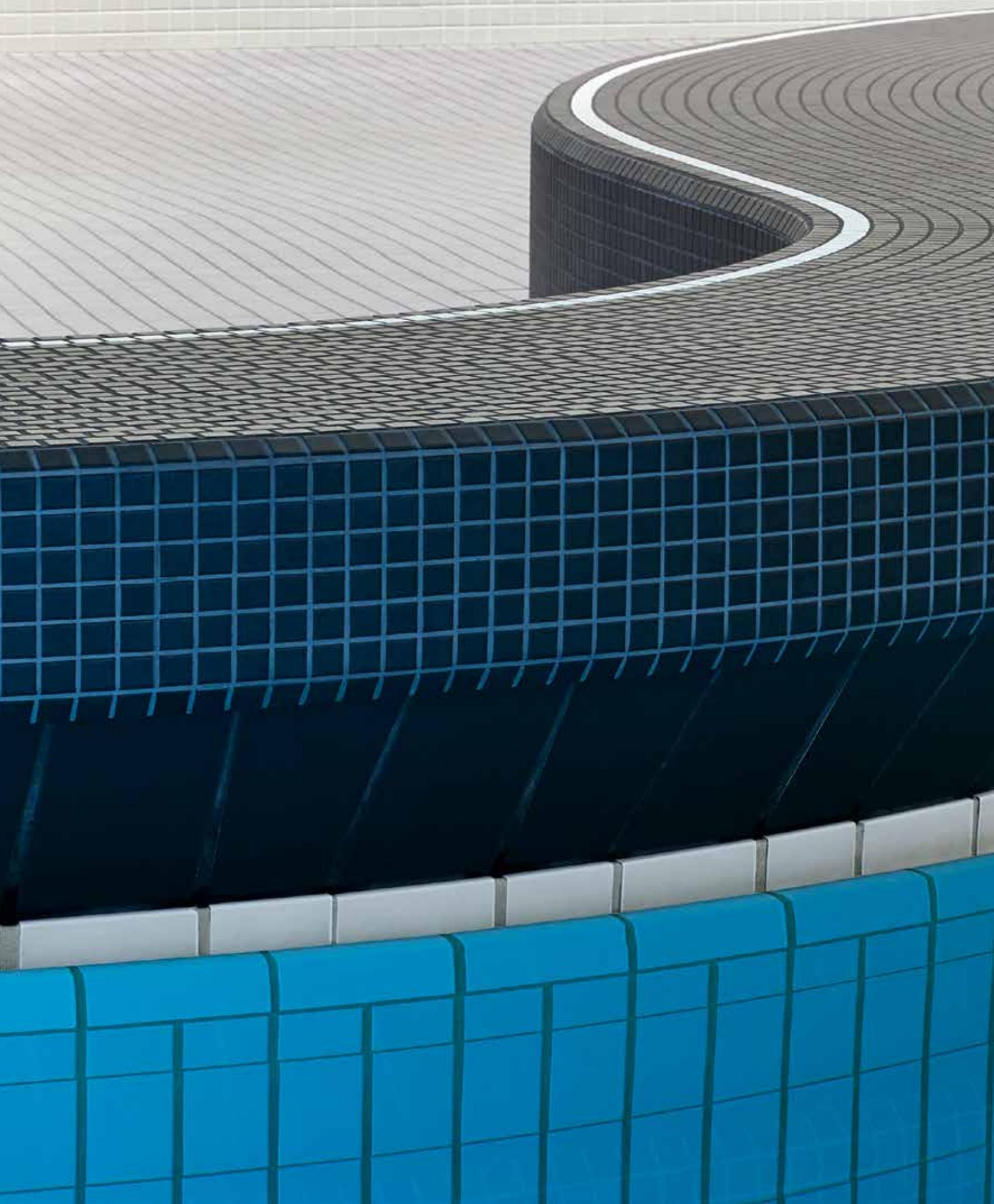
** This pool edge system is composed of components from several series. You will find details to this on the relevant information pages about the system.

| Series | From page | Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Joint width: 3 mm | Joint width: 6 mm | 1 x 1 cm | Ø 1 cm | 2.5 x 2.5 cm | Ø 2 cm | 5 x 5 cm | 5 x 60 cm | 6.2 x 25 cm | 10 x 10 cm | 10 x 20 cm | 10 x 30 cm | 10 x 40 cm | 10 x 60 cm | 12.5 x 12.5 cm | 12.5 x 25 cm | 12.5 x 50 cm | 15 x 100 cm | 15 x 15 cm | 15 x 30 cm | 15 x 60 cm |
| Outlets + cover gratings | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amano* | | ● | | | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area Pro* | | ● | | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | ● | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| Ascona | 128 | ● | ● | | | | | ● | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | |
| Basic Stone* | | | | | | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Bamberg | 54 | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Berlin** | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Finnland | 22 | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Finnland II | 28 | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | | | | | | | |
| BKS Skimmer ** | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS St. Moritz** | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Wiesbaden – Elevated water level | 34 | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Wiesbaden – Decreased water level | 46 | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Wiesbaden Silent | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Wiesbaden Stil | 42 | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Wiesbaden – Therapy pools** | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BKS Zürich** | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pool edging tiles | 90 | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| Chroma | 142 | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| Chroma non-slip | 152 | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| Chroma unglazed | 162 | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| Emotion* | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | | | ● | | | | |
| Fresh | 224 | ● | | | | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Skirtings Profiled edgings | 94 | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ceramic channel cover 2.0 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loop | 238 | ● | | | ● | | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marble & More* | | ● | | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nova* | | ● | | | | | | ● | | | | | | | | ● | | ● | | | | |
| Plural | 170 | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| Plural non-slip | 190 | ● | | | | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plural unglazed | 198 | ● | | | | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quarzit | 204 | ● | ● | | | | | ● | | | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | | | | |
| Grooved tiles | 102 | | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | | | | | | | |
| Savona | 212 | ● | | | | | | ● | | | | | | | | | | ● | | | | |
| Special tiles | 108 | | ● | | | | | ● | | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | |
| Valley* | | ● | ● | | | | | ● | ● | | | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | | | |

* You will find this series in our 2024 programme of delivery

** This pool edge system is composed of components from several series. You will find details to this on the relevant information pages about the system.





POOL EDGE SYSTEMS

The right edge
for every pool

Not all baths are the same: different types of use of sports, leisure and adventure pools, therapy baths, private and hotel pools or sports and competition pools require different pool planning concepts. They all demand a sophisticated design of the pool and its surround. This works with modularly combinable components. In addition to tiles for the surfaces, this also applies to ceramic pool edge systems. They are made of solid stoneware without cavities and are therefore particularly robust. Besides the classics, the range also includes innovations such as the energy-saving Bamberg system as well as a completely new prefabricated pool edge with a core made of carbon-reinforced concrete: AGROB BUCHTAL CarboCeram.

- System Finnland I + II
- System Wiesbaden
- System Bamberg
- System St. Moritz
- System Berlin
- System Zürich
- System Skimmer
- System AGROB BUCHTAL CarboCeram

NEW

BLU Sports and leisure pool, Potsdam, Germany
Architect: GMP Gerkan, Marg und Partner, Berlin
Series: Chroma, Pool edge system Wiesbaden, Plural / Photo: Jochen Stüber

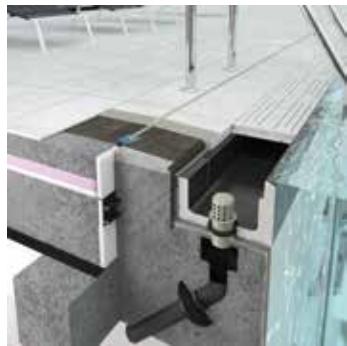


The pool edge systems at a glance

| System Finnland | System Finnland II | System Wiesbaden |
|--|---|--|
|  |  |  |
| Sloping, beach-like pool edge with handhold-piece; covered channel with coved gutter tile and outlet valve SILENT 100. | Sloping, beach-like pool edge with handhold-piece and inclined grooved tile; covered channel with coved gutter tile and outlet valve SILENT 100. | Large overflow channel with handhold-piece, cover grating and outlet valve SILENT W 2000. |
| Type of pool | Sports and competition pools, leisure and adventure pools, open-air swimming pools. | Sports and competition pools, leisure and adventure pools, open-air swimming pools. |
| Advantages for users and operators | Minimal wave rebound thanks to beach-like pool edge; different channel volumes (as required) are possible, easy exit due to elevated water level. | Minimal wave rebound thanks to beach-like pool edge; different channel volumes (as required) are possible, easy exit due to elevated water level. |
| Variants * | Thanks to 150 mm and 119 mm wide special pieces and arrangement in several rows, different widths can be realized, also applicable in areas of radii. With the internal corner, the water circulation in corner areas can be optimized. In the case of this version, the corners are easier to clean. When used in private pools, also possible with ceramic channel cover. | Inclined grooved tile for simplified concrete construction, reduction of the number of joints in case of 50 cm long special pieces. |
| Available accessories | Outlet valve Silent 100, AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover gratings. | Outlet valve Silent 100, AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover gratings. Outlet valve Silent W 2000, transverse grating in light-grey and white, special colors possible. "Inclined gratings" for the reduction of differences in height in areas of stairs and ramps. |

* Special colors on request.

System
Wiesbaden Stil



Large overflow channel with handhold-piece, ceramic channel cover and outlet valve SILENT W 2000.

System
Wiesbaden
decreased water level



Large overflow channel with handhold-piece.

System
Wiesbaden,
therapy pools



Small overflow channel (without cover grating) with outlet valve SILENT W 2000.

Private and hotel pools.

Particularly aesthetic: channel cover made of ceramics in the same look as the covering of the pool surround. Aesthetically appealing design of the handhold-piece.

On request, also available with mosaic recess.

Private and hotel pools.

Particularly aesthetic: the version with decreased water level permits an additional "accumulation height" which is desired above all for the use of water attractions. Thus, this system is optimally suitable, for example, for pools with water slides.

Different channel cross-sections and dimensions expand the application possibilities, among other things, in case of elevated pool walls in flow channels.

Therapy pools,
pools with water slides etc.

In case of therapeutic applications, the system allows back-friendly working with the patient.

In case of therapeutic applications, the system allows back-friendly working with the patient.

Outlet valve Silent W 2000.
Ceramic channel cover 2.0.

Outlet valve Silent W 2000.

Outlet valve Silent W 2000.

The pool edge systems at a glance

System Bamberg



Large overflow channel with handhold-piece, outlet ($\varnothing 75 \text{ mm}$), without cover grating.

System St. Moritz



Elevated pool edge system with handhold-piece; overflow via the outside walls into a channel with cover grating.

System Berlin



Elevated overflow edge as an ideal handhold; covered channel with "smooth" water inflow.

Type of pool

Leisure and adventure pools, thermal baths, private and hotel pools.

Leisure and adventure pools, private and hotel pools.

Leisure and adventure pools.

Advantages for users and operators

Consistent look through to the pool edge, as there are no cover gratings; low water consumption and considerably lower energy requirement; low noise level; rational design thanks to large overflow channel.

Lower foundation depth required, "elevated" pool, special "view" (Infinity Pool), different channel volumes (as required) are possible.

Overflow channel (cover grating) directly borders the pool; therefore, an alternative to the Wiesbaden channel; however, different channel volumes (as required) are possible.

Variants *

Different colors for handhold-piece and channel are possible; special colors are possible after a check.

Any pool edge widths and edge covers can be realized.

Different channel variants (width, depth) are possible.

Available accessories

Outlet valve Silent W 2000.

Outlet valve Silent 100, AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover gratings.

Outlet valve Silent 100, AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover gratings.

* Special colors on request.

System Zürich



Elevated overflow edge as an ideal handhold; covered channel with coved gutter tile and outlet valve SILENT 100.

System Skimmer



With pool edging tile Residence.

Leisure and adventure pools.

Private pools.

Different channel volumes (as required) are possible.

“Simple” rough concrete body, minimal effort for water technology (number of pipes).

Different pool edging tiles and channel variants are possible.

Pool edge designs with different special pieces are possible.

Outlet valve Silent 100,
AGROB BUCHTAL plastic
cover gratings.





All-rounder with beach effect

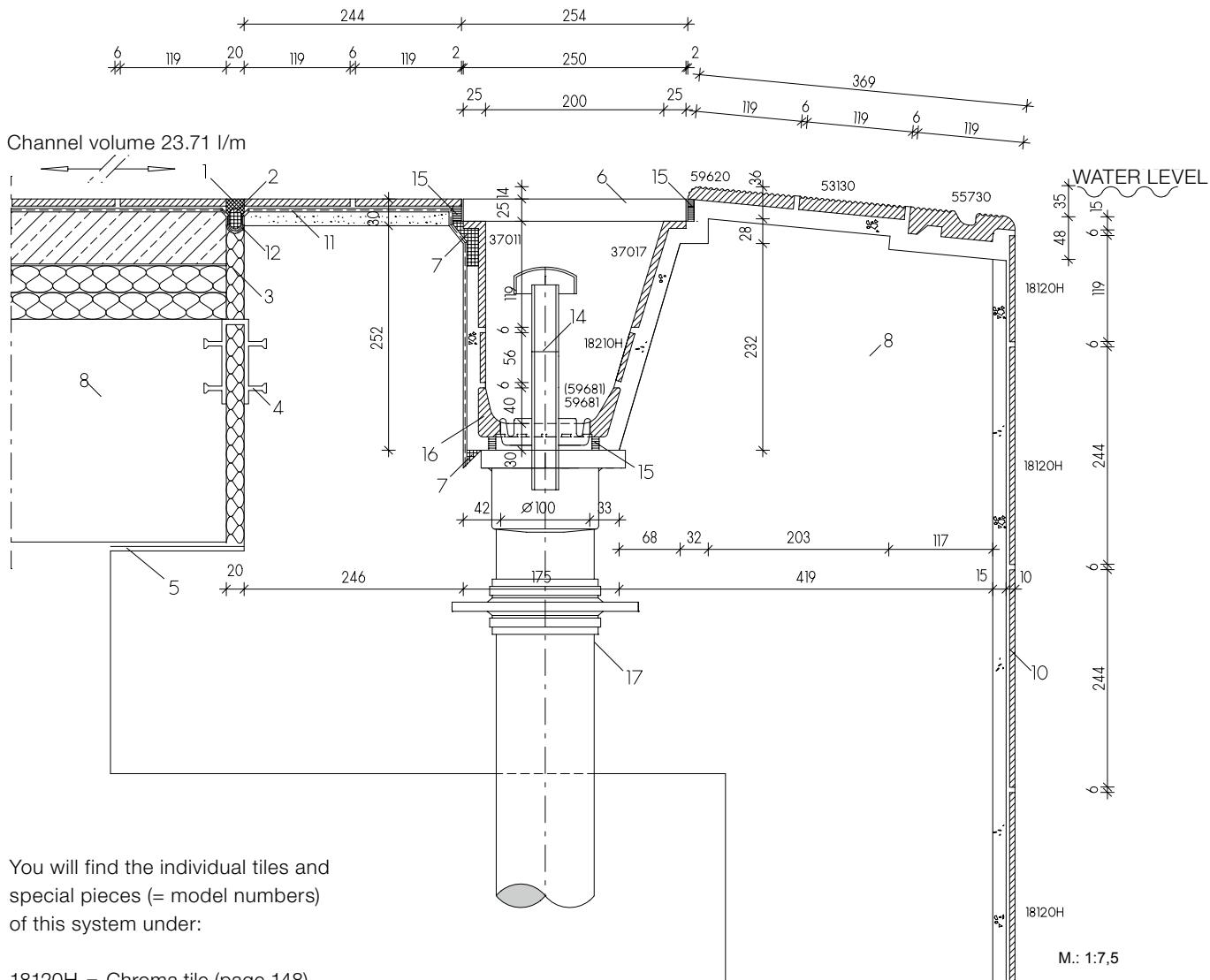
The Finnland system and its variant Finnland II are characterized by great versatility: both are ideally suited for sports and competition pools, adventure and open-air swimming pools. The sloping, beach-like pool edge reduces wave rebound and, in combination with the outlet valve Silent 100, helps to reduce the noise level in indoor swimming pools.

System Finnland (classic)

The pool edge system with the sloping pool edge, which has been tried and tested for decades in a wide variety of pools, has an integrated handhold-piece and can also be used in radial areas. The elevated water level makes it easier for pool users to get out of the pool. Different channel volumes are possible depending on requirements.

Finnland (classic)

Thanks to 150 and 119 mm wide special pieces and arrangement in several rows, different widths can be realized. The outlet valve Silent 100 and plastic cover gratings are available as accessories. If used in private pools, a ceramic channel cover can also be used.



You will find the individual tiles and special pieces (= model numbers) of this system under:

18120H = Chroma tile (page 148)
 55730 = Handhold-piece (page 25)
 53130 = Grooved tile (page 106)
 59620 = Grooved tile (page 107)
 37017 = inclined shank-tile (page 113)
 18210H = Chroma strip tile (page 150 ff)
 59681 = Coved gutter tile with outlet (page 113)
 37011 = Shank-tile (page 113)
 Cover grating (page 84)
 Outlet valve Silent 100 (page 86)

07 Capillary barrier/grouting (reaction resin filler)

08 Waterproof concrete (according to
DIN EN 206/DIN 1045/DAfStB WU Guideline)

09 Conventional thick-bed laying

10 Thin-bed laying on cement render
(P III, CS IV without added lime)

11 Sealing layer

12 Sealing tape

13 Outlet valve „Silent W 2000“ of AGROB BUCHTAL

14 AGROB BUCHTAL air inlet pipe for outlet „Silent 100“

15 Epoxi for joints (for the projekt sector)

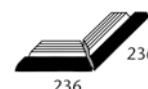
16 AGROB BUCHTAL section stoneware pipe

17 Casing for water inlet/outlet pipe and brazing collar

Legend:

- 01 UW-Silicone
- 02 Closed-cell polyethylene foam round lace
- 03 Elastic water-resistant filling material
- 04 Joint band
- 05 Slide bearing
- 06 AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover grating

Handhold-piece (119 mm wide) with non-slip safety marking

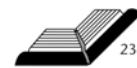
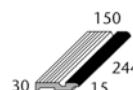


Art. Nr. 55730

| Handhold-piece | "Half-size" handhold-piece | Terminal piece left Corner radius 30 mm | Terminal piece right Corner radius 30 mm | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External corner (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm | Model number |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 55730 | 55735 | 55737 | 55738 | 55732 | 55736 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 244 x 119 x 15/30 mm | 119 x 119 x 15/30 | 244 x 119 x 15/30 | 244 x 119 x 15/30 | (2x) 112 x 112 x 15/30 | (2x) 236 x 119 x 15/30 | Work size mm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | m - pieces |
| 1.450/pieces | 0.700/pieces | 1.400/pieces | 1.400/pieces | 0.700/pair | 2.000/pair | Pce./pair - kg |
| 12 pieces | 24 pieces | 12 pieces | 12 pieces | 24 pairs | 6 pairs | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 3.000 | 3.000 | | | | | Bundle - m |
| 17.400 | 16.800 | 16.800 | 16.800 | 16.800 | 12.000 | Bundle - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| -/C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | Slip resistance |
| 553001-55730 | 553001-55735 | 553001-55737 | 553001-55738 | 553001-55732 | 553001-55736 | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A547 (pair) | Price gr. A615 (pair) | 553001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 553002-55730 | 553002-55735 | 553002-55737 | 553002-55738 | 553002-55732 | 553002-55736 | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A547 (pair) | Price gr. A615 (pair) | 553002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 340-55730 | 340-55735 | 340-55737 | 340-55738 | 340-55732 | 340-55736 | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A547 (pair) | Price gr. A615 (pair) | 340 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900567-55730 | 900567-55735 | 900567-55737 | 900567-55738 | 900567-55732 | 900567-55736 | 91 n10/white |
| Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pair) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | 553001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900588-55730 | 900588-55735 | 900588-55737 | 900588-55738 | 900588-55732 | 900588-55736 | 91 n10/white |
| Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pair) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | 553002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900044-55730 | 900044-55735 | 900044-55737 | 900044-55738 | 900044-55732 | 900044-55736 | 91 n10/white |
| Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pair) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | 340 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



Handhold-piece (150 mm wide) with non-slip safety marking



Art. Nr. 59420

| Handhold-piece | "Half-size" handhold-piece | Terminal piece left Corner radius 30 mm | Terminal piece right Corner radius 30 mm | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External corner (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm | Model number |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 59420 | 59425 | 59427 | 59428 | 59422 | 59426 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 244 x 150 x 15/30 | 119 x 150 x 15/30 | 244 x 150 x 15/30 | 244 x 150 x 15/30 | (2x) 143 x 143 x 15/30 | (2x) 236 x 150 x 15/30 | Work size mm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | m - pieces |
| 1.600/pieces | 0.790/pieces | 1.600/pieces | 1.600/pieces | 1.000/pair | 2.100/pair | Pce./pair - kg |
| 12 pieces | 24 pieces | 12 pieces | 12 pieces | 12 pairs | 6 pairs | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 3.000 | 3.000 | | | | | Bundle - m |
| 19.200 | 18.960 | 19.200 | 19.200 | 12.000 | 12.600 | Bundle - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| -/C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | Slip resistance |
| 553001-59420 | 553001-59425 | 553001-59427 | 553001-59428 | 553001-59422 | 553001-59426 | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pair) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | 553001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 553002-59420 | 553002-59425 | 553002-59427 | 553002-59428 | 553002-59422 | 553002-59426 | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pair) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | 553002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 340-59420 | 340-59425 | 340-59427 | 340-59428 | 340-59422 | 340-59426 | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pair) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | 340 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900567-59420 | 900567-59425 | 900567-59427 | 900567-59428 | 900567-59422 | 900567-59426 | 91 n10/white |
| Price gr. A533 (pce.) | Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A618 (pair) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | 553001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900588-59420 | 900588-59425 | 900588-59427 | 900588-59428 | 900588-59422 | 900588-59426 | 91 n10/white |
| Price gr. A533 (pce.) | Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A618 (pair) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | 553002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900044-59420 | 900044-59425 | 900044-59427 | 900044-59428 | 900044-59422 | 900044-59426 | 91 n10/white |
| Price gr. A533 (pce.) | Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A618 (pair) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | 340 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

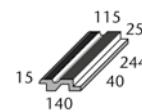
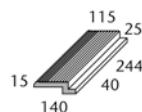


¹ For cover gratings, refer to page 84, coved gutter tiles refer to page 113

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

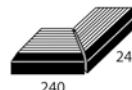
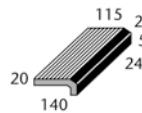
Handhold-piece and edging tile (140 mm wide) with grating support and non-slip safety marking



| | Edging tile for art. 55760 | Edging tile for art. 55765 | Handhold-piece | "Half-size" handhold-piece | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External corner (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Model number | 55770 | 55775 | 55760 | 55765 | 55762 | 55766 |
| Nom. dim. - cm | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 140 x 15/40 | 119 x 140 x 15/40 | 244 x 140 x 15/40 | 119 x 140 x 15/40 | (2x) 133 x 133 x 15/40 | (2x) 236 x 140 x 15/40 |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 | | |
| Pce./pair - kg | 1.300/pieces | 0.780/pieces | 1.550/pieces | 0.780/pieces | 1.000/pair | 2.300/pair |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 12 pieces | 24 pieces | 9 pieces | 18 pieces | 2 pairs | 4 pairs |
| Bundle - m | 3.000 | 3.000 | 2.250 | 2.250 | | |
| Bundle - kg | 15.600 | 16.720 | 13.950 | 14.040 | 2.000 | 9.200 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | ✗ | -/C | ✗ | -/C | ✗ |
| 900 grey-beige | 553001-55770 | 553001-55775 | 553001-55760 | 553001-55765 | 553001-55762 | 553001-55766 |
| 553001 active azure | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A683 (pair) |
| 900 grey-beige | 553002-55770 | 553002-55775 | 553002-55760 | 553002-55765 | 553002-55762 | 553002-55766 |
| 553002 light azure | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A683 (pair) |
| 900 grey-beige | 340-55770 | 340-55775 | 340-55760 | 340-55765 | 340-55762 | 340-55766 |
| 340 n1/black | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A683 (pair) |
| 91 n10/white | 900567-55770 | 900567-55775 | 900567-55760 | 900567-55765 | 900567-55762 | 900567-55766 |
| 553001 active azure | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A463 (pce.) | Price gr. A577 (pce.) | Price gr. A463 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A705 (pair) |
| 91 n10/white | 900588-55770 | 900588-55775 | 900588-55760 | 900588-55765 | 900588-55762 | 900588-55766 |
| 553002 light azure | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A463 (pce.) | Price gr. A577 (pce.) | Price gr. A463 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A705 (pair) |
| 91 n10/white | 900044-55770 | 900044-55775 | 900044-55760 | 900044-55765 | 900044-55762 | 900044-55766 |
| 340 n1/black | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A463 (pce.) | Price gr. A577 (pce.) | Price gr. A463 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A705 (pair) |



Edging tile with non-slip safety marking



| Art. no. 55720 | Edging tile | "Half-size" edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External corner (mitred pair) |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Model number | 55720 | 55725 | 55722 | 55729 |
| Nom. dim. - cm | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 140 x 20/50 | 119 x 140 x 20/50 | (2x) 240 x 140 x 20/50 | (2x) 133 x 133 x 20/50 |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | |
| Pce./pair - kg | 1.500/pieces | 0.730/pieces | 2.200/pair | 0.700/pair |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 10 pieces | 20 pieces | 5 pairs | 4 pairs |
| Bundle - m | 2.500 | 2.500 | | |
| Bundle - kg | 15.000 | 14.600 | 11.000 | 2.800 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | ✗ | -/C | ✗ |
| 900 grey-beige | 553001-55720 | 553001-55725 | 553001-55722 | 553001-55729 |
| 553001 active azure | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A604 (pair) |
| 900 grey-beige | 553002-55720 | 553002-55725 | 553002-55722 | 553002-55729 |
| 553002 light azure | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A604 (pair) |
| 900 grey-beige | 340-55720 | 340-55725 | 340-55722 | 340-55729 |
| 340 n1/black | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A604 (pair) |
| 91 n10/white | 900567-55720 | 900567-55725 | 900567-55722 | 900567-55729 |
| 553001 active azure | Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A708 (pair) | Price gr. A636 (pair) |
| 91 n10/white | 900588-55720 | 900588-55725 | 900588-55722 | 900588-55729 |
| 553002 light azure | Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A708 (pair) | Price gr. A636 (pair) |
| 91 n10/white | 900044-55720 | 900044-55725 | 900044-55722 | 900044-55729 |
| 340 n1/black | Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A708 (pair) | Price gr. A636 (pair) |

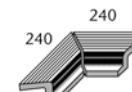
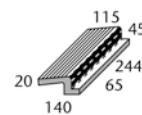
¹ For cover gratings, refer to page 84

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

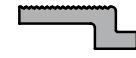
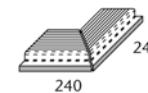
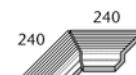
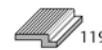
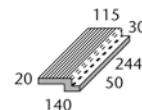
Edging tile with grating support and non-slip safety marking



| Edging tile | "Half-size" edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External corner (mitred pair) | Art. Nr. 55740 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 55740 | 55745 | 55742 | 55749 | Model number |
| 244 x 140 x 20/65 | 119 x 140 x 20/65 | (2x) 133 x 133 x 20/65 | (2x) 240 x 140 x 20/65 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | Work size mm |
| 1.850/pieces | 0.900/pieces | 0.900/pair | 2.700/pair | m - pieces |
| 6 pieces | 12 pieces | 4 pairs | 3 pairs | Pce./pair - kg |
| 1.500 | 1.500 | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 11.100 | 10.800 | 3.600 | 8.100 | Bundle - m |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Bundle - kg |
| -/C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | Product standard |
| 553001-55740 | 553001-55745 | 553001-55742 | 553001-55749 | Slip resistance |
| Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | 900 grey-beige |
| 553002-55740 | 553002-55745 | 553002-55742 | 553002-55749 | 553001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | 900 grey-beige |
| 340-55740 | 340-55745 | 340-55742 | 340-55749 | 553002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | 900 grey-beige |
| 900567-55740 | 900567-55745 | 900567-55742 | 900567-55749 | 340 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A577 (pce.) | Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A708 (pair) | 553001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900588-55740 | 900588-55745 | 900588-55742 | 900588-55749 | 91 n10/white |
| Price gr. A577 (pce.) | Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A708 (pair) | 553002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900044-55740 | 900044-55745 | 900044-55742 | 900044-55749 | 91 n10/white |
| Price gr. A577 (pce.) | Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A708 (pair) | 340 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



Edging tile with grating support



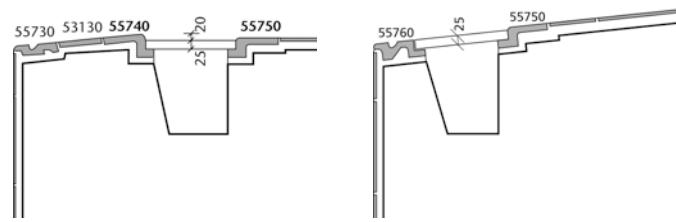
| Edging tile | "Half-size" edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External corner (mitred pair) | Art. Nr. 55750 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 55750 | 55755 | 55752 | 55759 | Model number |
| 244 x 140 x 20/50 | 119 x 140 x 20/50 | (2x) 240 x 140 x 20/50 | (2x) 240 x 140 x 20/50 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | Work size mm |
| 1.780/pieces | 0.880/pieces | 2.600/pair | 2.600/pair | m - pieces |
| 8 pieces | 16 pieces | 4 pairs | 4 pairs | Pce./pair - kg |
| 2.000 | 2.000 | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 14.240 | 14.080 | 10.400 | 10.400 | Bundle - m |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Bundle - kg |
| -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | Product standard |
| 900-55750 | 900-55755 | 900-55752 | 900-55759 | Slip resistance |
| Price gr. A539 (pce.) | Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pair) | Price gr. A663 (pair) | grey-beige <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 91-55750 | ⊗ 91-55755 | ⊗ 91-55752 | ⊗ 91-55759 | neutral 10 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A689 (pair) | Price gr. A689 (pair) | (active white) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



¹ For cover gratings, refer to page 84

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

 The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



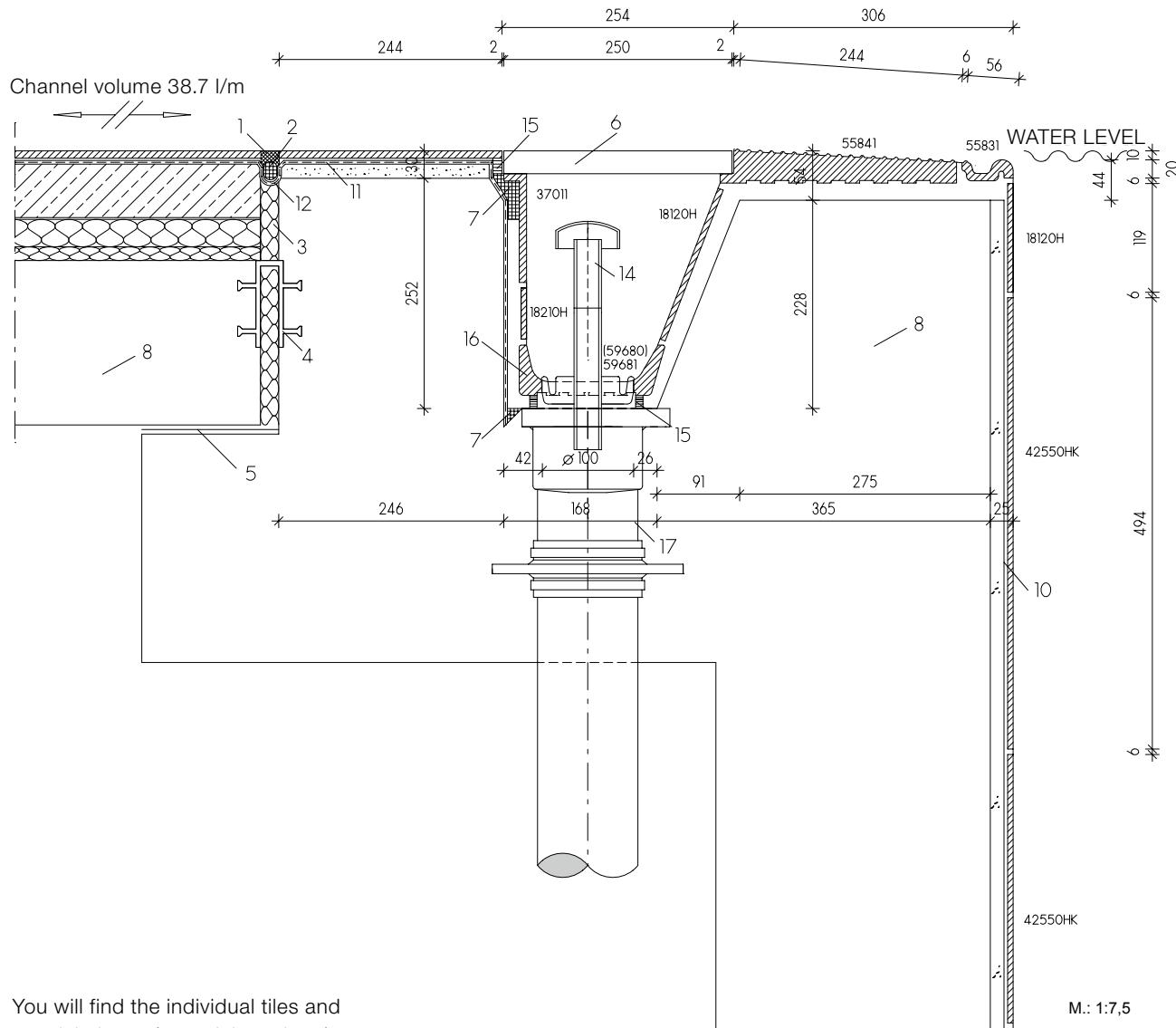




A classic rethought

The further development of the world-wide popular classic Finnland (cf. p. 22 ff) is just as universally applicable. An important difference in detail is the inclined grooved tile. Its wedge-shaped longitudinal section decisively facilitates the construction of the concrete structure: the upper side of the pool wall can be executed horizontally. The grooved tile then provides the necessary slope towards the pool. Reduced wave action and the elevated water level ensure increased comfort during swimming and when leaving the pool here, too. The 500 mm long special pieces, which reduce the number of joints, also speak in favour of Finnland II. Instead of the standard plastic cover gratings, the use of ceramic channel covers is also possible for private pools (see system Wiesbaden Stil on p. 42 ff).

Finnland II (inclined grooved tile)



You will find the individual tiles and special pieces (= model numbers) of this system under:

42550HK = Chroma tile (page 148 ff)
 55831 = Handhold-piece (page 31)
 55841 = inclined grooved tile (page 32)
 18120H = Chroma tile (page 148 ff)
 59681 = Coved gutter tile with outlet (page 113)
 18210H = Chroma strip tile (page 148 ff)
 37011 = Shank-tile (page 113)
 Cover grating (page 84)
 Outlet valve Silent 100 (page 86)

06 AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover grating

07 Capillary barrier/grouting (reaction resin filler)

08 Waterproof concrete (according to DIN EN 206/DIN 1045/DAfStB WU Guideline)

09 Conventional thick-bed laying

10 Thin-bed laying on cement render
 (P III, CS IV without added lime)

11 Sealing layer

12 Sealing tape

13 Outlet valve „Silent W 2000“ of AGROB BUCHTAL

14 Air inlet pipe for outlet „Silent 100“

15 Epoxi for joints (for the projekt sector)

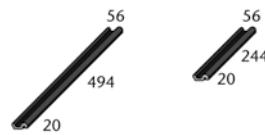
16 AGROB BUCHTAL section stoneware pipe

17 Casing for water inlet/outlet pipe and brazing collar

Legend:

- 01 UW-Silicone
- 02 Closed-cell polyethylene foam round lace
- 03 Elastic water-resistant filling material
- 04 Joint band
- 05 Slide bearing

Handhold-piece

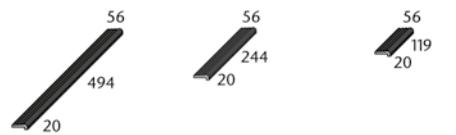


Art. no. 55830

| | <i>Handhold-piece 50 cm</i> | <i>Handhold-piece 25 cm</i> | <i>Handhold-piece 12,5 cm</i> | <i>Internal corner (mitred pair)</i> | <i>External corner (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm</i> | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 55831 | 55830 | 55835 | 55832 | 55836 | Model number |
| 494 x 56 x 20/12.5 | 244 x 56 x 20/12.5 | 119 x 56 x 20/12.5 | (2x) 49 x 49 x 20/12.5 | (2x) 236 x 56 x 20/12.5 | (2x) 236 x 56 x 20/12.5 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 2.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | Work size mm |
| 0.910/pieces | 0.450/pieces | 0.220/pieces | 0.080/pair | 0.790/pair | 0.790/pair | m - pieces |
| 8 pieces | 28 pieces | 56 pieces | 18 pairs | 14 pairs | 14 pairs | Pce./pair - kg |
| 4.000 | 7.000 | 7.000 | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 7.280 | 12.600 | 12.320 | 1.440 | 11.060 | 11.060 | Bundle - m |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Bundle - kg |
| -/C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | Product standard |
| 553001-55831 | 553001-55830 | 553001-55835 | 553001-55832 | 553001-55836 | 553001-55836 | Slip resistance |
| Price gr. A514 (pce.) | Price gr. A471 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A519 (pair) | Price gr. A581 (pair) | Price gr. A581 (pair) | active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 553002-55831 | 553002-55830 | 553002-55835 | 553002-55832 | 553002-55836 | 553002-55836 | light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A514 (pce.) | Price gr. A471 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A519 (pair) | Price gr. A581 (pair) | Price gr. A581 (pair) | neutral 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 340-55831 | 340-55830 | 340-55835 | 340-55832 | 340-55836 | 340-55836 | (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A514 (pce.) | Price gr. A471 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A519 (pair) | Price gr. A581 (pair) | Price gr. A581 (pair) | |



Edging tile, stair tread



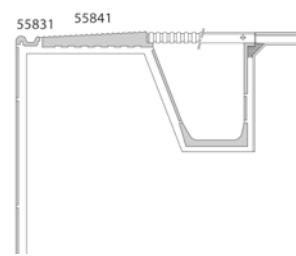
Art. no. 55820

| | <i>Handhold-piece 50 cm</i> | <i>Handhold-piece 25 cm</i> | <i>Handhold-piece 12,5 cm</i> | <i>Internal corner (mitred pair)</i> | <i>External corner (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm</i> | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 55821 | 55820 | 55825 | 55822 | 55826 | Model number |
| 494 x 56 x 20/12.5 | 244 x 56 x 20/12.5 | 119 x 56 x 20/12.5 | (2x) 49 x 49 x 20/12.5 | (2x) 236 x 56 x 20/12.5 | (2x) 236 x 56 x 20/12.5 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 2.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | Work size mm |
| 0.770/pieces | 0.380/pieces | 0.190/pieces | 0.100/pair | 0.620/pair | 0.620/pair | m - pieces |
| 12 pieces | 42 pieces | 84 pieces | 18 pairs | 14 pairs | 14 pairs | Pce./pair - kg |
| 6.000 | 10.500 | 10.500 | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 9.240 | 15.960 | 15.960 | 1.440 | 11.060 | 11.060 | Bundle - m |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Bundle - kg |
| -/C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | ⊗/-C | Product standard |
| 553001-55821 | 553001-55820 | 553001-55825 | 553001-55822 | 553001-55826 | 553001-55826 | Slip resistance |
| Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pair) | Price gr. A528 (pair) | Price gr. A528 (pair) | active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 553002-55821 | 553002-55820 | 553002-55825 | 553002-55822 | 553002-55826 | 553002-55826 | light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pair) | Price gr. A528 (pair) | Price gr. A528 (pair) | neutral 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 340-55821 | 340-55820 | 340-55825 | 340-55822 | 340-55826 | 340-55826 | (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pair) | Price gr. A528 (pair) | Price gr. A528 (pair) | |



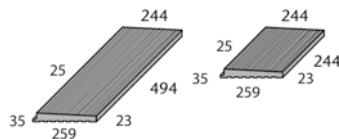
¹ For cover gratings, refer to page 84, for the coved gutter tiles refer to page 113

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



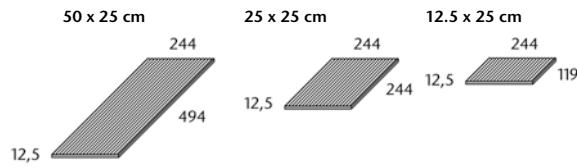
The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

**Inclined grooved tile
for continuing the Pool Edge System „Finnland II“²**



119

**Grooved Tiles 12.5 mm thick,
for continuing the Pool Edge System
„Finnland II“²**



| | grooved 50 cm | grooved 25 cm | grooved 12,5 cm | | grooved | grooved | grooved |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Model number | 55841 | 55840 | 55845 | | 53151 | 53150 | 53159 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | | | | | 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 12,5 x 25 / 5 x 10 |
| Work size mm | 494 x 244 x 23/35 | 244 x 244 x 23/35 | 119 x 244 x 23/35 | | 494 x 244 x 12.5 | 244 x 244 x 12.5 | 119 x 244 x 12.5 |
| m - pieces | 2.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 | | 2.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 |
| Pieces - kg | 8.100 | 3.950 | 1.930 | | 3.550 | 1.775 | 0.888 |
| Bundle - pieces | 2 | 6 | 12 | | 6 | 9 | 21 |
| Bundle - m | 1.000 | 1.500 | 1.500 | | 3.000 | 2.250 | 2.625 |
| Bundle - kg | 16.200 | 23.700 | 37.306 | | 21.300 | 15.975 | 18.648 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | ☒ -/C | ☒ -/C | see below | see below | see below | see below |
| grey-beige | ☒ V0 900-55841 ⁴ Price gr. A638 (pce.) | ☒ V0 900-55840 ⁴ Price gr. A556 (pce.) | ☒ V0 900-55845 ⁴ Price gr. A506 (pce.) | ☒ V0 900-53151 ⁴ Price gr. A463 (pce.) | ☒ V0 900-53150 ⁴ Price gr. A430 (pce.) | ☒ V0 900-53159 ⁴ Price gr. A410 (pce.) | ☒ V0 900-53159 ⁴ Price gr. A410 (pce.) |
| neutral 10 (active white) | ☒ V0 91-55841 Price gr. A663 (pce.) | ☒ V0 91-55840 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | ☒ V0 91-55845 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | ☒ V0 91-53151 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | ☒ V0 91-53150 Price gr. A465 (pce.) | ☒ V0 91-53159 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | ☒ V0 91-53159 Price gr. A423 (pce.) |
| active azure | ☒ V0 553001-55841 Price gr. A683 (pce.) | ☒ V0 553001-55840 Price gr. A587 (pce.) | ☒ V0 553001-55845 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | ☒ V0 553001-53151 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | ☒ V0 553001-53150 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | ☒ V0 553001-53159 Price gr. A426 (pce.) | ☒ V0 553002-53159 Price gr. A426 (pce.) |
| light azure | ☒ V0 553002-55841 Price gr. A683 (pce.) | ☒ V0 553002-55840 Price gr. A587 (pce.) | ☒ V0 553002-55845 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | ☒ V0 553002-53151 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | ☒ V0 553002-53150 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | ☒ V0 553002-53159 Price gr. A426 (pce.) | ☒ V0 553002-53159 Price gr. A426 (pce.) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | ☒ V0 340-55841 Price gr. A683 (pce.) | ☒ V0 340-55840 Price gr. A587 (pce.) | ☒ V0 340-55845 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | ☒ V0 340-53151 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | ☒ V0 340-53150 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | ☒ V0 340-53159 Price gr. A426 (pce.) | ☒ V0 340-53159 Price gr. A426 (pce.) |
| Area Pro anthracite | ☒ V2 | | | ☒ R11/C 435601H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A560 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435613H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A480 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435625H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435625H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| Area Pro basalt | ☒ V2 | | | ☒ R11/C 435602H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A560 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435614H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A480 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435626H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435626H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| Area Pro pebble | ☒ V2 | | | ☒ R11/C 435603H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A560 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435615H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A480 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435627H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435627H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| Area Pro stone | ☒ V2 | | | ☒ R11/C 435604H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A560 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435616H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A480 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435628H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435628H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| Area Pro sand-white | ☒ V2 | | | ☒ R11/C 435605H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A560 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435617H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A480 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435629H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435629H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| Area Pro sand-grey | ☒ V2 | | | ☒ R11/C 435606H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A560 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435618H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A480 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435630H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435630H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| Area Pro sand | ☒ V2 | | | ☒ R11/C 435607H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A560 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435619H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A480 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435631H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435631H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| Area Pro nutmeg | ☒ V2 | | | ☒ R11/C 435608H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A560 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435620H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A480 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435632H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435632H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| Area Pro platinum | ☒ V2 | | | ☒ R11/C 435609H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A560 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435621H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A480 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435633H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435633H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| Area Pro sand-beige | ☒ V2 | | | ☒ R11/C 435610H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A560 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435622H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A480 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435634H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435634H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| Area Pro brick | ☒ V2 | | | ☒ R11/C 435611H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A560 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435623H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A480 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435635H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435635H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) |
| Area Pro clay | ☒ V2 | | | ☒ R11/C 435612H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A560 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435624H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A480 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435636H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) | ☒ R11/C 435636H ^{1/5/6} Price gr. A430 (pce.) |



- 1
 2
Short edge rectified

³ For cover gratings, refer to page 84, coved gutter tiles refer to page 113

⁴ These articles comply with DIN EN 14411, group Al_b, unglazed (UGL)

⁵ These articles comply with DIN EN 14411, group Al_a, unglazed (UGL)

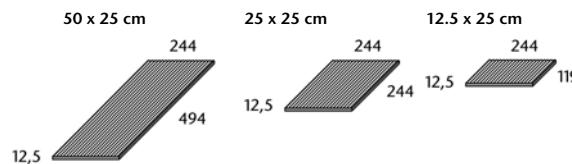
⁶ Hytect coated

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also
be produced in other colors of the series
Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check
the possibility of such a special production
upon request.

Grooved Tiles 12.5 mm thick,
for continuing the Pool Edge System
„Finnland II“^{1/2}



| | grooved | grooved | grooved | Model number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|--|------------|------------|------------|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|------------|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|--|------------|------------|------------|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|------------|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|----|
| | 53151 | 53150 | 53159 | Nom. dim. - cm/in | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | Work size mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 494 x 244 x 12.5 | 244 x 244 x 12.5 | 119 x 244 x 12.5 | m - pieces | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 | Pieces - kg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.550 | 1.775 | 0.888 | Bundle - pieces | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 9 | 21 | Bundle - m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.000 | 2.250 | 2.625 | Bundle - kg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21.300 | 15.975 | 18.648 | Product standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ala | Ala | Ala | Slip resistance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | R11/C | R11/C | R11/C | Ascona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 430789H | 430793H | 430802H | pearl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | V3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 430790H | 430794H | 430803H | Ascona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | mud | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 430791H | 430795H | 430804H | V3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Ascona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 430792H | 430796H | 430805H | graphite | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | V3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 431551H | 431553H | 431555H | Ascona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | shell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 431552H | 431554H | 431556H | | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | V3 | | 8460-53151 | 8460-53150 | 8460-53159 | Quarzit | | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | basalt-grey | | 8461-53151 | 8461-53150 | 8461-53159 | V4 | | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Quarzit | | 8462-53151 | 8462-53150 | 8462-53159 | quarz-grey | | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | V4 | | 8463-53151 | 8463-53150 | 8463-53159 | Quarzit | | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | sand-beige | | 8464-53151 | 8464-53150 | 8464-53159 | V4 | | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Quarzit | | | | | sepia-brown | | | | | V4 | | | | | Quarzit | | | | | white-grey | | | | | V4 |
| | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | V3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8460-53151 | 8460-53150 | 8460-53159 | Quarzit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | basalt-grey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8461-53151 | 8461-53150 | 8461-53159 | V4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Quarzit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8462-53151 | 8462-53150 | 8462-53159 | quarz-grey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | V4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8463-53151 | 8463-53150 | 8463-53159 | Quarzit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | sand-beige | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8464-53151 | 8464-53150 | 8464-53159 | V4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Quarzit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | sepia-brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | V4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Quarzit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | white-grey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | V4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



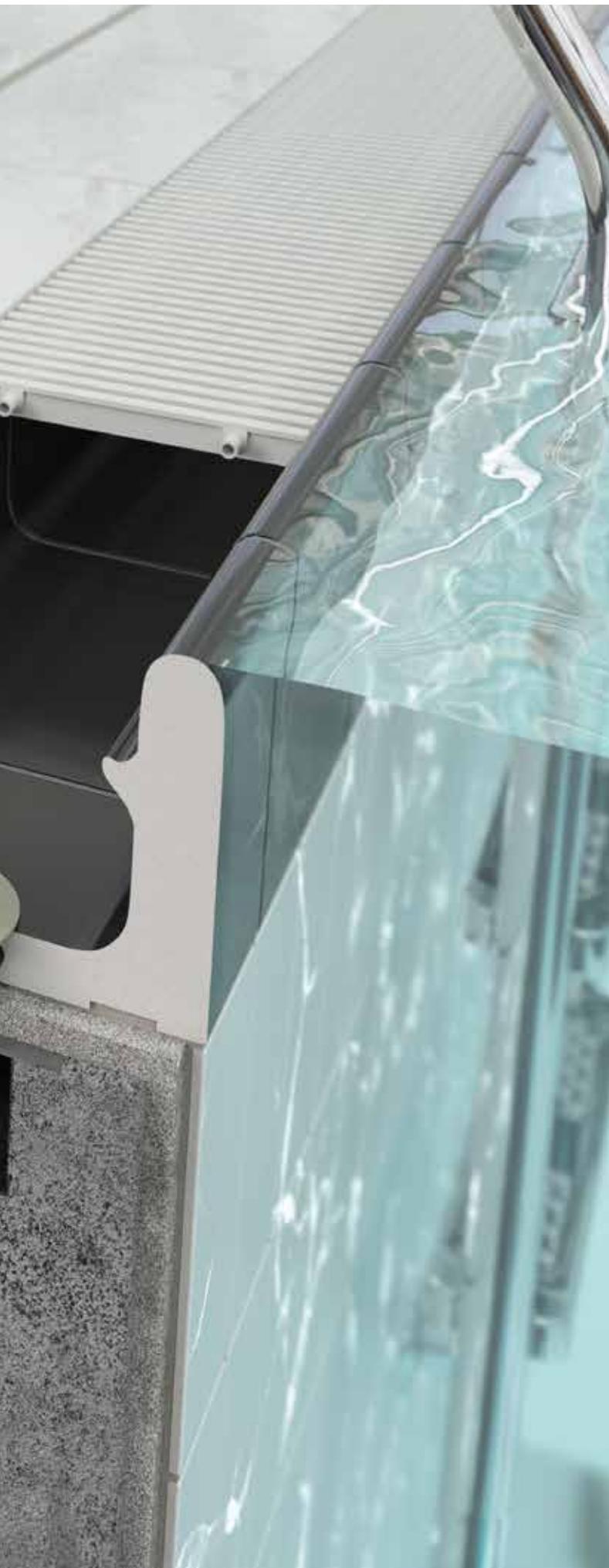
Short edge rectified



³ For cover gratings, refer to page 84, coved gutter tiles refer to page 113

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.





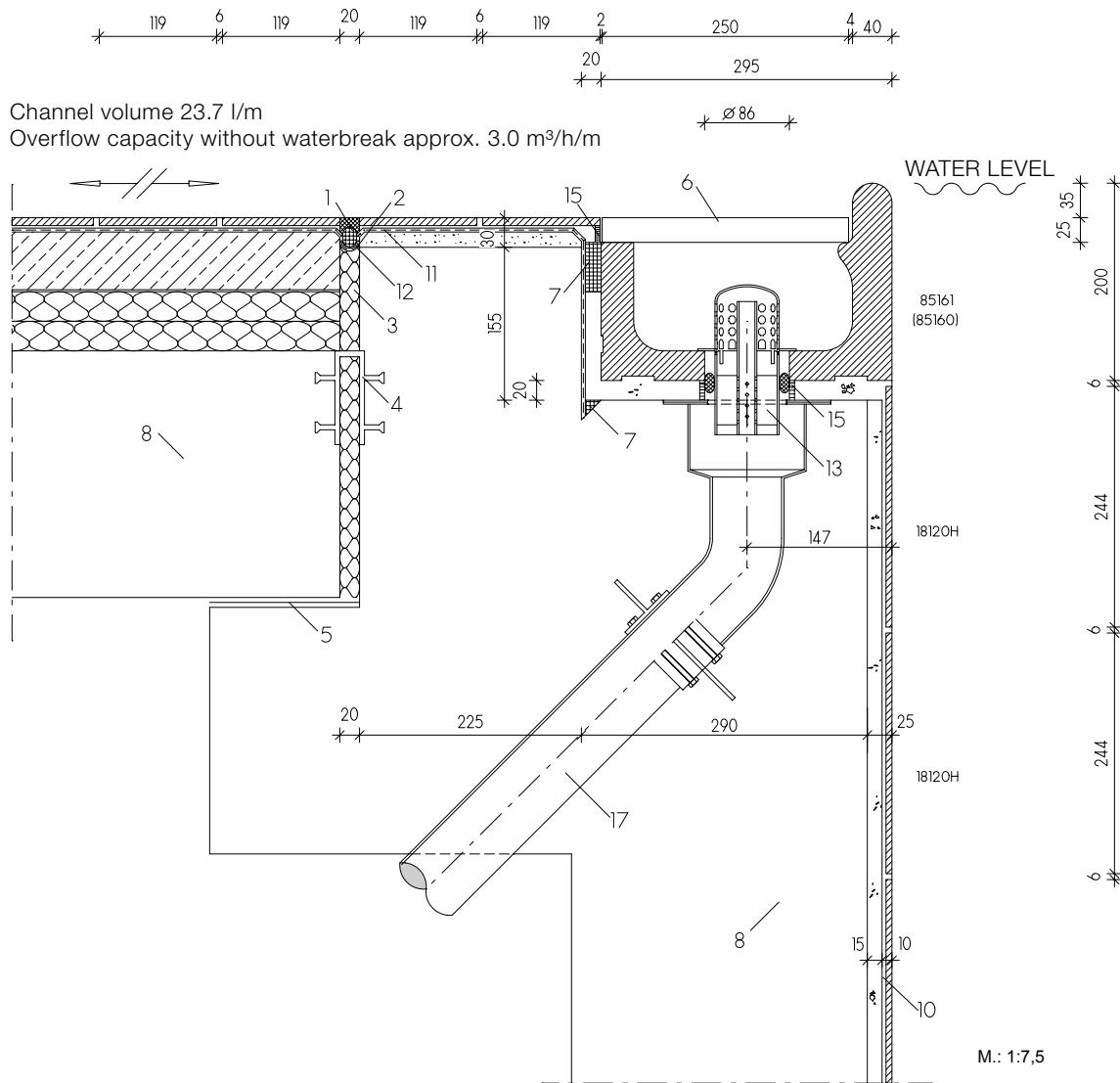
Whispering specialists

With four different versions, the Wiesbaden system also meets special requirements, for example for therapy pools or flow channels. Equipped with the outlet valve Silent W 2000, Wiesbaden audibly reduces the noise level in indoor swimming pools.

Pool edge system Wiesbaden with elevated water level

Proven in leisure and adventure pools as well as in thermal and open-air pools, this system is convincing, among other things, because of its rational design. The large overflow channel combines all requirements in a single construction element: overflow edge, handhold-piece and channel. This saves time and money in pool construction. Like all AGROB BUCHTAL pool edge systems, the Wiesbaden overflow channel is manufactured without cavities and is therefore particularly robust.

Wiesbaden with elevated water level



You will find the individual tiles and special pieces (= model numbers) of this system under:

18120H = Chroma tile (page 148 ff)

85160 = Overflow channel (page 37)

85161 = Overflow channel with outlet (page 37)

Cover grating (page 84)

Outlet valve Silent W 2000 (page 86)

08 Waterproof concrete (according to DIN EN 206/DIN 1045/DAfStB WU Guideline)

09 Conventional thick-bed laying

10 Thin-bed laying on cement render (P III, CS IV without added lime)

11 Sealing layer

12 Sealing tape

13 Outlet valve „Silent W 2000“ of AGROB BUCHTAL

14 Air inlet pipe for outlet „Silent 100“

15 Epoxi for joints (for the projekt sector)

16 AGROB BUCHTAL section stoneware pipe

17 Casing for water inlet/outlet pipe and brazing collar

Legend:

01 UW-Silicone

02 Closed-cell polyethylene foam round lace

03 Elastic water-resistant filling material

04 Joint band

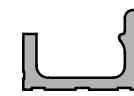
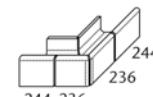
05 Slide bearing

06 AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover grating

07 Capillary barrier/grouting (reaction resin filler)

Large Channel

(Cover grating width 250 mm, see page 84)



External corner
(mitred pair, 4 parts)
Corner radius 30 mm

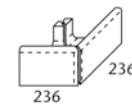
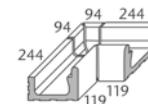
Art. no. 85160

| Overflow channel ¹ | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ^{2/3} | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ² | Terminal inlay left/ terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm | Model number |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 85160 | 85165 | 85161 | 85163 | 85167/85168 | S85162 | 85166 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 244 x 295 x 200/140 4.000 | 119 x 295 x 200/140 8.000 | 244 x 295 x 200/140 | 119 x 295 x 200/140 | dim. as channel | (2x)414/119 x 295 x 200/140 | (2x) 486 x 295 x 200/140 | Work size mm |
| 10.300/pieces | 5.000/pieces | 10.000/pieces | 4.700/pieces | 0.300/pieces | 20.500/pair | 30.000/pair | m - pieces |
| 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair | Pce./pair - kg |
| 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 10.300 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 9.400 | | 20.500 | 30.000 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| 700-85160 | 700-85165 | 700-85163 | 700-85167/68 | 700-S85162 | 700-85166 | 700-85166 | neutral 10 (active |
| Price gr. A649 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A792 (pair) | Price gr. A792 (pair) | white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 701-85160 | 701-85165 | 701-85163 | 701-85167/68 | 701-S85162 | 701-85166 | 701-85166 | neutral 10 (active |
| Price gr. A649 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A792 (pair) | Price gr. A792 (pair) | white matt) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552001-85160 | 552001-85165 | 552001-85161 | 552001-85163 | 552001-85167/68 | 552001-S85162 | 552001-85166 | active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A629 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552002-85160 | 552002-85165 | 552002-85161 | 552002-85163 | 552002-85167/68 | 552002-S85162 | 552002-85166 | neutral 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A629 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 5716-85160⁴ | 5716-85165⁴ | 5716-85161⁴ | 5716-85163⁴ | 5716-85167/68⁴ | 5716-S85162⁴ | 5716-85166⁴ | |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A629 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | |



Small Channel

(Cover grating width 191 mm, see page 84)



Art. no. 55180

| Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ² | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ² | Terminal inlay left/ terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm | Model number |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 55180 | 55185 | 55181 | S50044 | 55187/55188 | S55182 | 55186 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 244 x 225 x 150/105 4.000 | 119 x 225 x 150/105 8.000 | 244 x 225 x 150/105 | 119 x 225 x 150/105 | dim. as channel | (2x)344/119 x 225 x 150/105 | (2x) 236 x 225 x 150/105 | Work size mm |
| 7.000/pieces | 3.425/pieces | 6.600/pieces | 3.100/pieces | 0.200/pieces | 11.800/pair | 8.300/pair | m - pieces |
| 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair | Pce./pair - kg |
| 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 7.000 | 6.860 | 6.600 | 6.200 | | | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| 700-55180 | 700-55185 | 700-55181 | 700-S50044 | 700-55187/88 | 700-S55182 | 700-55186 | neutral 10 (active |
| Price gr. A615 (pce.) | Price gr. A547 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A723 (pair) | Price gr. A723 (pair) | white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 701-55180 | 701-55185 | 701-55181 | 701-S50044 | 701-55187/88 | 701-S55182 | 701-55186 | neutral 10 (active |
| Price gr. A615 (pce.) | Price gr. A547 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A723 (pair) | Price gr. A723 (pair) | white matt) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552001-55180 | 552001-55185 | 552001-55181 | 552001-S50044 | 552001-55187/88 | 552001-S55182 | 552001-55186 | active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A618 (pce.) | Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A608 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A731 (pair) | Price gr. A731 (pair) | light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552002-55180 | 552002-55185 | 552002-55181 | 552002-S50044 | 552002-55187/88 | 552002-S55182 | 552002-55186 | neutral 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A618 (pce.) | Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A608 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A731 (pair) | Price gr. A731 (pair) | deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 5716-55180⁴ | 5716-55185⁴ | 5716-55181⁴ | 5716-S50044⁴ | 5716-55187/88⁴ | 5716-S55182⁴ | 5716-55186⁴ | |
| Price gr. A618 (pce.) | Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A608 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A731 (pair) | Price gr. A731 (pair) | |



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

¹ Also available with rounded front edge for areas provided for ladders.

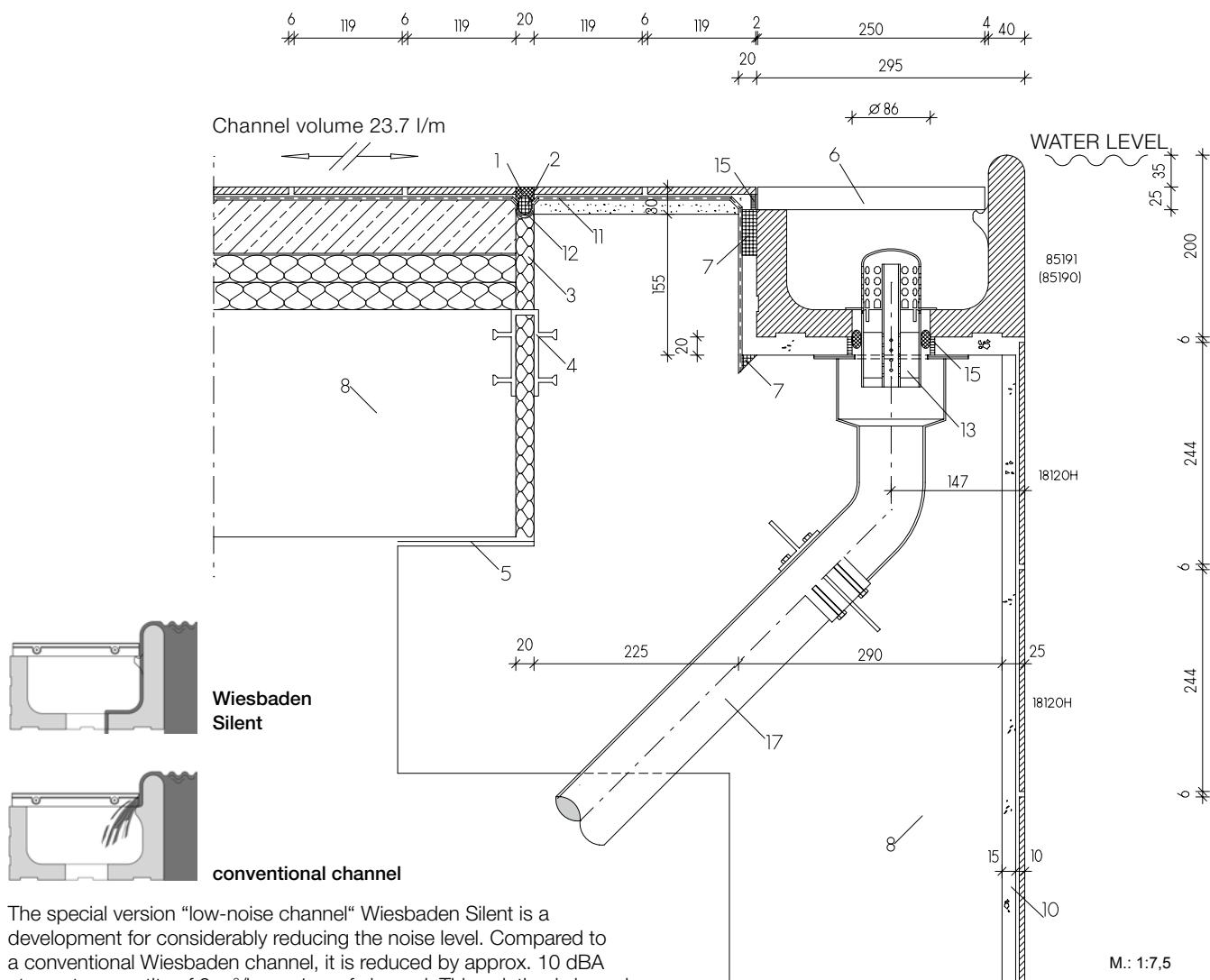
² For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 86

³ Model 85161 also available with outlet Ø 100 mm (=model S51312)

⁴ For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

Conic cuts for the products shown on this page are possible upon request.
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

Wiesbaden Silent



The special version "low-noise channel" Wiesbaden Silent is a development for considerably reducing the noise level. Compared to a conventional Wiesbaden channel, it is reduced by approx. 10 dBA at a water quantity of 6 m³/h per 1 m of channel. This solution is based on a complex combination of channel shape, arrangement of cover gratings and specially designed supporting strip for the gratings.

You will find the individual tiles and special pieces (= model numbers) of this system under:

- 18120H = Chroma tile (page 148 ff)
- 85160 = Overflow channel (page 39)
- 85161 = Overflow channel with outlet (page 39)
- Cover grating (page 84)
- Outlet valve Silent W 2000 (page 86)

Legend:

- 01 UW-Silicone
 - 02 Closed-cell polyethylene foam round lace
 - 03 Elastic water-resistant filling material
 - 04 Joint band
 - 05 Slide bearing
 - 06 AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover grating
 - 07 Capillary barrier/grouting (reaction resin filler)

08 Waterproof concrete (according to
DIN EN 206/DIN 1045/DAfStB WU Guideline)

09 Conventional thick-bed laying

10 Thin-bed laying on cement render

(P III, CS IV without added lime)
11 Sealing layer

12 Sealing tape

12 Sealing tape
13 Outlet valve

14 Air inlet pipe for outlet. Silent

14 All inlet pipe for outlet „Silent 100“
15 Epoxy for joints (for the projekt sec.)

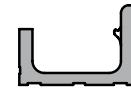
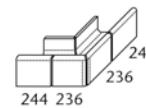
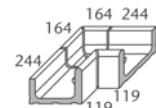
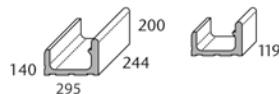
16 AGRONIC BLICHTAI section stoneware

16 AGROB BUCHHAL section stoneware pipe
17 Casing for water inlet/outlet pipe and braze

17 Casing for water inlet/outlet pipe and brazing collar

Large "Low-Noise Channel"

(only transverse gratings with a width of 250 mm can be used, see page 84)



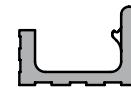
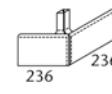
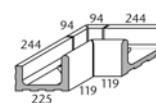
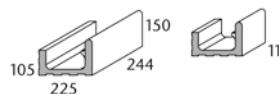
Art. no. 85190

| Overflow channel ¹ | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ^{2/3} | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ² | Terminal inlay left/ terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 85190 | 85195 | 85191 | 85193 | 85197/85198 | S85192 | 85196 | Model number |
| 244 x 295 x 200/140 4.000 10.400/pieces 1 pieces 0.250 10.400 | 119 x 295 x 200/140 8.000 5.100/pieces 2 pieces 0.250 10.200 | 244 x 295 x 200/140 | 119 x 295 x 200/140 | dim. as channel | (2x) 414/119 x 295 x 200/140 | (2x) 486 x 295 x 200/140 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Work size mm |
| 700-85190 | 700-85195 | 700-85191 | 700-85193 | 700-85197/98 | 700-S85192 | 700-85196 | Product standard |
| Price gr. A715 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A734 (pce.) | Price gr. A689 (pce.) | Price gr. A539 (pce.) | Price gr. A814 (pair) | Price gr. A814 (pair) | neutral 10 (active white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 701-85190 | 701-85195 | 701-85191 | 701-85193 | 701-85197/98 | 701-S85192 | 701-85196 | neutral 10 (active white matt) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A715 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A734 (pce.) | Price gr. A689 (pce.) | Price gr. A539 (pce.) | Price gr. A814 (pair) | Price gr. A814 (pair) | active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552001-85190 | 552001-85195 | 552001-85191 | 552001-85193 | 552001-85197/98 | 552001-S85192 | 552001-85196 | light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A716 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A741 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A816 (pair) | Price gr. A816 (pair) | neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552002-85190 | 552002-85195 | 552002-85191 | 552002-85193 | 552002-85197/98 | 552002-S85192 | 552002-85196 | neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A716 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A741 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A816 (pair) | Price gr. A816 (pair) | neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 5716-85190⁴ | 5716-85195⁴ | 5716-85191⁴ | 5716-85193⁴ | 5716-85197/98⁴ | 5716-S85192⁴ | 5716-85196⁴ | neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A716 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A741 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A816 (pair) | Price gr. A816 (pair) | |



Small "Low-Noise Channel"

(only transverse gratings with a width of 191 mm can be used, see page 84)



Art. no. 85180

| Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ² | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ² | Terminal inlay left/ terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 85180 | 85185 | 85181 | 85183 | 85187/85188 | S85182 | 85186 | Model number |
| 244 x 225 x 150/105 4.000 7.000/pieces 1 piece 0.250 7.000 | 119 x 225 x 150/105 8.000 3.430/pieces 2 pieces 0.250 6.860 | 244 x 225 x 150/105 | 119 x 225 x 150/105 | dim. as channel | (2x) 344/119 x 225 x 150/105 | (2x) 236 x 225 x 150/105 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Work size mm |
| 700-85180 | 700-85185 | 700-85181 | 700-85183 | 700-85187/88 | 700-S85182 | 700-85186 | Product standard |
| Price gr. A649 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A757 (pair) | Price gr. A757 (pair) | neutral 10 (active white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 701-85180 | 701-85185 | 701-85181 | 701-85183 | 701-85187/88 | 701-S85182 | 701-85186 | neutral 10 (active white matt) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A649 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A757 (pair) | Price gr. A757 (pair) | active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552001-85180 | 552001-85185 | 552001-85181 | 552001-85183 | 552001-85187/88 | 552001-S85182 | 552001-85186 | light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A514 (pce.) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552002-85180 | 552002-85185 | 552002-85181 | 552002-85183 | 552002-85187/88 | 552002-S85182 | 552002-85186 | neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A514 (pce.) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 5716-85180⁴ | 5716-85185⁴ | 5716-85181⁴ | 5716-85183⁴ | 5716-85187/88⁴ | 5716-S85182⁴ | 5716-85186⁴ | neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A514 (pce.) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | |



¹ Also available with rounded front edge for areas provided for ladders.

² For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 86

³ Model 85191 also available with outlet Ø 100 mm. (= model S51325)

⁴ For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

Conic cuts for the products shown on this page are possible upon request.

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



Large Channel (also available as low-noise channel Wiesbaden Silent = model 95190 upon request)
(Cover grating width 250 mm, see page 84)



| Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ¹ | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ¹ | Terminal inlay left/ terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm | Art. no. 95160 |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 95160 | 95165 | 95161 | 95163 | 85167/85168 | S95162 | 95166 | Model number |
| 244 x 295 x 200/140 4.000 9.800/pieces | 119 x 295 x 200/140 8.000 4.900/pieces | 244 x 295 x 200/140 | 119 x 295 x 200/140 | dim. as channel | (2x) 414/119 x 295 x 200/140 | (2x) 486 x 295 x 200/140 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 20.200/pair | 29.200/pair | Work size mm |
| 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | 1 pair | 1 pair | m - pieces |
| 9.800 | 9.800 | 9.500 | 9.500 | | 20.200 | 29.200 | Pce./pair - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | Alb | Alb | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 700-95160 | 700-95165 | 700-95161 | 700-95163 | 700-85167/68 | 700-S95162 | 700-95166 | Product standard |
| Price gr. A663 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A799 (pair) | Price gr. A799 (pair) | neutral 10 (active white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 701-95160 | 701-95165 | 701-95161 | 701-95163 | 701-85167/68 | 701-S95162 | 701-95166 | neutral 10 (active white matt) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A663 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A799 (pair) | Price gr. A799 (pair) | active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552001-95160 | 552001-95165 | 552001-95161 | 552001-95163 | 552001-85167/68 | 552001-S95162 | 552001-95166 | light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Price gr. A600 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A804 (pair) | Price gr. A804 (pair) | neutral 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552002-95160 | 552002-95165 | 552002-95161 | 552002-95163 | 552002-85167/68 | 552002-S95162 | 552002-95166 | neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Price gr. A600 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A804 (pair) | Price gr. A804 (pair) | |
| 5716-95160³ | 5716-95165³ | 5716-95161³ | 5716-95163³ | 5716-85167/68³ | 5716-S95162³ | 5716-95166³ | |
| Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Price gr. A600 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A804 (pair) | Price gr. A804 (pair) | |



Small Channel (also available as low-noise channel Wiesbaden Silent = model 96180 upon request)
(Cover grating width 191 mm, see page 84)



| Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ¹ | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ¹ | Terminal inlay left/ terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm | Art. no. 95180 |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 95180 | 95185 | 95181 | 95183 | 55187/55188 | S95182 | 95186 | Model number |
| 244 x 225 x 150/105 4.000 7.000/pieces | 119 x 225 x 150/105 8.000 3.430/pieces | 244 x 225 x 150/105 | 119 x 225 x 150/105 | dim. as channel | (2x) 344/119 x 225 x 150/105 | (2x) 236 x 225 x 150/105 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 11.800/pair | 8.300/pair | Work size mm |
| 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | 1 pair | 1 pair | m - pieces |
| 7.000 | 6.860 | 6.600 | 6.200 | | 11.800 | 8.300 | Pce./pair - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | Alb | Alb | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 700-95180 | 700-95185 | 700-95181 | 700-95183 | 700-55187/88 | 700-S95182 | 700-95186 | Product standard |
| Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pce.) | Price gr. A615 (pce.) | Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A734 (pair) | Price gr. A734 (pair) | neutral 10 (active white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 701-95180 | 701-95185 | 701-95181 | 701-95183 | 701-55187/88 | 701-S95182 | 701-95186 | neutral 10 (active white matt) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pce.) | Price gr. A615 (pce.) | Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A734 (pair) | Price gr. A734 (pair) | active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552001-95180 | 552001-95185 | 552001-95181 | 552001-95183 | 552001-55187/88 | 552001-S95182 | 552001-95186 | light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A629 (pce.) | Price gr. A573 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Price gr. A618 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A742 (pair) | Price gr. A742 (pair) | neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552002-95180 | 552002-95185 | 552002-95181 | 552002-95183 | 552002-55187/88 | 552002-S95182 | 552002-95186 | |
| Price gr. A629 (pce.) | Price gr. A573 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Price gr. A618 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A742 (pair) | Price gr. A742 (pair) | |
| 5716-95180³ | 5716-95185³ | 5716-95181³ | 5716-95183³ | 5716-55187/88³ | 5716-S95182³ | 5716-95186³ | |
| Price gr. A629 (pce.) | Price gr. A573 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Price gr. A618 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A742 (pair) | Price gr. A742 (pair) | |



¹ For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 86

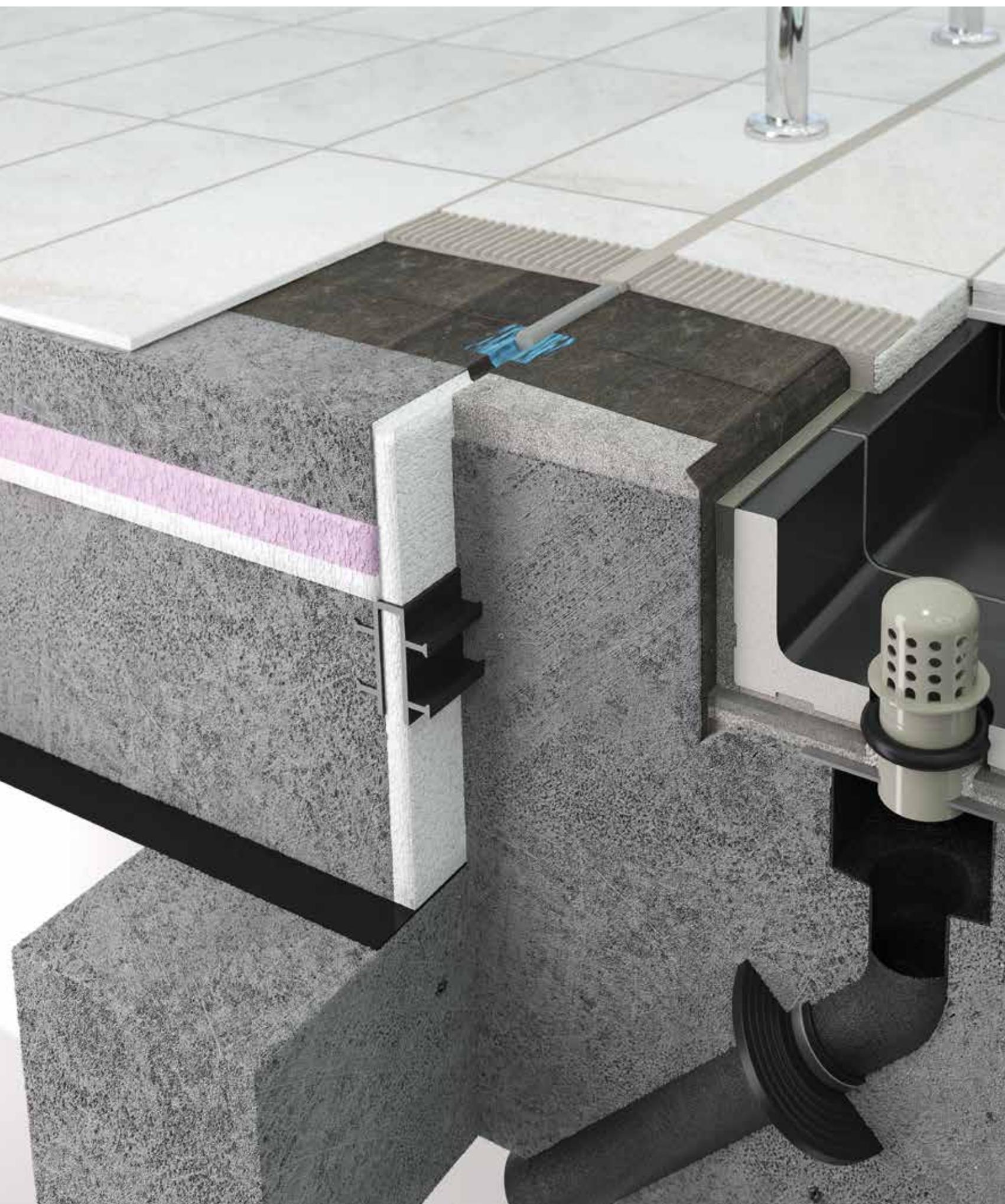
² Matching mosaic: see series Plural, Fresh

³ For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

Conic cuts for the products shown on this page are possible upon request.
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

 The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



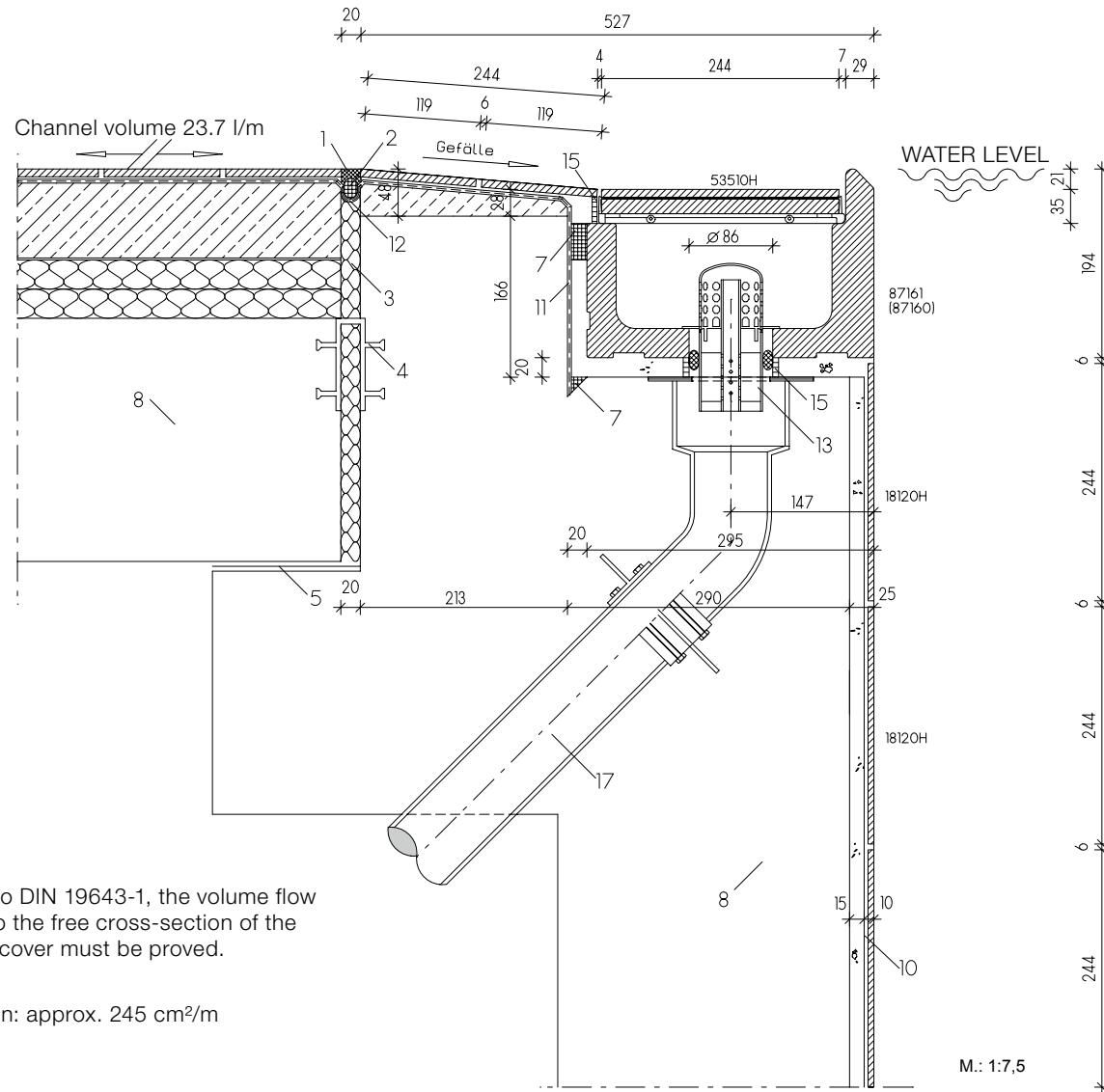




With a clear edge

The pool edge system Wiesbaden Stil is an elegant variation of the classic: the large overflow channel with handhold-piece is covered with a ceramic channel cover. Wiesbaden Stil is also available with mosaic recess on request. The ceramic channel cover enables a uniform design of the pool edge in the case of private and smaller hotel pools. The cover is easy to lay thanks to plug-in connections. The ceramic channel cover is slip-resistant, very robust and, on request and after a check, available in different formats and partly also for free shapes. Water flow rate: free cross-section of 245 cm²/m in case of standard hole pattern.

Wiesbaden Stil

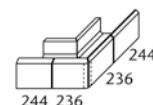
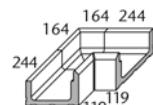
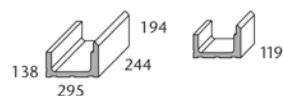


You will find the individual tiles and special pieces (= model numbers) of this system under:

18120H = Chroma tile (page 148 ff)
 85160 = Overflow channel (page 45)
 85161 = Overflow channel with outlet (page 45)
 53510H = Ceramic channel cover (page 80)
 Outlet valve Silent W 2000 (page 86)

Legend:
 01 UW-Silicone
 02 Closed-cell polyethylene foam round lace
 03 Elastic water-resistant filling material
 04 Joint band
 05 Slide bearing
 06 AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover grating
 07 Capillary barrier/grouting (reaction resin filler)
 08 Waterproof concrete (according to DIN EN 206/DIN 1045/DAfStB WU Guideline)
 09 Conventional thick-bed laying
 10 Thin-bed laying on cement render (P III, CS IV without added lime)
 11 Sealing layer
 12 Sealing tape
 13 Outlet valve „Silent W 2000“ of AGROB BUCHTAL
 14 Air inlet pipe for outlet „Silent 100“
 15 Epoxi for joints (for the projekt sector)
 16 AGROB BUCHTAL section stoneware pipe
 17 Casing for water inlet/outlet pipe and brazing collar

Large Channel (also available with mosaic recess = model 97160 upon request³)
(ceramic channel cover, width 250 mm)



| Overflow channel ¹ | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ² | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ² | Terminal inlay left/ terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm | Art. Nr. 87160 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 87160 | 87165 | 87161 | 87163 | 87167/87168 | S87162 | 87166 | Model number |
| 244 x 295 x 138/194 | 119 x 295 x 138/194 | 244 x 295 x 138/194 | 119 x 295 x 138/194 | dim. as channel | (2x) 414/119 x 295 x 138/194 | (2x) 486 x 295 x 138/194 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | | Work size mm |
| 10.200/pieces | 5.100/pieces | 10.000/pieces | 4.700/pieces | 0.300/pieces | 20.500/pair | 30.000/pair | m - pieces |
| 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair | Pce./pair - kg |
| 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 10.200 | 10.200 | 10.000 | 9.400 | | 20.500 | 30.000 | Bundle - m |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Bundle - kg |
| 700-87160 | 700-87165 | 700-87161 | 700-87163 | 700-87167/68 | 700-S87162 | 700-87166 | Product standard |
| Price gr. A649 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A792 (pair) | Price gr. A792 (pair) | neutral 10 (active white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 701-87160 | 701-87165 | 701-87161 | 701-87163 | 701-87167/68 | 701-S87162 | 701-87166 | neutral 10 (active white matt) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A649 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A792 (pair) | Price gr. A792 (pair) | active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552001-87160 | 552001-87165 | 552001-87161 | 552001-87163 | 552001-87167/68 | 552001-S87162 | 552001-87166 | light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A629 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | neutral 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 552002-87160 | 552002-87165 | 552002-87161 | 552002-87163 | 552002-87167/68 | 552002-S87162 | 552002-87166 | (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A629 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | 5716-87166 ⁴ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 5716-87160⁴ | 5716-87165⁴ | 5716-87161⁴ | 5716-87163⁴ | 5716-87167/68⁴ | 5716-S87162⁴ | 5716-87166⁴ | 5716-87166 ⁴ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A629 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | Price gr. A800 (pair) | |

¹ Also available with rounded front edge for areas provided for ladders.

² For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 86

³ Matching mosaic: see series Plural S. 183 ff

⁴ For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.



Conic cuts for the products shown on this page are possible upon request.

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



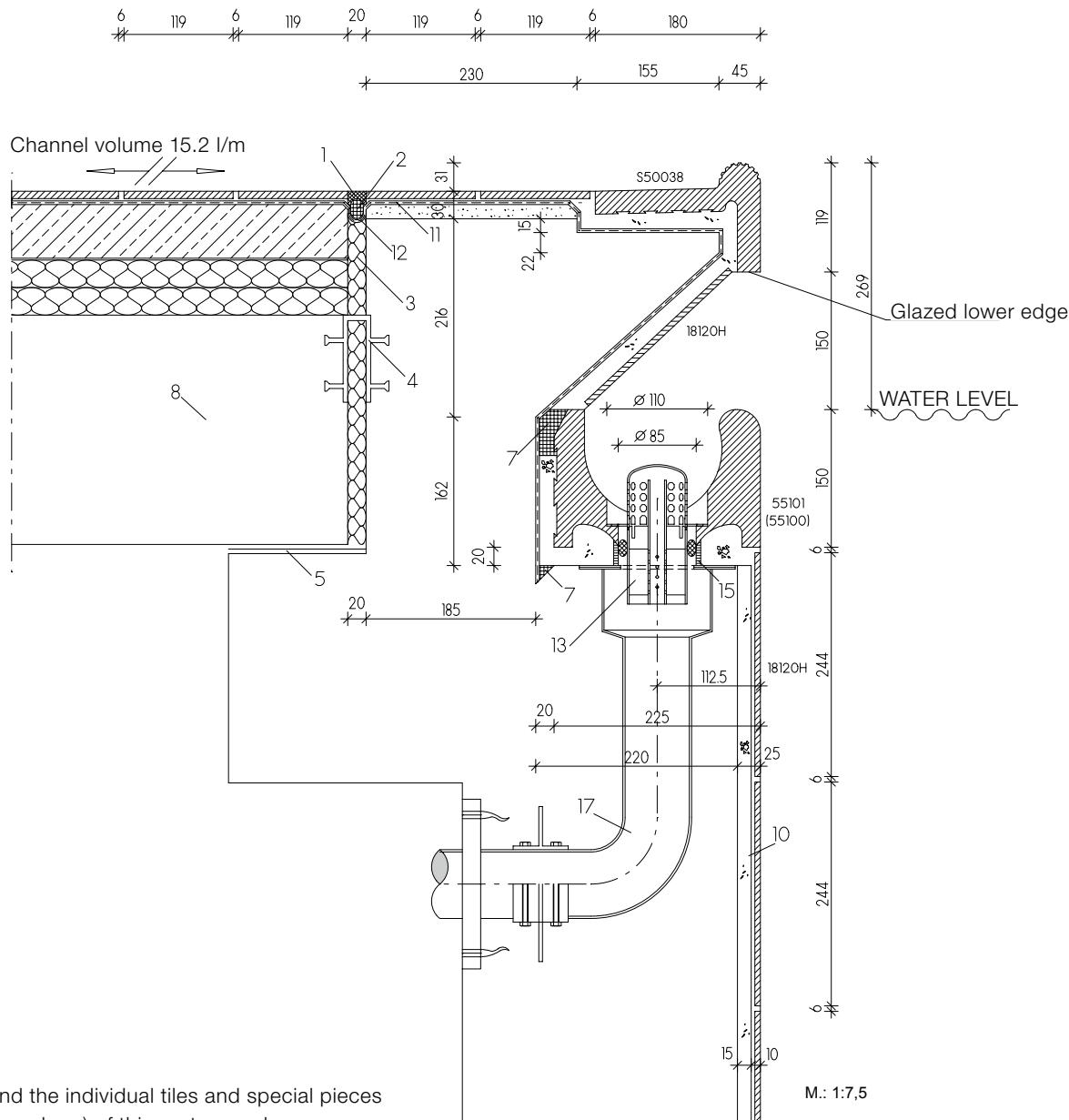


Specialist for attractions

The version with decreased water level permits an additional "accumulation height" which is desired above all for the use of water attractions. Thus, this system is optimally suitable for slide landing pools, for example.

Different channel cross-sections and dimensions extend the application possibilities, for example, in case of elevated pool walls in flow channels. Among other things, the outlet valve Silent W 2000 is available as an accessory.

Wiesbaden with decreased water level



You will find the individual tiles and special pieces (= model numbers) of this system under:

18120H = Chroma tile (page 148 ff)
 55100 = Overflow channel (page 49)
 55101 = Overflow channel with outlet (page 49)
 S50038 = Pool edging tile (like 55450 with glazed lower edge, page 92)
 Outlet valve Silent W 2000 (page 86)

08 Waterproof concrete (according to DIN EN 206/DIN 1045/DAfStB WU Guideline)

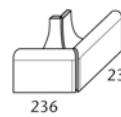
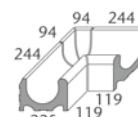
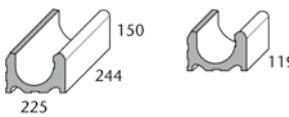
09 Conventional thick-bed laying
 10 Thin-bed laying on cement render (P III, CS IV without added lime)

11 Sealing layer
 12 Sealing tape
 13 Outlet valve „Silent W 2000“ of AGROB BUCHTAL
 14 Air inlet pipe for outlet „Silent 100“
 15 Epoxi for joints (for the projekt sector)
 16 AGROB BUCHTAL section stoneware pipe
 17 Casing for water inlet/outlet pipe and brazing collar

Legend:

- 01 UW-Silicone
- 02 Closed-cell polyethylene foam round lace
- 03 Elastic water-resistant filling material
- 04 Joint band
- 05 Slide bearing
- 06 AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover grating
- 07 Capillary barrier/grouting (reaction resin filler)

Large Channel (also available with mosaic recess = model 95100 upon request)
(without cover grating support)

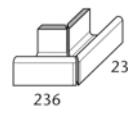
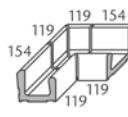
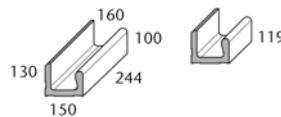


Art. no. 55100

| Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ¹ | Outlet (Ø 86 mm) ¹ | Terminal inlay left/ terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm | Model number |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 55100 | 55105 | 55101 | 550065 | 55107/55108 | 555102 | 55106 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 244 x 225 x 150 | 119 x 225 x 150 | 244 x 225 x 150 | 119 x 225 x 150 | dim. as channel | (2x)344/119 x 225 x 150 | (2x) 236 x 225 x 150 | Work size mm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | | m - pieces |
| 8.600/pieces | 4.200/pieces | 8.100/pieces | 3.800/pieces | 0.200/pieces | 10.000/pair | 9.600/pair | Pce./pair - kg |
| 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | | Bundle - m |
| 8.600 | 8.400 | 8.100 | 7.600 | | 16.000 | 9.600 | Bundle - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| 700-55100 | 700-55105 | 700-55101 | 700-550065 | 700-55107/08 | 700-55102 | 700-55106 | neutral 10 (active white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A601 (pce.) | Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A716 (pair) | 701-55106 | neutral 10 (active white matt) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 701-55100 | 701-55105 | 701-55101 | 701-550065 | 701-55107/08 | 701-55102 | 701-55106 | active azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A601 (pce.) | Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A716 (pair) | 552001-55106 | light azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 552001-55100 | 552001-55105 | 552001-55101 | 552001-550065 | 552001-55107/08 | 552001-55102 | 5716-55106² | neutral 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A608 (pce.) | Price gr. A547 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A723 (pair) | 5716-55106 ² | deep black <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 552002-55100 | 552002-55105 | 552002-55101 | 552002-550065 | 552002-55107/08 | 552002-55102 | 5716-55106² | |
| Price gr. A608 (pce.) | Price gr. A547 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A723 (pair) | 5716-55106 ² | |
| 5716-55100² | 5716-55105² | 5716-55101² | 5716-550065² | 5716-55107/08² | 5716-55102² | 5716-55106² | |
| Price gr. A608 (pce.) | Price gr. A547 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A723 (pair) | 5716-55106 ² | |



Small Channel
(without cover grating support)



Art. no. 55140

| Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 75 mm) ¹ | Outlet (Ø 75 mm) ¹ | Terminal inlay left/ terminal inlay right | Internal corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) | External corner (mitred pair, 4 parts) Corner radius 30 mm | Model number |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 55140 | 55145 | 55141 | 55143 | 55147/55148 | 555142 | 55146 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 244 x 150/160 x 100/130 | 119 x 150/160 x 100/130 | 244 x 150/160 x 100/130 | 119 x 150/160 x 100/130 | dim. as channel | (2x)279/119x150/160x100/130 | (2x) 236x150/160x100/130 | Work size mm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | | m - pieces |
| 4.450/pieces | 2.260/pieces | 4.100/pieces | 2.000/pieces | 0.100/pieces | 7.050/pair | 6.300/pair | Pce./pair - kg |
| 2 pieces | 4 pieces | 2 pieces | 4 pieces | | 1 pair | 1 pair | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 0.500 | 0.500 | | | | | | Bundle - m |
| 8.900 | 9.040 | 8.200 | 8.000 | | 7.050 | 6.300 | Bundle - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| 700-55140 | 700-55145 | 700-55141 | 700-55143 | 700-55147/48 | 700-55142 | 700-55146 | neutral 10 (active white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A600 (pce.) | Price gr. A533 (pce.) | Price gr. A636 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A716 (pair) | 701-55146 | neutral 10 (active white matt) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 701-55140 | 701-55145 | 701-55141 | 701-55143 | 701-55147/48 | 701-55142 | 552001-55146 | active azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A600 (pce.) | Price gr. A533 (pce.) | Price gr. A636 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A487 (pce.) | Price gr. A716 (pair) | 552002-55146 | light azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 552001-55140 | 552001-55145 | 552001-55141 | 552001-55143 | 552001-55147/48 | 552001-55142 | 5716-55146² | neutral 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A604 (pce.) | Price gr. A539 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A723 (pair) | 5716-55146 ² | deep black <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 552002-55140 | 552002-55145 | 552002-55141 | 552002-55143 | 552002-55147/48 | 552002-55142 | 5716-55146² | |
| Price gr. A604 (pce.) | Price gr. A539 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A723 (pair) | 5716-55146 ² | |
| 5716-55140² | 5716-55145² | 5716-55141² | 5716-55143² | 5716-55147/48² | 5716-55142² | 5716-55146² | |
| Price gr. A604 (pce.) | Price gr. A539 (pce.) | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A723 (pair) | 5716-55146 ² | |



Conic cuts for the products shown on this page are possible upon request.
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



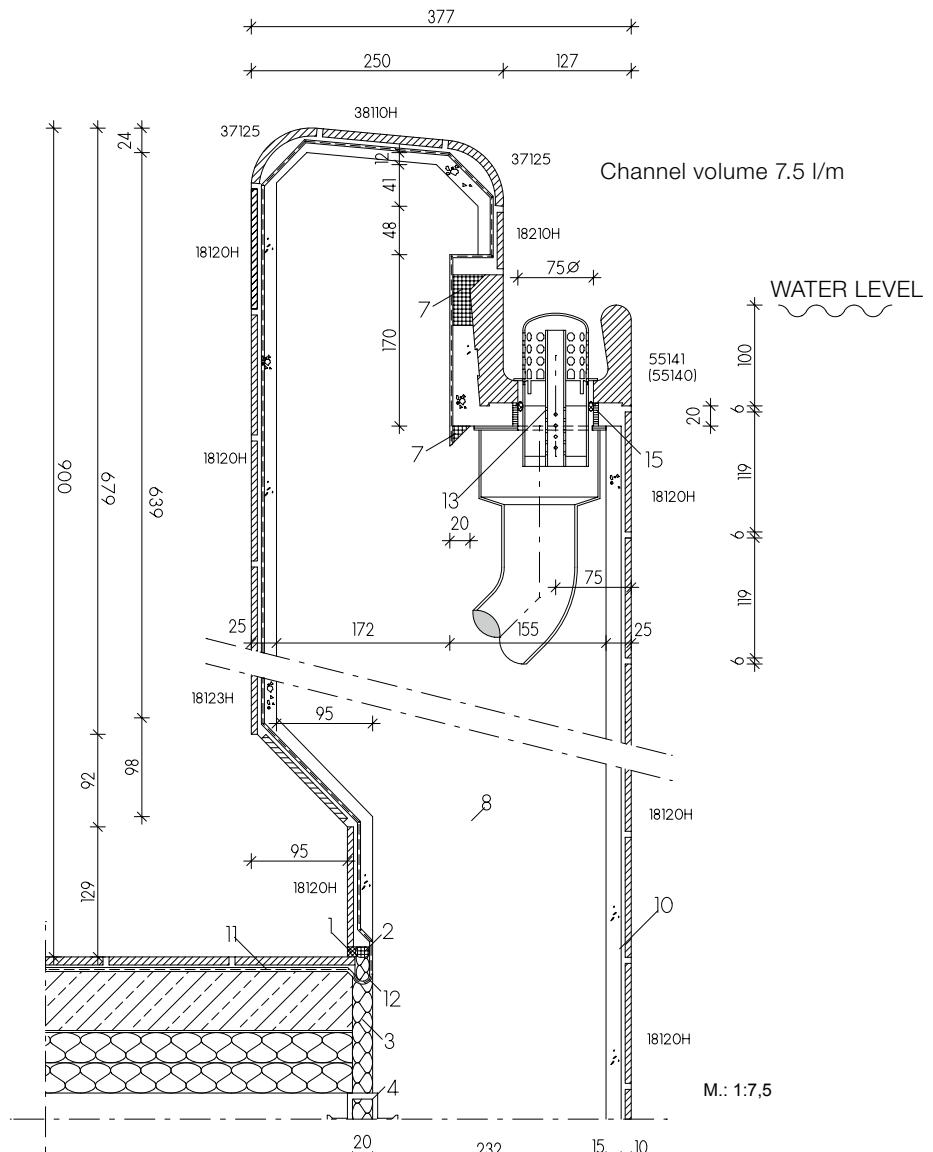


In the version with small overflow channel without cover, Wiesbaden with decreased water level is primarily designed for the use in therapy facilities. In combination with an elevated pool edge, this results in a back-friendly effect for the staff, who can work with the patients without having to constantly adopt a stooped posture.

Therapy pool DRK-Krankenhaus (hospital), Langen-Debstedt, Germany / Architect: Westphal u. Partner Architekten
Series: Pool edge system Wiesbaden / Photo: Veit S. Müller



Wiesbaden, therapy pools



You will find the individual tiles and special pieces (= model numbers) of this system under:

18120H = Chroma tile (page 148 ff)
 55140 = Overflow channel (page 49)
 55141 = Overflow channel with outlet (page 49)
 18210H = Chroma strip tile (page 148 ff)
 37125 = Profiled edging (page 100)
 38110H = Chroma non-slip tile (page 155 ff)
 18123H = Chroma tile (page 149 ff)
 Outlet valve Silent W 2000 (page 86)

Legend:

- 01 UW-Silicone
- 02 Closed-cell polyethylene foam round lace
- 03 Elastic water-resistant filling material
- 04 Joint band
- 05 Slide bearing
- 06 AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover grating
- 07 Capillary barrier/grouting (reaction resin filler)

- 08 Waterproof concrete
(according to DIN EN 206/
DIN 1045/DAfStB WU Guideline)
- 09 Conventional thick-bed laying
- 10 Thin-bed laying on cement render
(P III, CS IV without added lime)
- 11 Sealing layer
- 12 Sealing tape
- 13 Outlet valve „Silent W 2000“
of AGROB BUCHTAL
- 14 Air inlet pipe for outlet „Silent 100“
- 15 Epoxi for joints (for the projekt sector)
- 16 AGROB BUCHTAL section stoneware pipe
- 17 Casing for water inlet/outlet pipe and brazing collar





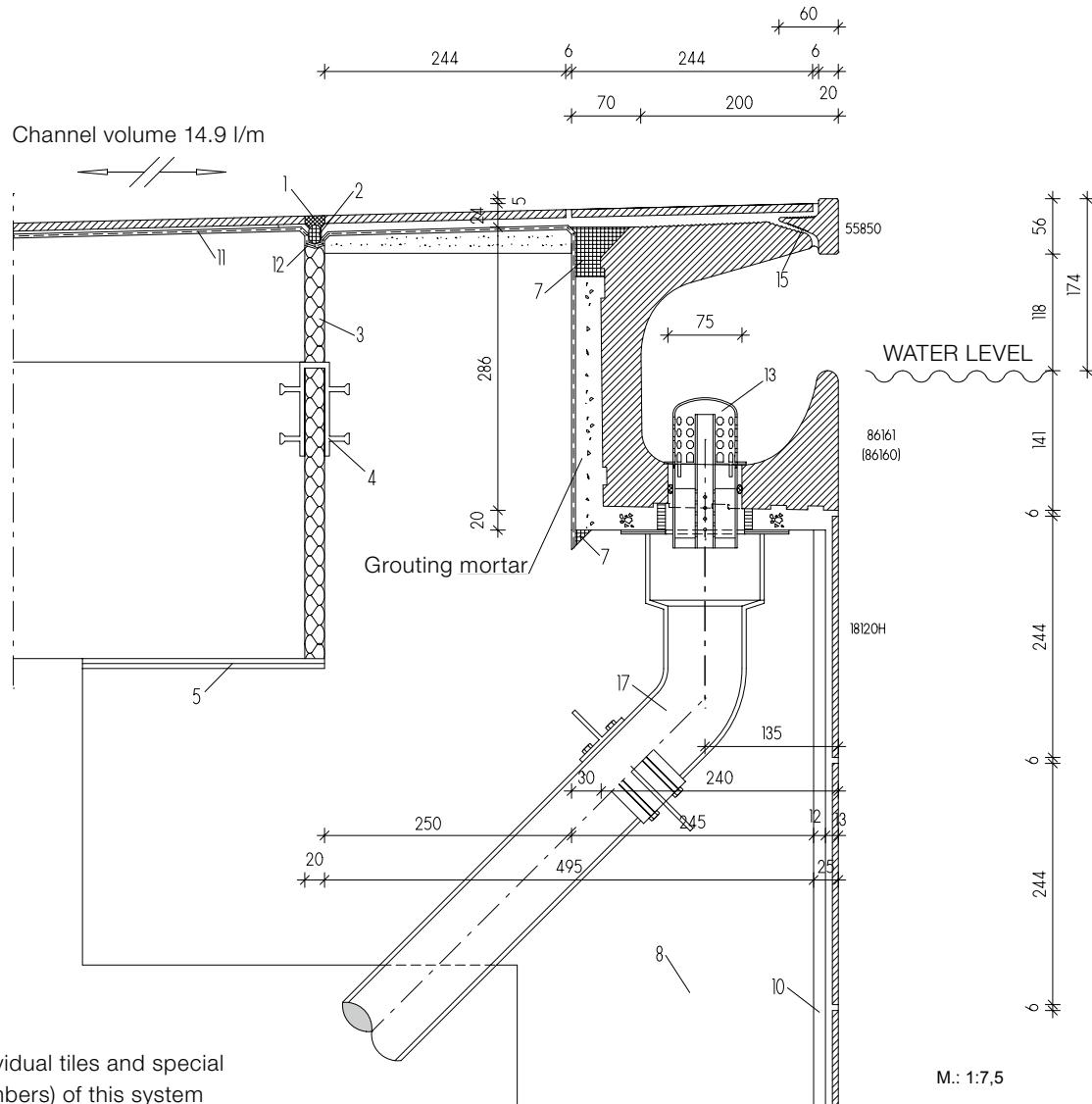
Sustainable innovation

Developed for Germany's first swimming pool satisfying the passive house requirements, the pool edge system Bamberg is convincing above all because of reduced water evaporation and a considerable decrease of the energy requirement. Additional advantages: elegant look without cover gratings and low noise level.

The versatile system shows its qualities in leisure and adventure pools just as well as in thermal, private and hotel pools. The large overflow channel with integrated handhold-piece makes cover gratings superfluous, directly adjoins the pool surround and thus creates a uniform overall picture. The profile of the overflow channel was developed in extensive, scientifically supervised tests.

Bamberg

While the splash water increases the evaporation rate in the case of conventional systems, the Bamberg Channel effects a considerable reduction thanks to its sophisticated design and thus makes an important contribution to energy saving: heat losses are reduced, the ventilation systems must circulate less air and thus consume less electricity. Bamberg offers additional possibilities for individual design by different colors for the handhold-piece and the channel, and special colors are also possible after a check.



You will find the individual tiles and special pieces (= model numbers) of this system under:

- 18120H = Chroma tile (page 148 ff)
- 86160 = Overflow channel (page 57)
- 86161 = Overflow channel with outlet (\varnothing 75 mm) (page 57)
- 55850 = Pool edging tile (page 57)
- 55857/ = First piece left/right (page 57)
- 55858
- Outlet valve Silent W 2000 (page 86)

08 Waterproof concrete (according to DIN EN 206/DIN

1045/DAfStB WU Guideline)

09 Conventional thick-bed laying

10 Thin-bed laying on cement render
(P III, CS IV without added lime)

11 Sealing layer

12 Sealing tape

13 Outlet valve „Silent W 2000“
of AGROB BUCHTAL

14 Air inlet pipe for outlet „Silent 100“

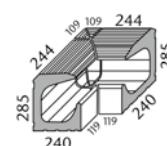
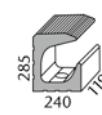
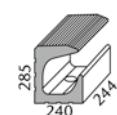
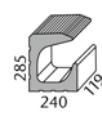
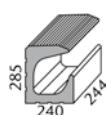
15 Epoxi for joints (for the projekt sector)

16 AGROB BUCHTAL section stoneware pipe

17 Casing for water inlet/outlet pipe and brazing collar

Legend:

- 01 UW-Silicone
- 02 Closed-cell polyethylene foam round lace
- 03 Elastic water-resistant filling material
- 04 Joint band
- 05 Slide bearing
- 06 AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover grating
- 07 Capillary barrier/grouting (reaction resin filler)

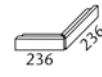


| Overflow channel | "Half-size" overflow channel | Outlet (Ø 75 mm) ¹ | Outlet (Ø 75 mm) ¹ | Terminal inlay left/ terminal inlay right | Internal corner ³ (mitred pair, 4 parts) | Art. no. 86160 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 86160 | 86165 | 86161 | 86163 | 86167/86168 | 86162 | Model number |
| 244 x 240 x 285 | 119 x 240 x 285 | 244 x 240 x 285 | 119 x 240 x 285 | dim. as channel | (2x) 359/119 x 240 x 285 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | Work size mm |
| 18.250/pieces | 8.900/pieces | 17.750/pieces | 8.600/pieces | 0.300/pieces | 45.000/pair | m - pieces |
| 1 piece | 2 pieces | 1 piece | 2 pieces | | 1 pair | Pce./pair - kg |
| 0.250 | 0.250 | | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 18.250 | 17.800 | 17.750 | 17.200 | | 45.000 | Bundle - m |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | Alb | Bundle - kg |
| 700-86160 | 700-86165 | 700-86161 | 700-86163 | 700-86167/68 | 700-86162 | Product standard |
| Price gr. A716 (pce.) | Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A742 (pce.) | Price gr. A702 (pce.) | Price gr. A547 (pce.) | Price gr. A804 (pair) | neutral 10 (active white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 701-86160 | 701-86165 | 701-86161 | 701-86163 | 701-86167/68 | 701-86162 | neutral 10 (active white matt) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A716 (pce.) | Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A742 (pce.) | Price gr. A702 (pce.) | Price gr. A547 (pce.) | Price gr. A804 (pair) | |
| 552001-86160 | 552001-86165 | 552001-86161 | 552001-86163 | 552001-86167/68 | 552001-86162 | active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A723 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pce.) | Price gr. A748 (pce.) | Price gr. A705 (pce.) | Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A814 (pair) | |
| 552002-86160 | 552002-86165 | 552002-86161 | 552002-86163 | 552002-86167/68 | 552002-86162 | light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A723 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pce.) | Price gr. A748 (pce.) | Price gr. A705 (pce.) | Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A814 (pair) | |
| 5716-86160² | 5716-86165² | 5716-86161² | 5716-86163² | 5716-86167/68² | 5716-86162² | neutral 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A723 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pce.) | Price gr. A748 (pce.) | Price gr. A705 (pce.) | Price gr. A556 (pce.) | Price gr. A814 (pair) | (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



HANDHOLD-PIECE (T-PIECES)

Please note: use the XPS laying tool for the laying of the T-pieces



| Accessory XPS laying tool | Pool edging tile | "Half-size" Pool edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External corner (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm | First piece left/right | Art. no. 55850 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| | 55850 | 55855 | 55852 | 55856 | 55857/55858 | Model number |
| | 244 x 20/60 x 56 | 119 x 20/60 x 56 | (2x) 119/175 x 20/60 x 56 | (2x) 236/183 x 20/60 x 56 | 244 x 20/60 x 56 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 0.020/pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | Work size mm |
| | 0.900/pieces | 0.440/pieces | 0.440/pair | 0.800/pair | 0.910/pieces | m - pieces |
| | 18 | 36 | | | | Pce./pair - kg |
| | 4.500 | 4.500 | | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| | 16.200 | 15.840 | | | | Bundle - m |
| | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Bundle - kg |
| F-190 | 700-55850 | 700-55855 | 700-55852 | 700-55856 | 700-55857/58 | Product standard |
| Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A577 (pair) | Price gr. A587 (pair) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | neutral 10 (active white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| F-190 | 701-55850 | 701-55855 | 701-55852 | 701-55856 | 701-55857/58 | neutral 10 (active white matt) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A577 (pair) | Price gr. A587 (pair) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | |
| F-190 | 552001-55850 | 552001-55855 | 552001-55852 | 552001-55856 | 552001-55857/58 | active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A471 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pair) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | |
| F-190 | 552002-55850 | 552002-55855 | 552002-55852 | 552002-55856 | 552002-55857/58 | light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A471 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pair) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | |
| F-190 | 5716-55850² | 5716-55855² | 5716-55852² | 5716-55856² | 5716-55857/58² | neutral 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A471 (pce.) | Price gr. A441 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pair) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



¹ For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 86

² For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

³ Please note: due to the shaping, external angles are not possible.

Conic cuts for the products shown on this page are possible upon request.
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.





Bathing pleasure with panoramic view

The characteristic feature of the pool edge system St. Moritz is the elevated pool edge. This results in advantages not only with regard to pool construction. The bathers enjoy the view from their elevated position compared to the conventional construction method.

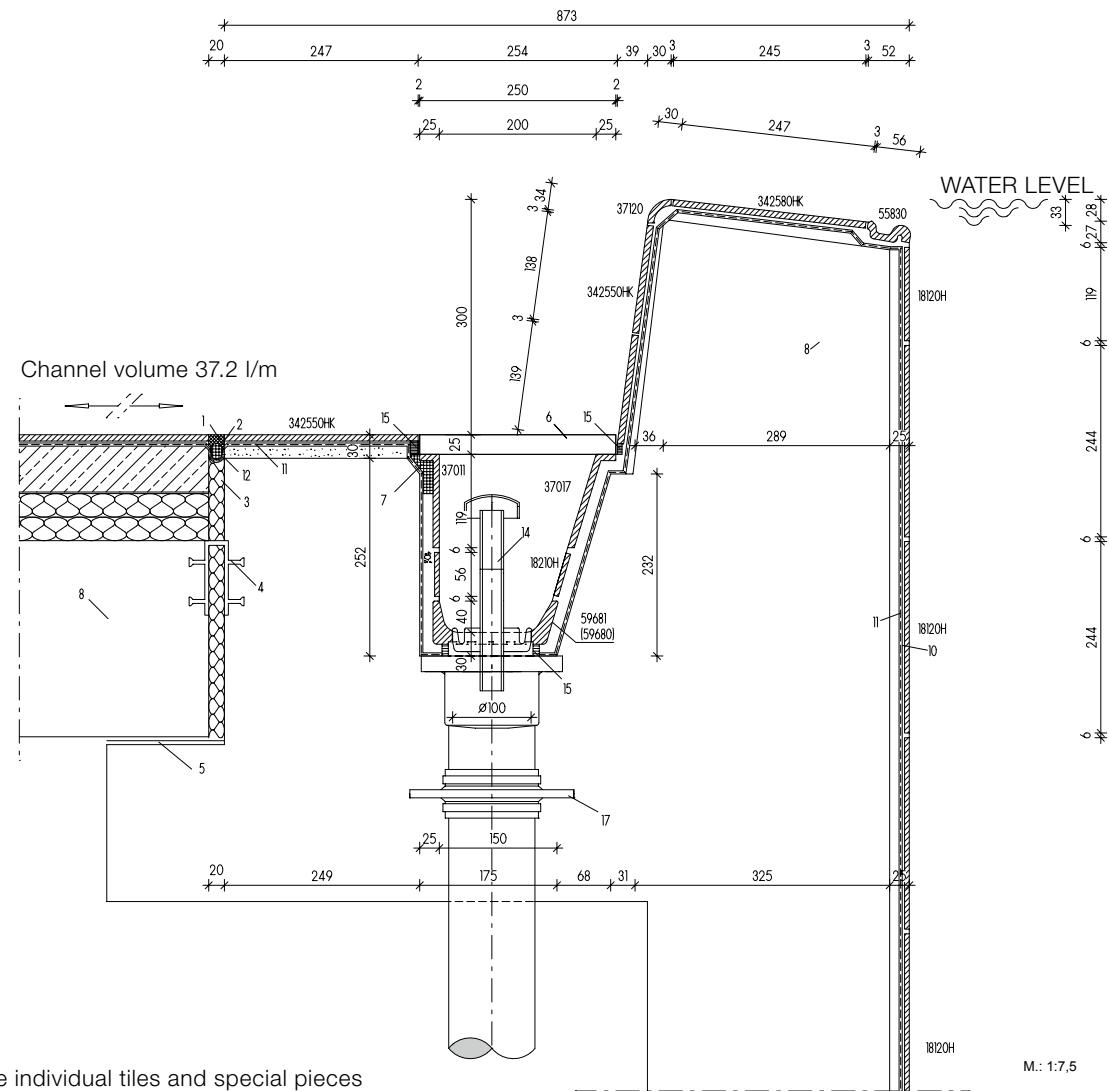
The system with integrated handhold-piece is tailored to the requirements of leisure and adventure pools, but also proves its worth in private and hotel pools. In the case of this construction, overflowing water flows down the outer walls of the pool into the channel on the outside, which is covered by a plastic grating. Cost advantages result above all from the lower foundation depth for the pool.

Hotel aja, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany / Architect: SMAP SEEGER MÜLLER Berlin (Germany) und Büro Korb, Hamburg (Germany)
Series: Quarzit / Photo: Fotodesign Peters



St. Moritz

With the system St. Moritz, any pool edge widths with different edge covers can be realized. However, the "elevated" pool is also attractive for the bathers: they have an unobstructed view of the surroundings and can communicate with people outside the pool almost at eye level.



You will find the individual tiles and special pieces (= model numbers) of this system under:

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 18120H | = Chroma tile (page 148 ff) |
| 55830 | = Handhold-piece (page 31) |
| 342580HK | = Quarzit grid profile tile (page 209) |
| 37120 | = Profiled edging (page 99) |
| 342550HK | = Quarzit tile (page 209) |
| 37017 | = Inclined shank-tile (page 113) |
| 18210H | = Chroma tile (page 148 ff) |
| 37011 | = Straight shank-tile (page 113) |
| 59681 (59680) | = Coved gutter tile (page 113) |
| Outlet valve Silent 100 | (page 86) |
| Cover grating | (page 84) |

| | |
|----|---|
| 05 | Slide bearing |
| 06 | AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover grating |
| 07 | Capillary barrier/grouting (reaction resin filler) |
| 08 | Waterproof concrete (according to DIN EN 206/DIN 1045/DAfStB WU Guideline) |
| 09 | Conventional thick-bed laying |
| 10 | Thin-bed laying on cement render (P III, CS IV without added lime) |
| 11 | Sealing layer |
| 12 | Sealing tape |
| 13 | Outlet valve „Silent W 2000“ of AGROB BUCHTAL |
| 14 | Air inlet pipe for outlet „Silent 100“ |
| 15 | Epoxi for joints (for the projekt sector) |
| 16 | AGROB BUCHTAL section stoneware pipe |
| 17 | Casing for water inlet/outlet pipe and brazing collar |

Legend:

- 01 UW-Silicone
- 02 Closed-cell polyethylene foam round lace
- 03 Elastic water-resistant filling material
- 04 Joint band





Flexible alternative

In the case of this system, the elevated overflow edge is designed as a handhold. The covered channel, which collects the overflowing water, is located – viewed from the pool – directly behind it and ensures a smooth, low-noise water inflow thanks to its rounded shape.

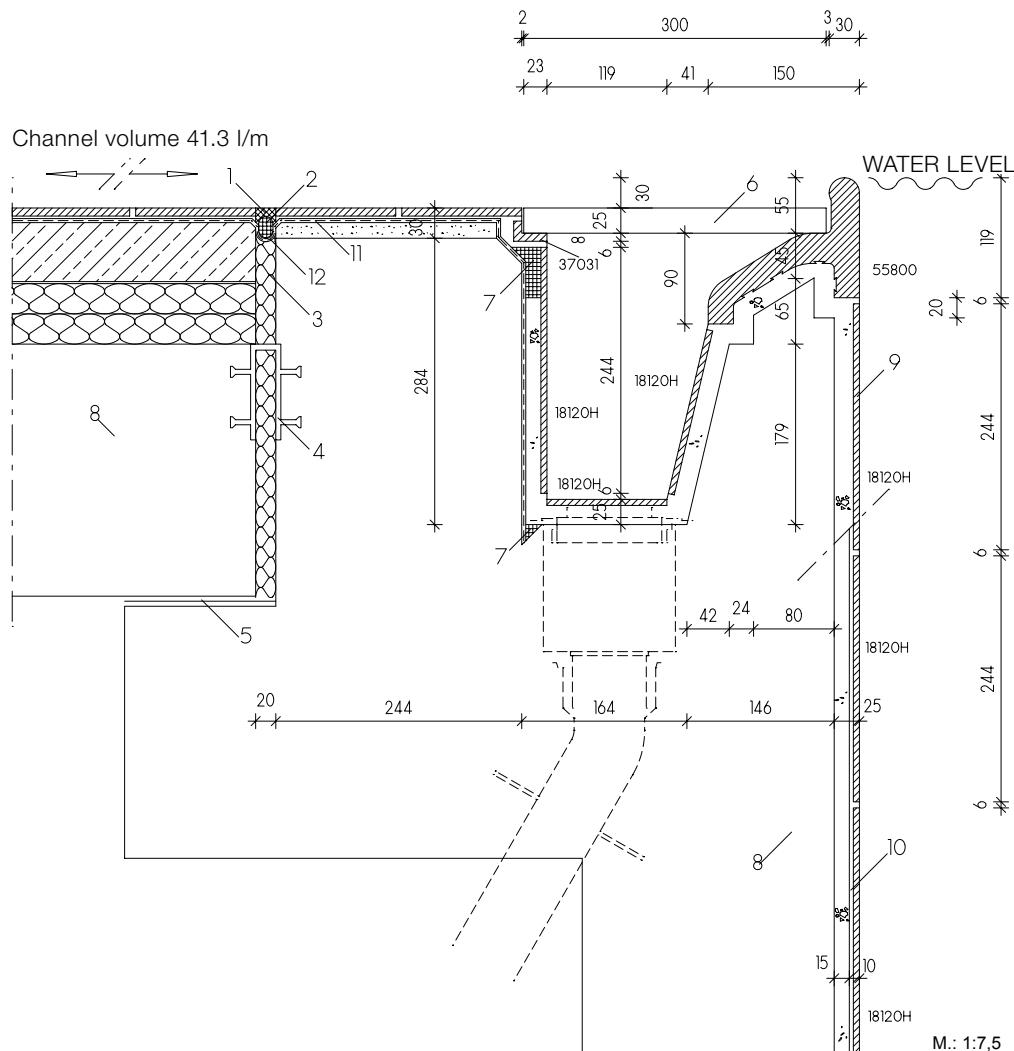
Due to its design, the system Berlin is suitable for use in leisure and adventure pools, among others. With the overflow channel directly adjacent to the pool it can be considered as an alternative to the pool edge system Wiesbaden, but offers the advantage of greater flexibility: the width and depth of the channel are variable in the case of the pool edge system Berlin and can be exactly adapted to the local conditions.

Indoor swimming pool, Münster-Kinderhaus, Germany / Architect: Janßen Bär Partnerschaft
Series: Pool edge system Berlin, Chroma, Unique, Valley / Photo: Stephan Brendgen



Berlin

Plastic channel covers are available as accessories. The outlet valve Silent 100 from AGROB BUCHTAL, which is also suitable for combination with the system Berlin, helps to effectively reduce the noise level in the pool.



You will find the individual tiles and special pieces (= model numbers) of this system under:

18120H = Chroma tile (page 148 ff)
 55800 = Pool edging tile (page 93)
 37031 = Supporting angle for grating (page 113)
 Cover grating (page 84)

Legend:

- 01 UW-Silicone
- 02 Closed-cell polyethylene foam round lace
- 03 Elastic water-resistant filling material
- 04 Joint band
- 05 Slide bearing
- 06 AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover grating
- 07 Capillary barrier/grouting (reaction resin filler)

08 Waterproof concrete (according to DIN EN 206/DIN 1045/DAfStB WU Guideline)

09 Conventional thick-bed laying

10 Thin-bed laying on cement render
(P III, CS IV without added lime)

11 Sealing layer

12 Sealing tape

13 Outlet valve „Silent W 2000“
of AGROB BUCHTAL

14 Air inlet pipe for outlet „Silent 100“

15 Epoxy for joints (for the projekt sector)

16 AGROB BUCHTAL section stoneware pipe

17 Casing for water inlet/outlet pipe and brazing collar



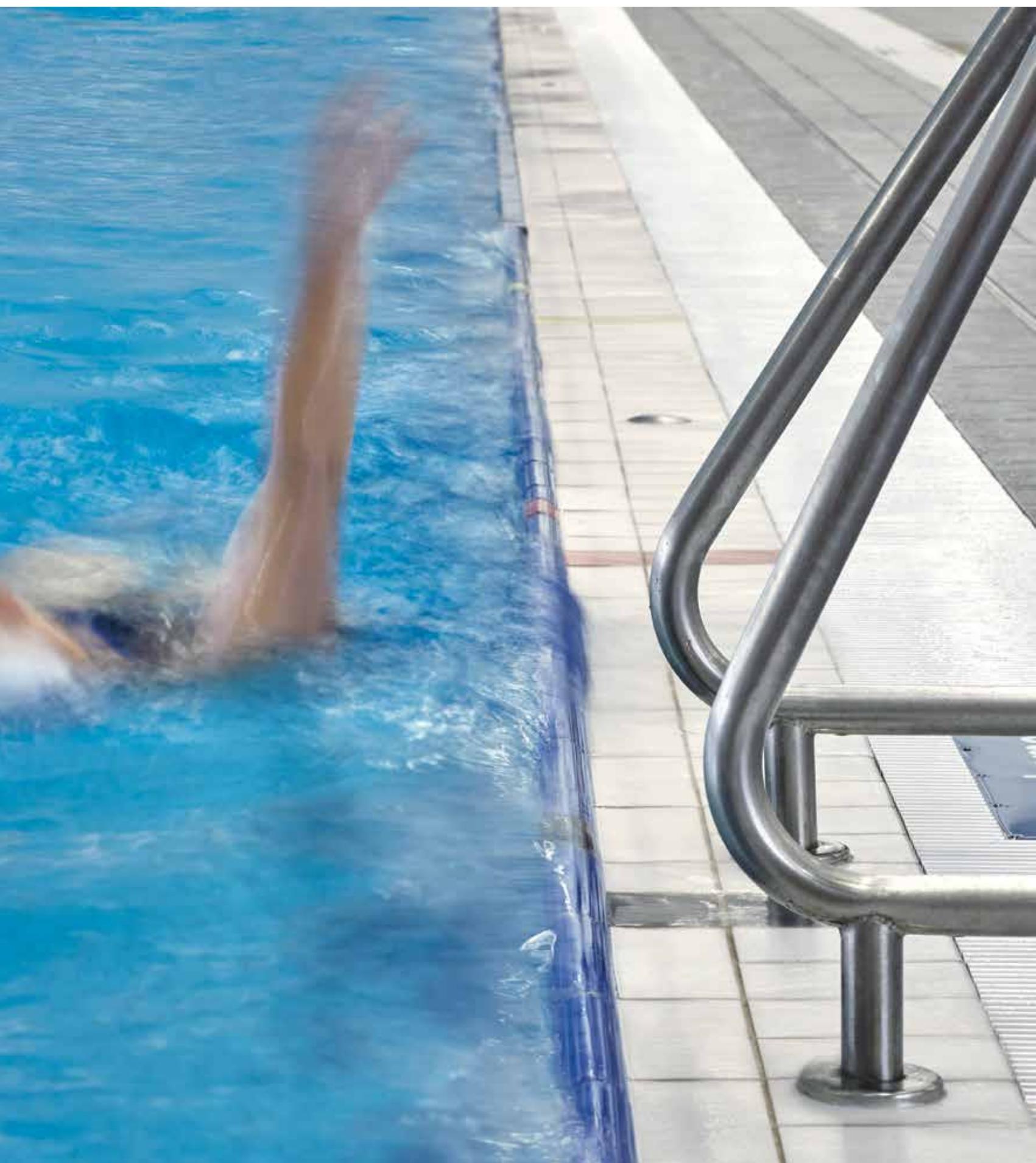


Designing with edging tiles

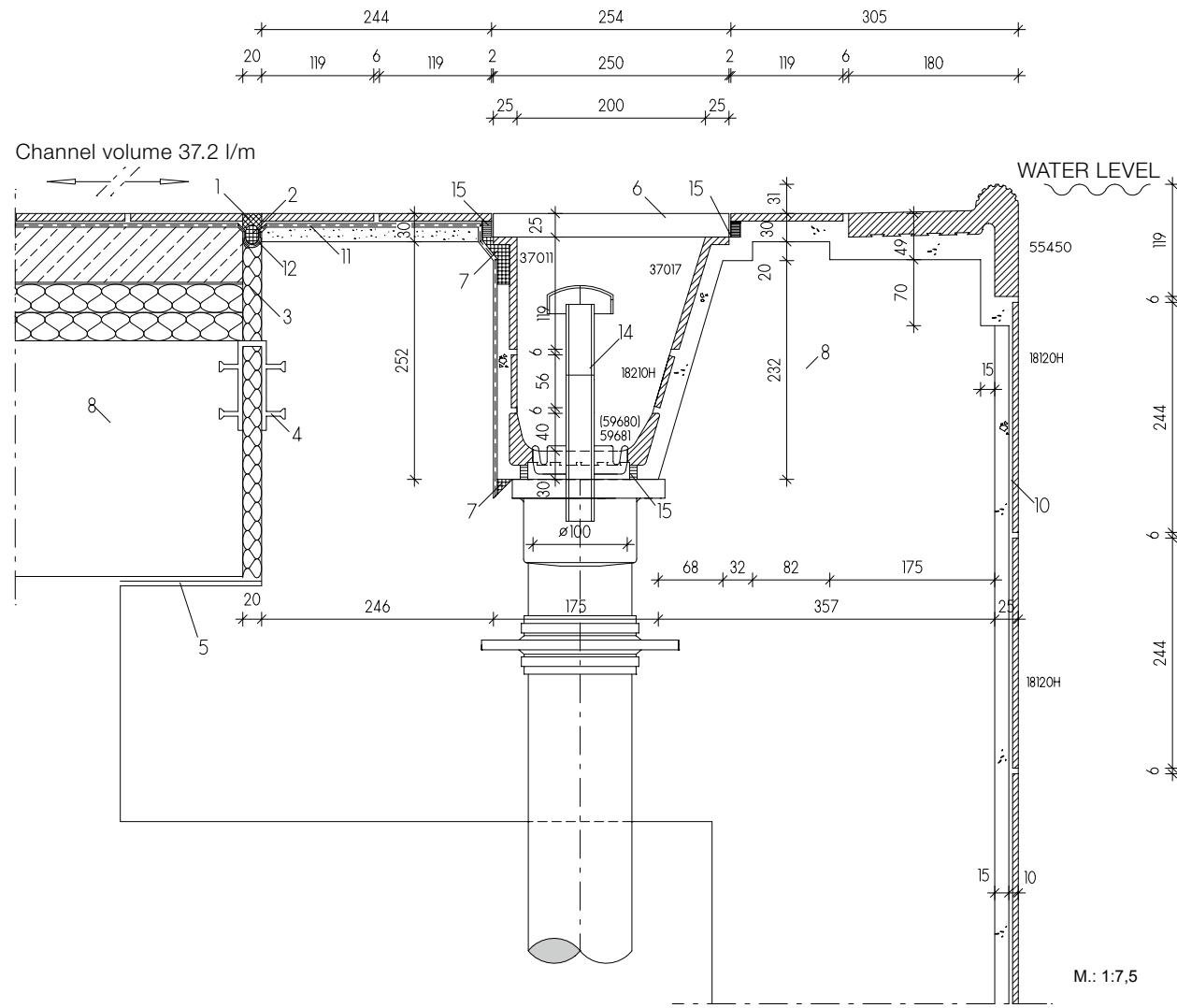
Like the pool edge system Berlin (presented on page 63), the Zürich system also has an elevated overflow edge, which serves as a handhold at the same time. However, the channel, which is covered with a plastic grating, is separated from the pool by edging tiles.

Thanks to the combination with pool edging tiles between the overflow edge and the drainage channel, the system is perfectly suitable for use in leisure and adventure pools. In addition, Zürich offers immense scope in terms of construction technique and aesthetic aspects. Thus, different channel volumes can be realized, depending on the requirements.

Kombibad Gropiusstadt, Berlin, Germany / Architect: Veauthier Meyer Architekten
Series: Pool edge system Zürich / Photo: Jochen Stüber



Zürich



You will find the individual tiles and special pieces (= model numbers) of this system under:

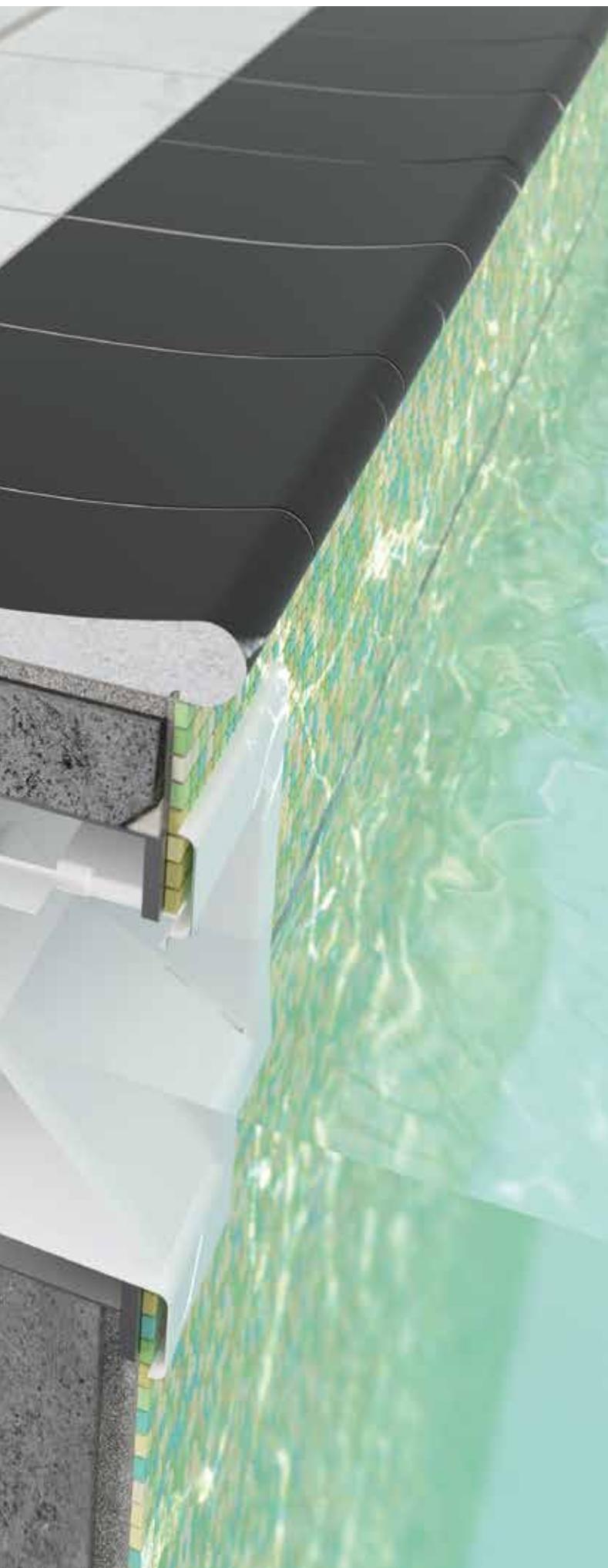
18120H = Chroma tile (page 148 ff)
 55450 = Pool edging tile (page 92)
 37017 = Shank-tile (page 113)
 18210H = Chroma tile (page 148 ff)
 59681 = Coved gutter tile with outlet (page 113)
 59680 = Coved gutter tile (page 113)
 37011 = Shank-tile (page 113)
 Cover grating (page 84)
 Outlet valve Silent 100 (page 113)

Legend:

- 01 UW-Silicone
- 02 Closed-cell polyethylene foam round lace
- 03 Elastic water-resistant filling material
- 04 Joint band
- 05 Slide bearing
- 06 AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover grating
- 07 Capillary barrier/grouting (reaction resin filler)

- 08 Waterproof concrete (according to DIN EN 206/DIN 1045/DAfStB WU Guideline)
- 09 Conventional thick-bed laying
- 10 Thin-bed laying on cement render (P III, CS IV without added lime)
- 11 Sealing layer
- 12 Sealing tape
- 13 Outlet valve „Silent W 2000“ of AGROB BUCHTAL
- 14 Air inlet pipe for outlet „Silent 100“
- 15 Epoxi for joints (for the projekt sector)
- 16 AGROB BUCHTAL section stoneware pipe
- 17 Casing for water inlet/outlet pipe and brazing collar





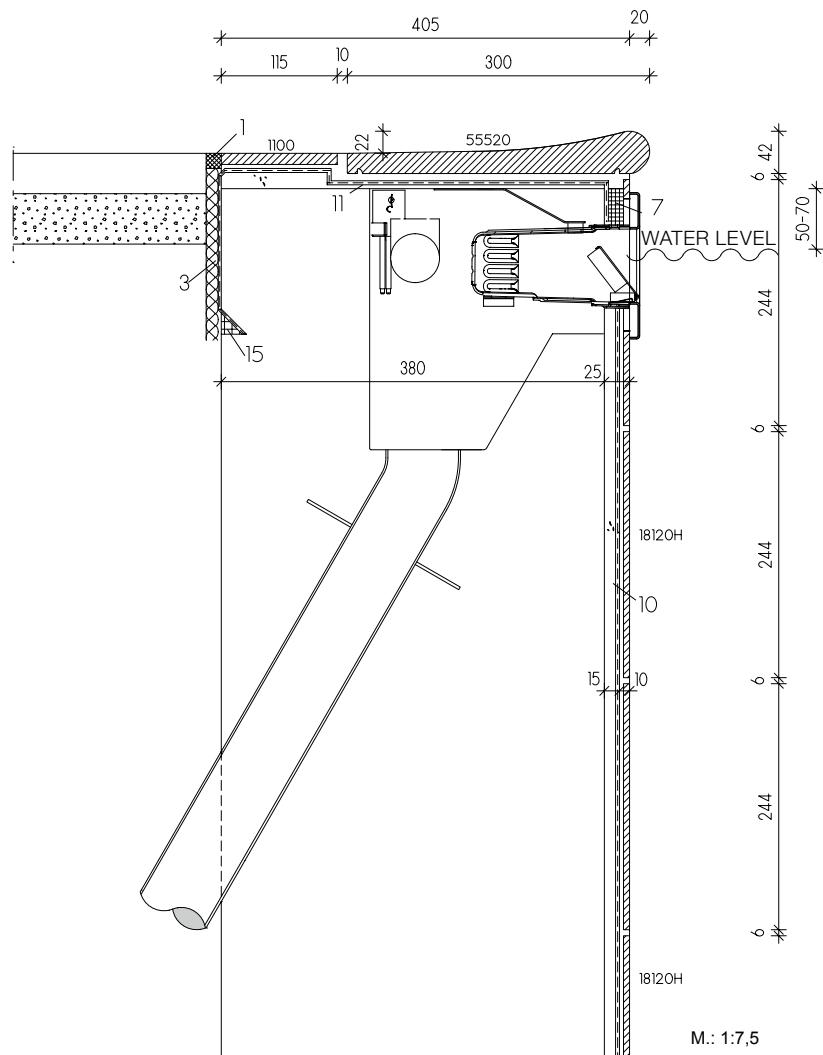
Low budget for private swimming pools

Wherever a low-cost solution for private pools is in demand, the Skimmer system is an ideal solution. For the water technology, only little effort is required. In terms of design, Skimmer offers individual freedom by different designs of the pool edge and the choice of suitable special pieces.

Villa in Southern Germany / Architect: own planning / Series: Natural Ceramics / Photo: Herbert Bürger



Skimmer



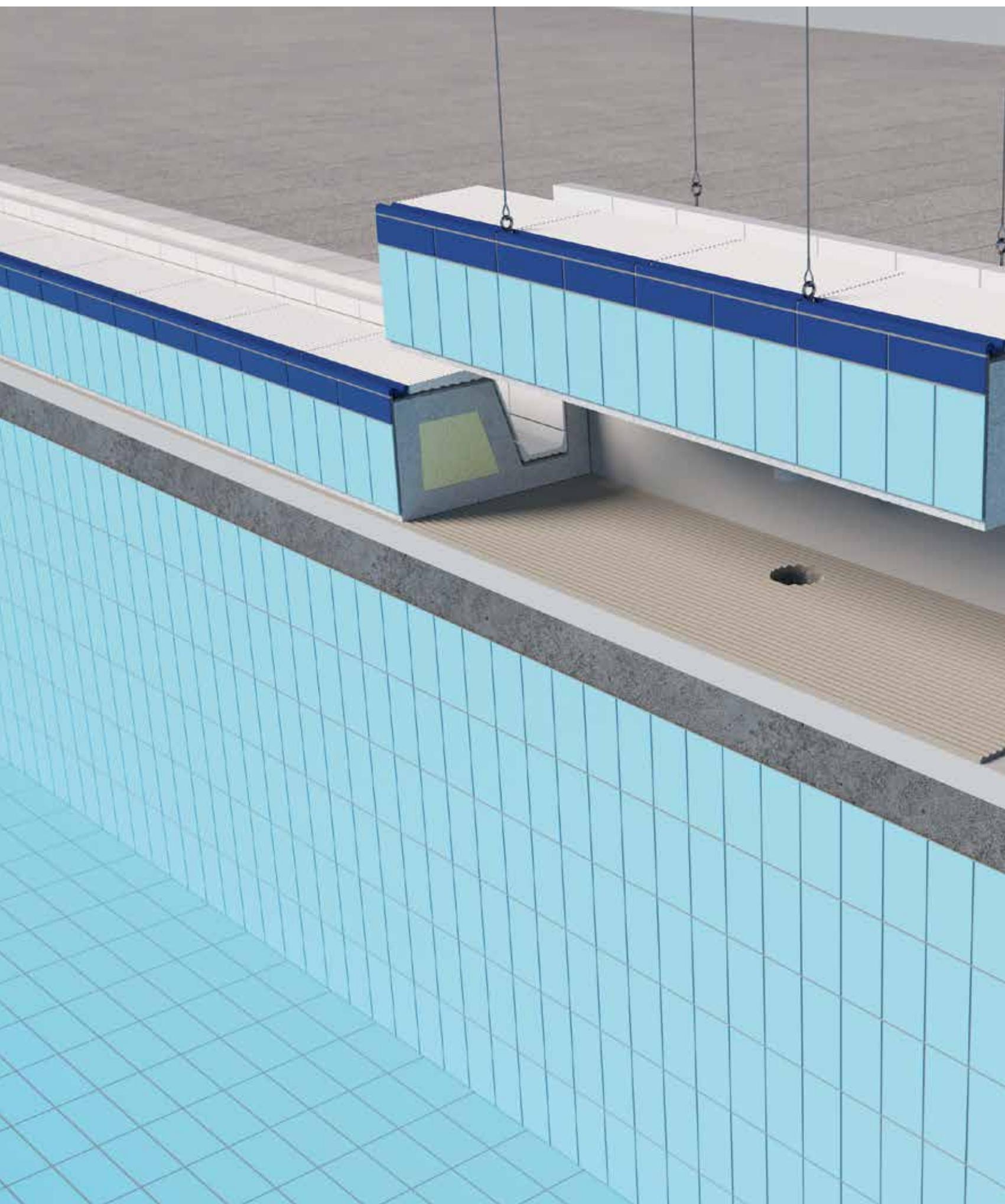
You will find the individual tiles and special pieces (= model numbers) of this system under:

18120H = Chroma tile (page 148 ff)
55520 = Pool edging tile Residence (page 93)

Legend:

- 01 UW-Silicone
- 02 Closed-cell polyethylene foam round lace
- 03 Elastic water-resistant filling material
- 04 Joint band
- 05 Slide bearing
- 06 AGROB BUCHTAL plastic cover grating
- 07 Capillary barrier/grouting (reaction resin filler)

- 08 Waterproof concrete (according to DIN EN 206/DIN 1045/DAfStB WU Guideline)
- 09 Conventional thick-bed laying
- 10 Thin-bed laying on cement render (P III, CS IV without added lime)
- 11 Sealing layer
- 12 Sealing tape
- 13 Outlet valve „Silent W 2000“ of AGROB BUCHTAL
- 14 Air inlet pipe for outlet „Silent 100“
- 15 Epoxi for joints (for the projekt sector)
- 16 AGROB BUCHTAL section stoneware pipe
- 17 Casing for water inlet/outlet pipe and brazing collar

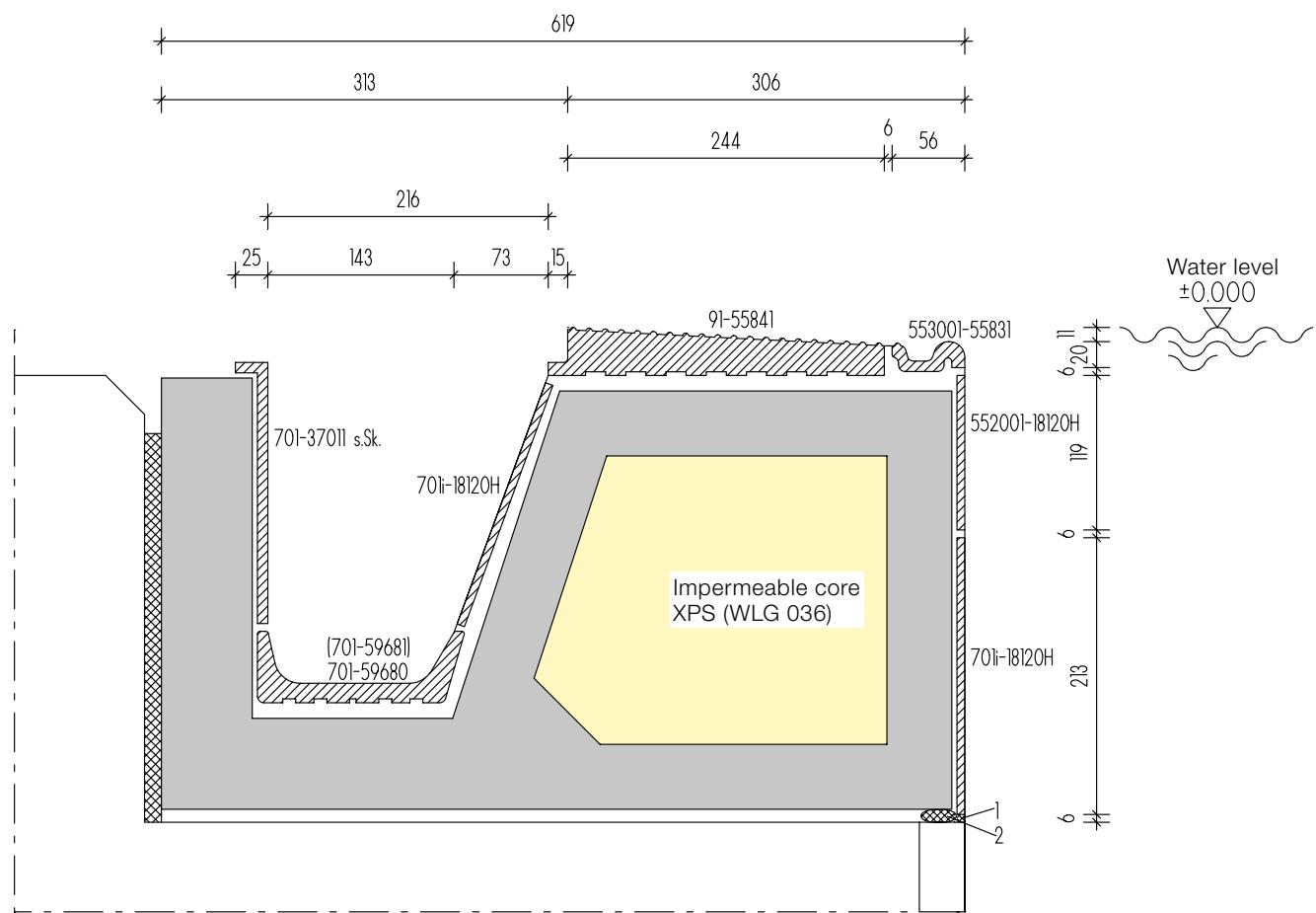




Ceramics on the outside, carbon-reinforced concrete core

The new prefabricated parts for the refurbishment of older pool edges ensure very simple and time-saving construction processes. In addition, they enable long-lasting, resource-efficient and therefore sustainable renovation solutions.

In cooperation with the engineering service provider CARBOCON from Dresden, which is experienced in the field of the innovative building material carbon-reinforced concrete, AGROB BUCHTAL has developed a completely new renovation solution: a pool edge completely prefabricated with tiles and a core made of carbon-reinforced concrete.



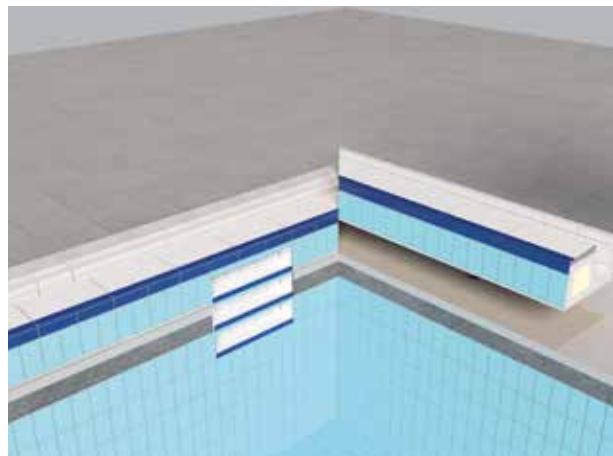
Advantages of prefabrication

The prefabrication of the pool edges under controlled and quality-monitored workshop conditions enables energy- and resource-efficient production processes and minimized waste quantities – and a product quality which can not be achieved on construction sites. But also the construction processes on site are much simpler with the prefabricated parts because complicated work steps and the involvement of many different trades are not required. The overall construction time is also reduced because formwork, pouring and drying of the in-situ concrete are no longer necessary. To further improve the carbon footprint, AGROB BUCHTAL relies on short delivery routes and has the prefabricated parts produced with reusable formwork.

Pool edges as ceramic prefabricated parts: simple and quick installation on site

To be able to install the prefabricated parts, which usually are 2.5 metres long, the old pool edges, independent of the manufacturer or type, are cut out first of all. The result is precise horizontal and vertical cutting edges onto which – after pre-treatment of the cut steel reinforcement and sealing of the cut surface – the new prefabricated pool edges are simply placed in mortar. The position of existing channel drains is measured project-specifically and taken into account at the production of the prefabricated parts. Finally, the connection works to the pool surround (such as e.g. capillary barrier) and to the pool tiles are carried out. As the transition to the existing pool tiles – provided that these are retained – is considerably below the water level, possible differences in color between the tiles and the joints are hardly visible, so that the pool edge and the pool appear as a uniform whole as before.

Detailed information and prices on request.



to the film



Series: Pool edge system Wiesbaden Silent









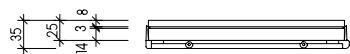
Ceramic channel cover for private and hotel pools

Exclusive design options are opened up by the pool edge system "Wiesbaden Stil": by using the ceramic channel cover, the entire pool surround inclusive of the pool edge can be designed in a uniform look. The colors and the special surfaces of the tile series Area Pro, Ascona, Quarzit, Valley and Emotion are available. The supports and base plates of the channel cover are also supplied in matching colors. The cover is slip-resistant and very robust. Plug-in connections ensure quick and easy laying. On request, different formats and free forms are also available. Water flow rate: free cross-section 245 cm²/m in case of the standard hole pattern.

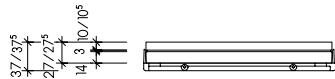
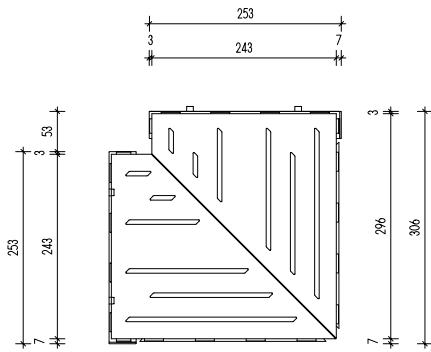
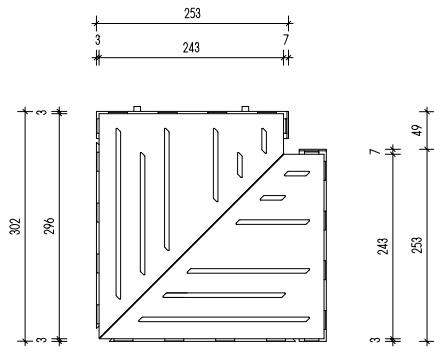
Rendering / Series: Area Pro

Cross-section

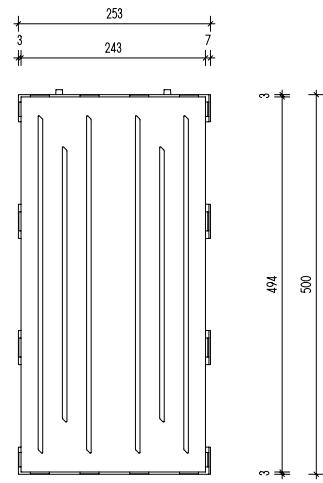
Cover tile 8 mm
(Quarzit)

**Cross-section**

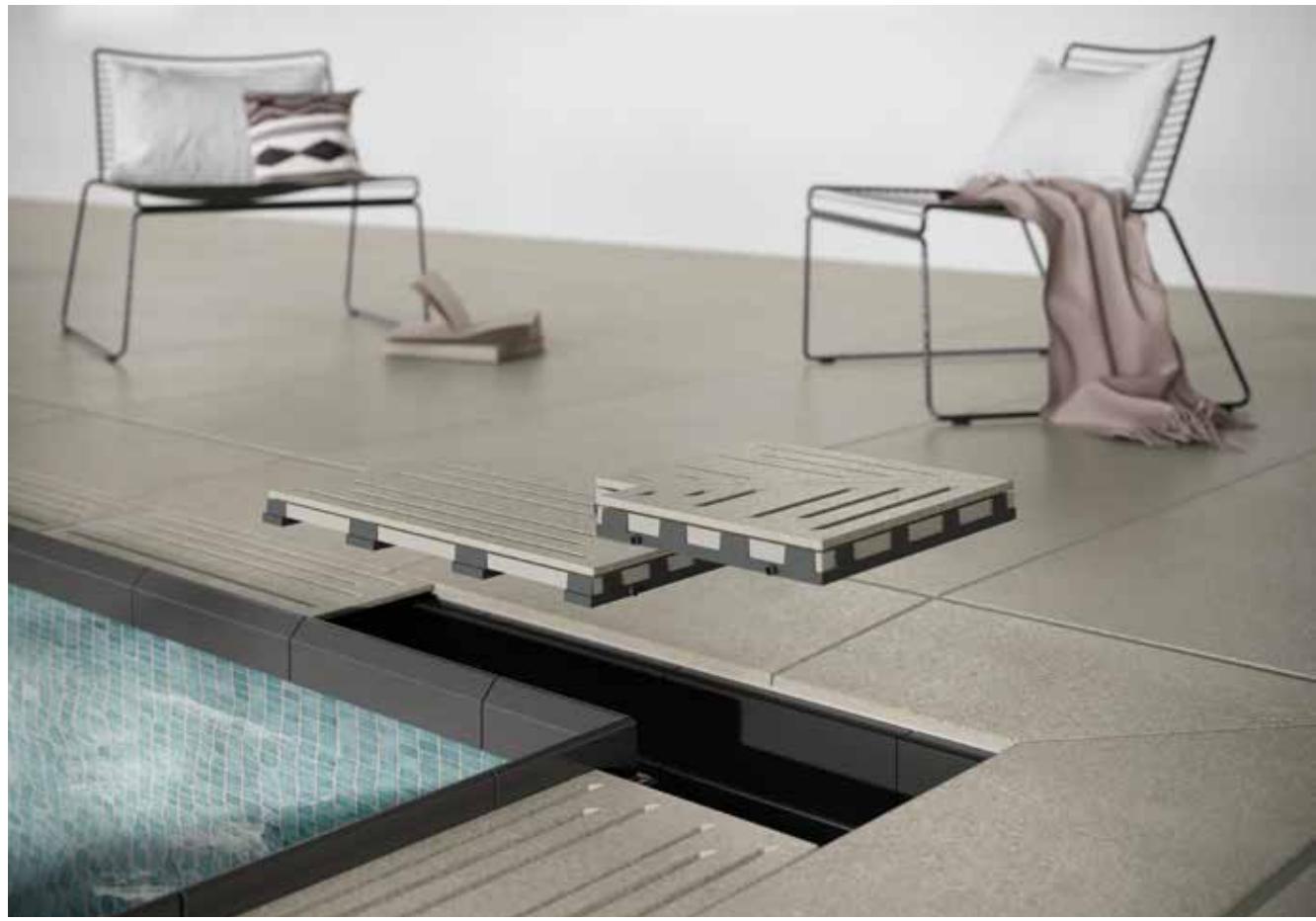
Cover tile 10,5 mm (Area Pro)
Cover tile 10 mm (Valley)

**External corner****Internal corner**

Ceramic cover grating

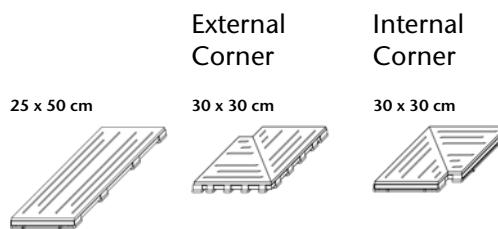
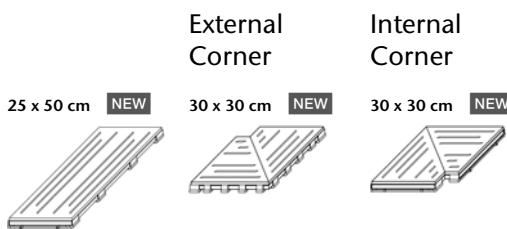
**Available surfaces:**

Area Pro, Ascona, Emotion, Quarzit, Valley



Rendering / Series: Area Pro

Only applies to the ceramic covering material:
 Extruded Ceramic Tiles, Precision, DIN EN 14411,
 group Al_b, unglazed (UGL) for floor and wall coverings in
 indoor and outdoor areas (porcelain stoneware tiles) //
 Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles, DIN EN 14411, group Bl_a, unglazed (UGL)
 for floor and wall coverings in indoor and outdoor areas (porcelain stoneware tiles)



| Design Area Pro | Design Area Pro | Design Area Pro | Design Quarzit | Design Quarzit | Design Quarzit | Model number |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 53510H | 53512H | 53511H | 53510H | 53512H | 53511H | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | Work size mm |
| 253 x 500 x 37.5 ^{2/3} | 253 x 306/306 x 37.5 ^{2/4} | 253 x 302/302 x 37.5 ^{2/4} | 253 x 500 x 35 ^{2/5} | 253 x 306/306 x 35 ^{2/6} | 253 x 302/302 x 35 ^{2/6} | Surface |
| smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | m - pieces |
| 2.000 | | | 2 | | | m/pce. - kg |
| 13.540/m | 4.781/pieces | 4.781/pieces | 12.212/m | 4.312/pieces | 4.312/pieces | Bundle - pieces |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Bundle - m |
| 0.500 | | | 0.500 | | | Bundle - kg |
| 6.770 | 4.781 | 4.781 | 6.106 | 4.312 | 4.312 | Product standard |
| Bla | Bla | Bla | Alb | Alb | Alb | Slip resistance |
| R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | |
| 430352-53510H¹ | 430352-53512H¹ | 430352-53511H¹ | | | | anthracite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V2 |
| PG: A731(pce.) | PG: A781(pce.) | PG: A781(pce.) | | | | sand-beige <input type="checkbox"/> V4 |
| | | | 8462-53510H ¹ Price gr. A731 (pce.) | 8462-53512H ¹ Price gr. A781 (pce.) | 8462-53511H ¹ Price gr. A781 (pce.) | |



| External Corner | Internal Corner | External Corner | Internal Corner | External Corner | Internal Corner | Model number |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | 25 x 50 cm | 30 x 30 cm | 30 x 30 cm | 30 x 30 cm | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | |  |  |  |  | Work size mm |
| | | | | | | Surface |
| | | | | | | m - pieces |
| | | | | | | m/pce. - kg |
| | | | | | | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | Product standard |
| | | | | | | Slip resistance |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 53510 | 53512 | 53511 | 53511 | Model number |
| | | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | 253 x 500 x 37 ^{2/7} | 253 x 306/306 x 37 ^{2/8} | 253 x 302/302 x 37 ^{2/8} | 253 x 302/302 x 37 ^{2/8} | Work size mm |
| | | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | Surface |
| | | 2 | | | | m - pieces |
| | | 13.274/m | 4.687/pieces | 4.687/pieces | 4.687/pieces | m/pce. - kg |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | 0.500 | | | | Bundle - m |
| | | 6.637 | 4.687 | 4.687 | 4.687 | Bundle - kg |
| | | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Product standard |
| | | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | Slip resistance |
| | | 052036-53510¹ | 052036-53512¹ | 052036-53511¹ | 052036-53511¹ | |
| | | Price gr. A731 (pce.) | Price gr. A781 (pce.) | Price gr. A781 (pce.) | Price gr. A781 (pce.) | |
| | | | | | | slate <input type="checkbox"/> V2 |



² Element size in built-in state incl. joint

³ complete element incl. plugs: 253 x 506 x 37,5 mm

⁴ complete element incl. plugs: 253 x 312/309 x 37,5 mm

⁵ complete element incl. plugs: 253 x 506 x 35 mm

⁶ complete element incl. plugs: 253 x 312/309 x 35 mm

⁷ complete element incl. plugs: 253 x 506 x 37 mm

⁸ complete element incl. plugs: 253 x 312/309 x 37 mm

Note: according to DIN 19643-1, the volume flow rates in relation to the free cross-section of the ceramic channel cover must be proved.

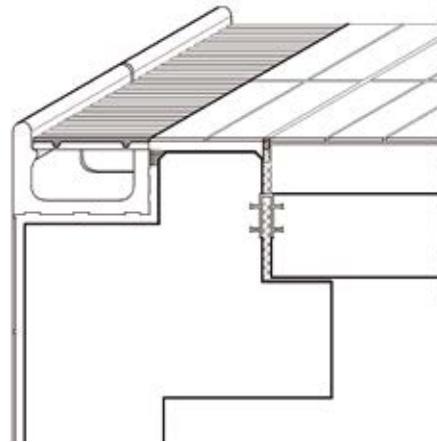
Free cross-section: approx. 245 cm²/m

 Other colors / designs can be realized on request.

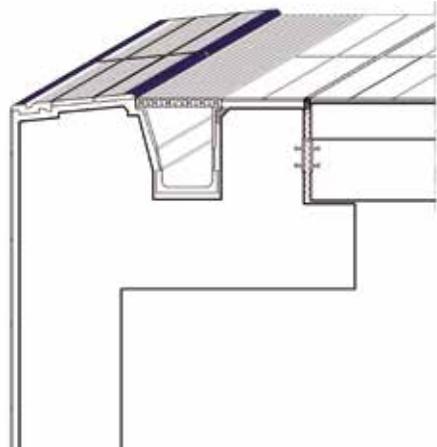
Top-quality cover gratings

Even with regard to details which are often hardly noticed, high quality pays off: cover gratings from AGROB BUCHTAL, available as transverse or parallel gratings, are made of high-quality, high impact strength plastics with UV absorber, connection of the individual slats by means of tear-resistant PUR round cord and intermediate rolls in a color matching the individual slats. The gratings are designed for the loads to be expected by being walked on barefoot. It is almost impossible to break individual rods.

Transverse gratings



Parallel gratings



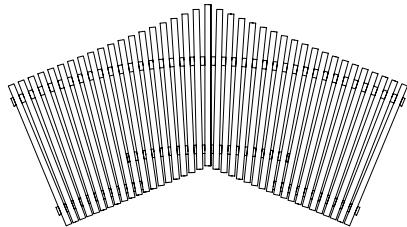
Transverse gratings, flexible¹

| | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Grating thickness | 25 mm | 25 mm |
| Grating width | 191 mm | 250 mm |
| Article-no. | R10000 | R10100 |
| Transverse grating, flexible | Price gr. A722 (lin. m.) | Price gr. A731 (lin. m.) |

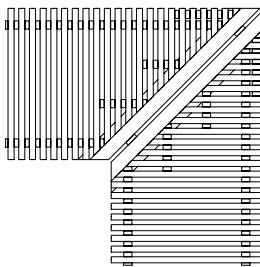
Transverse gratings, rigid, for the low-noise channel³

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Grating thickness | 25 mm | 25 mm |
| Grating width | 191 mm | 250 mm |
| Article-no. | R20000 | R20100 |
| Transverse grating | Price gr. A731 (lin. m.) | Price gr. A757 (lin. m.) |

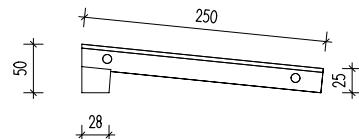
| | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Article-no. | R21000 | R21100 |
| Mitred corners 1E+AE+Special ² | Price gr. A750 (pce.) | Price gr. A766 (pce.) |

¹ Also available as fan-shaped corner and curved grating. Prices on request.² All corner elements are rigid.³ Also available as curved grating. Price on request.

Fan-shaped corner, art. no.: R12100
Transverse grating, 250 mm wide



Mitred corner, art. no.: R21100
Transverse grating, 250 mm wide

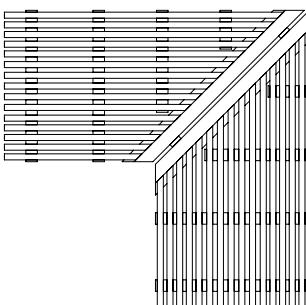


Art. no.: R40100
Inclined transverse grating,
250 mm wide

Parallel gratings, rigid⁵

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Grating thickness | 25 mm |
| Grating width | 250 mm |
| Article-No. | R50100 |
| Parallel grating | Price gr. A748 (lin. m.) |

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Article-No. | R51100 |
| Mitred corners 1E+AE+Special ⁴ | Price gr. A791 (pce.) |



Mitred corner, art. no.: R51100
Parallel grating, 250 mm wide

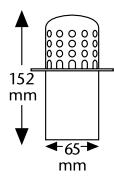
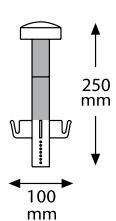
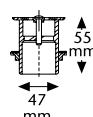
Survey of colors:

Distinction by the last figure of the article number

Last figure 0 = Standard colors (grey = RAL7001 / white = RAL9010 / beige = RAL1001 / yellow = RAL1018)

Last figure 1 = Semi-colors (light ivory = RAL1015 / traffic blue = RAL5017 / traffic red = RAL3020 / deep black = RAL9005)

Last figure 2 = Special colors according to RAL (except Metallic shades)

**Outlet valve Silent W 2000
(patented)****Outlet valve Silent 100
(patented)
With optimized connecting system****Outlet
(brass with sieve
of V4A)**

Draining volume
max. 2,4 m³/h
(Installation with
gutter tile)

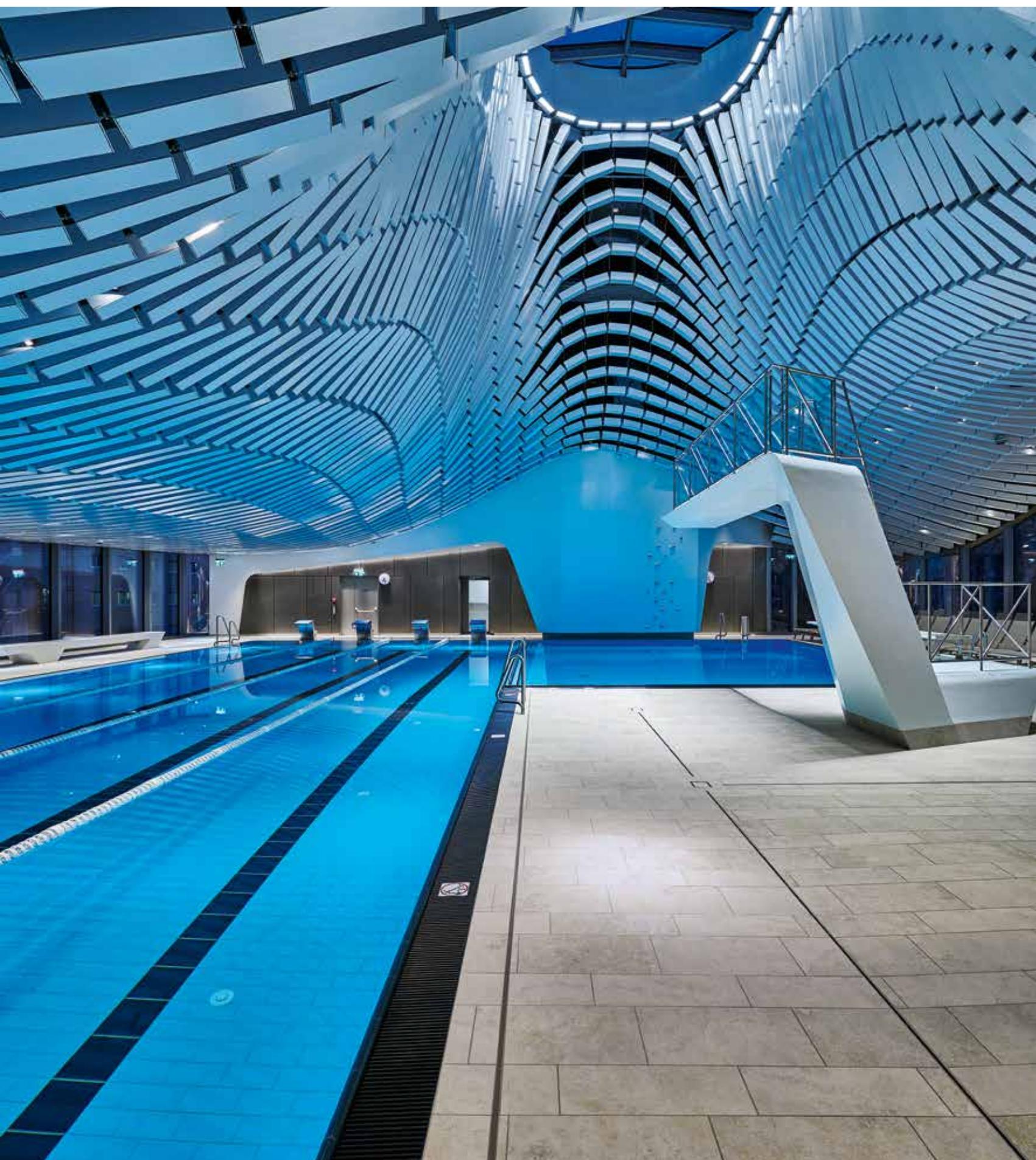
The water drainage takes place almost silently at a considerably increased flow rate. Silent W 2000 and Silent 100 consist of high-quality material (PVC-free) which is equally resistant to water treated with chlorine, salt, ozone, thermal and mineral water as to the cleaning agents normally used in swimming pools.

| Ø 75 mm | Ø 86 mm | Ø 100 mm | 1½ inches | Fits opening with |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Fits overflow channel 55141, 86161 | Fits overflow channels 55101, 85161, 55181, 85191, 95161, 87161, 85181 | Fits coved gutter tile 59681 | Fits coved gutter tile 54421 | |
| 178 Price gr. A723 (pce.) | 179 Price gr. A723 (pce.) | 177 Price gr. A723 (pce.) | 182 Price gr. A668 (pce.) | Article-No. |
| 178-S (black) Price gr. A731 (pce.) | 179-S (black) Price gr. A731 (pce.) | | | Article-No. |

Note: Rebate for accessories is separately regulated!

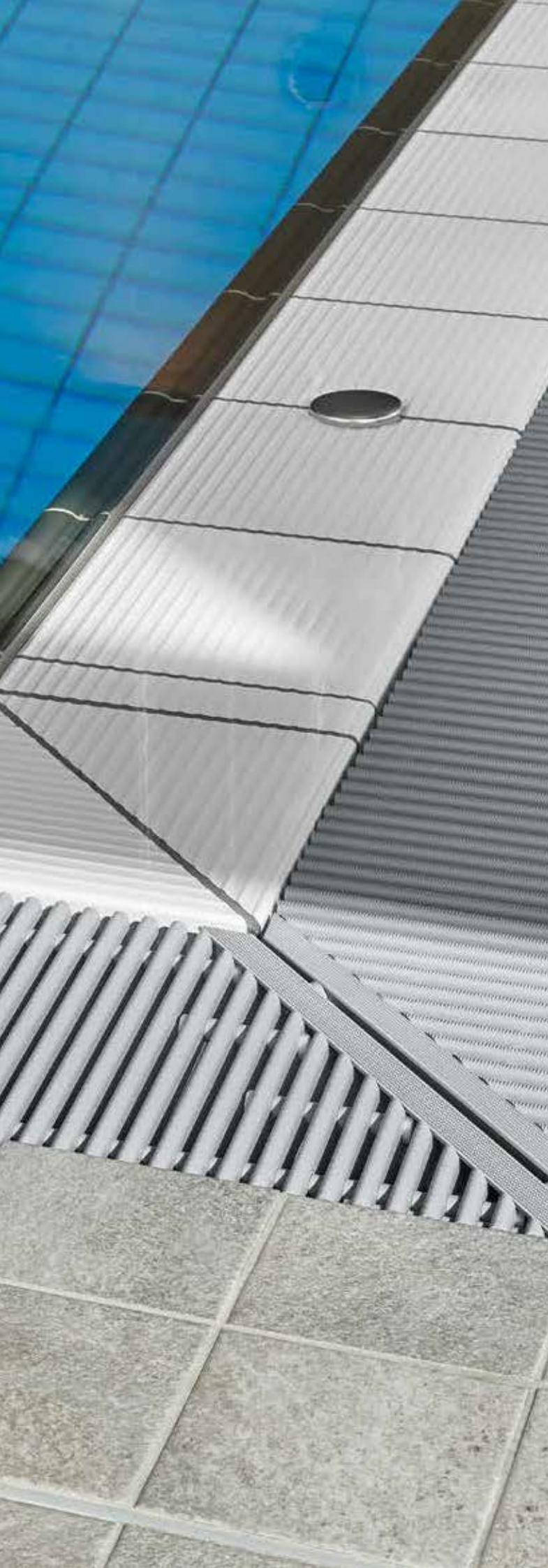
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

Paracelsus Bad & Kurhaus, Salzburg, Austria / Architect: Berger + Parkkinen / Series: Pool edge systems Wiesbaden, Savona / Photo: Christian Richters





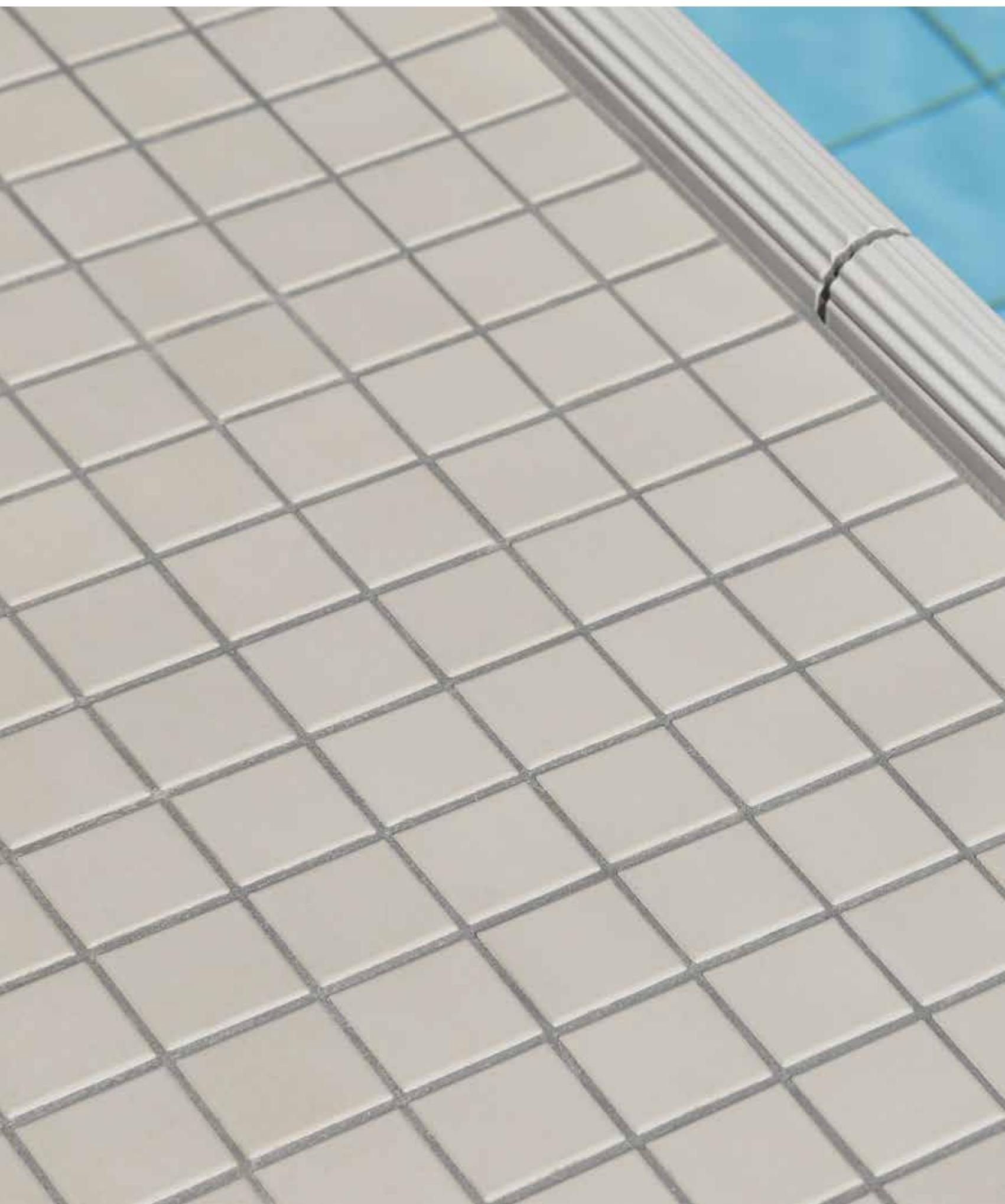
Swimming pool special pieces



Variety of practical special pieces

No matter how complex a pool design may be – a variety of well thought-out and solid ceramic special pieces guarantee a problem-free realization. The appropriate pool end pieces can be combined from the various systems according to the modular principle. Special forms such as rounded edges with profiled edgings, skirtings or cove skirtings in diverse designs ensure a minimum risk of injury and maximum ease of cleaning and care as well as robustness.

- Pool edging tiles
- Skirtings
- Profiled edgings
- Profiled edgings
- Grooved tiles
- Special tiles



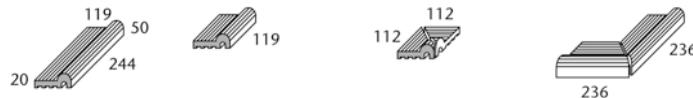


At the pool edge

Pool edging tiles can be found in all pool edge designs at which the edge is not already part of the pool edge system, such as the system Wiesbaden, for example. Or for bordering the pool in places where no drainage channel is provided. They have several functions: in addition to a colored marking of the pool edge both inside and outside the pool, pool edging tiles offer above all a safe hold for the swimmer and therefore are an important safety feature. For different designs of the pool edge, several variants are available, some of which can be used across different types of design.

Terrassenbad, Baden, Switzerland / Architect: Brédevaux M. + Zimmermann M. Architekten AG, Baden / Series: Plural unglazed / Photo: Adriano Faragulo

e.g. for the Systems Zürich, Wiesbaden with decreased water level, "Skimmer" etc.³



Art. no. 55440

| | Pool edging tile | "Half-size" Pool edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External corner (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Model number | 55440 | 55445 | 55442 | 55446 | | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm | | | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 119/50 x 20 | 119 x 119/50 x 20 | (2x) 112 x 112/50 x 20 | (2x) 236 x 119/50 x 20 | | | | |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | | |
| Pce./pair - kg | 1.550/piece | 0.780/piece | 0.600/pair | 2.500/pair | | | | |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 10 pieces | 20 pieces | 2 pairs | 5 pairs | | | | |
| Bundle - m | 2.500 | 2.500 | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 15.500 | 15.600 | 1.200 | 12.500 | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | | |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | | | | |
| grey-beige | 900 | 900-55445 | 900-55442 | 900-55446 | | | | |
| 900 grey-beige | Price gr. A511 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A533 (pair) | Price gr. A608 (pair) | | | | |
| 700 | 700-55440 | 700-55445 | 700-55442 | 700-55446 | | | | |
| 700 n10/white gl. | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A545 (pair) | Price gr. A625 (pair) | | | | |
| 900 grey-beige | 701-55440 | 701-55445 | 701-55442 | 701-55446 | | | | |
| 701 n10/white matt | Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A545 (pair) | Price gr. A625 (pair) | | | | |
| 900 grey-beige | 552001-55440 | 552001-55445 | 552001-55442 | 552001-55446 | | | | |
| 552001 active azure | Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pair) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | | | | |
| 900 grey-beige | 552002-55440 | 552002-55445 | 552002-55442 | 552002-55446 | | | | |
| 552002 light azure | Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pair) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | | | | |
| 900 grey-beige | 5716-55440 ² | 5716-55445 ² | 5716-55442 ² | 5716-55446 ² | | | | |
| 5716 n1/black | Price gr. A545 (pce.) | Price gr. A484 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pair) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | | | | |



e.g. for the Systems Zürich, Wiesbaden with decreased water level, "Skimmer" etc.⁴



Art. no. 55450

| | Pool edging tile lower edge unglazed | "Half-size" Pool edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External corner (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Model number | 55450 | 55455 | 55452 | 55456 | | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm | | | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 180/119 x 28 | 119 x 180/119 x 28 | (2x) 173 x 173 x 28 | (2x) 236 x 180/119 x 28 | | | | |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | | |
| Pce./pair - kg | 3.700/piece | 1.800/piece | 1.800/pair | 5.500/pair | | | | |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 4 pieces | 8 pieces | 2 pairs | 1 pair | | | | |
| Bundle - m | 1.000 | 1.000 | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 14.800 | 14.400 | 3.600 | 5.500 | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | | |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | | | | |
| 81 n10/white | 900039-55450 | 900039-55455 | 900039-55452 | 900039-55456 | | | | |
| 700 n10/white gl. | Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pair) | Price gr. A748 (pair) | | | | |
| 81 n10/white | 900464-55450 | 900464-55455 | 900464-55452 | 900464-55456 | | | | |
| 701 n10/white matt | Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A663 (pair) | Price gr. A748 (pair) | | | | |
| 81 n10/white | 900566-55450 | 900566-55455 | 900566-55452 | 900566-55456 | | | | |
| 552001 active azure | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A573 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | | | | |
| 81 n10/white | 900674-55450 | 900674-55455 | 900674-55452 | 900674-55456 | | | | |
| 552002 light azure | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A573 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | | | | |
| 81 n10/white | 900615-55450 ² | 900615-55455 ² | 900615-55452 ² | 900615-55456 ² | | | | |
| 5716 n1/black | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A573 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | | | | |

¹ For cover gratings, refer to page 84, coved gutter tiles refer to page 113² For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.³ In the case of these special pieces, the overhang and the grooves are glazed in the respective colors.⁴ In the case of these special pieces, the overhang and the grooves are glazed in the respective colors, the tread surface is white (81).

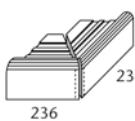
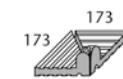
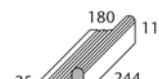
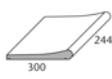
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

e.g. for the Systems Zürich, Wiesbaden with decreased water level, "Skimmer" etc.⁴

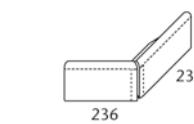
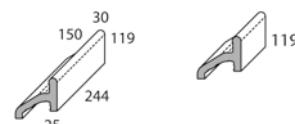
25 x 30 cm



| Residence ² | Internal corner 4 parts | External corner 4 parts | Pool edging tile | "Half-size" Pool edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External corner (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm | Model number |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 55520 | 55522 | 55526 | 55460 | 55465 | 55462 | 55466 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 25 x 30 / 10 x 12 | | | 244 x 180/119 x 25 | 119 x 180/119 x 25 | (2x) 173 x 173 x 25 | (2x) 236 x 180/119 x 25 | Work size mm |
| 244 x 300 x 20/42 | (2x) 398/102 x 300 x 20/42 | (2x) 490 x 300 x 20/42 | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | m - pieces |
| 4.000 | | | 3.720/piece | 1.800/piece | 1.500/pair | 5.700/pair | Pce./pair - kg |
| 4.300/piece | 11.900/piece | 11.900/piece | 4 pieces | 8 pieces | 4 pairs | 1 pair | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 4 pieces | 1 pieces | 1 pieces | 1.000 | 1.000 | | | Bundle - m |
| 1.000 | | | 14.880 | 14.400 | 6.000 | 5.700 | Bundle - kg |
| 17.200 | 11.900 | 11.900 | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | | | | | Slip resistance |
| -/B | -/B | -/B | | | | | neutral 10 (active |
| | | | 700-55460 | 700-55465 | 700-55462 | 700-55466 | (white glossy) |
| | | | Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A654 (pair) | Price gr. A734 (pair) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| | | | 701-55460 | 701-55465 | 701-55462 | 701-55466 | neutral 10 (active |
| | | | Price gr. A625 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A654 (pair) | Price gr. A734 (pair) | (shite matt) |
| | | | 552001-55460 | 552001-55465 | 552001-55462 | 552001-55466 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| | | | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A573 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | Price gr. A748 (pair) | active azure |
| | | | 552002-55460 | 552002-55465 | 552002-55462 | 552002-55466 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| | | | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A573 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | Price gr. A748 (pair) | light azure |
| | | | 5716-55460 ³ | 5716-55465 ³ | 5716-55462 ³ | 5716-55466 ³ | neutral 1 |
| | | | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A573 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | Price gr. A748 (pair) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| | | | | | | | neutral 10 |
| | | | | | | | (active white) |
| | | | | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| 91-55520 | 91-55522 | 91-55526 | | | | | active azure |
| Price gr. A514 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A741 (pair) | | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| 553001-55520 | 553001-55522 | 553001-55526 | Price gr. A757 (pair) | | | | |
| Price gr. A528 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | | | | | | |



for System Berlin



| | | | Pool edging tile | "Half-size" Pool edging tile | Internal corner (mitred pair) | External corner (mitred pair) Corner radius 30 mm | Art. Nr. 55800 |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | 55800 | 55805 | 55802 | 55806 | Model number |
| | | | 244 x 150/119 x 25/30 | 119 x 150/119 x 25/30 | (2x) 143 x 143/119 | (2x) 236 x 150/119 x 25/30 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| | | | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | Work size mm |
| | | | 3.700/piece | 1.800/piece | 1.600/pair | 5.400/pair | m - pieces |
| | | | 3 pieces | 6 pieces | 1 pair | 1 pair | Pce./pair - kg |
| | | | 0.750 | 0.750 | | | Bundle - pce./pair |
| | | | 11.100 | 10.800 | 1.600 | 5.400 | Bundle - m |
| | | | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Bundle - kg |
| | | | 700-55800 | 700-55805 | 700-55802 | 700-55806 | Product standard |
| | | | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A577 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A754 (pair) | neutral 10 (active |
| | | | 701-55800 | 701-55805 | 701-55802 | 701-55806 | (white glossy) |
| | | | Price gr. A638 (pce.) | Price gr. A577 (pce.) | Price gr. A668 (pair) | Price gr. A754 (pair) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| | | | 552001-55800 | 552001-55805 | 552001-55802 | 552001-55806 | neutral 10 (active |
| | | | Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | (shite matt) |
| | | | 552002-55800 | 552002-55805 | 552002-55802 | 552002-55806 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| | | | Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | active azure |
| | | | 5716-55800 ³ | 5716-55805 ³ | 5716-55802 ³ | 5716-55806 ³ | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| | | | Price gr. A654 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A683 (pair) | Price gr. A766 (pair) | light azure |
| | | | | | | | neutral 1 |
| | | | | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| | | | | | | | neutral 10 |
| | | | | | | | (deep black) |
| | | | | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |



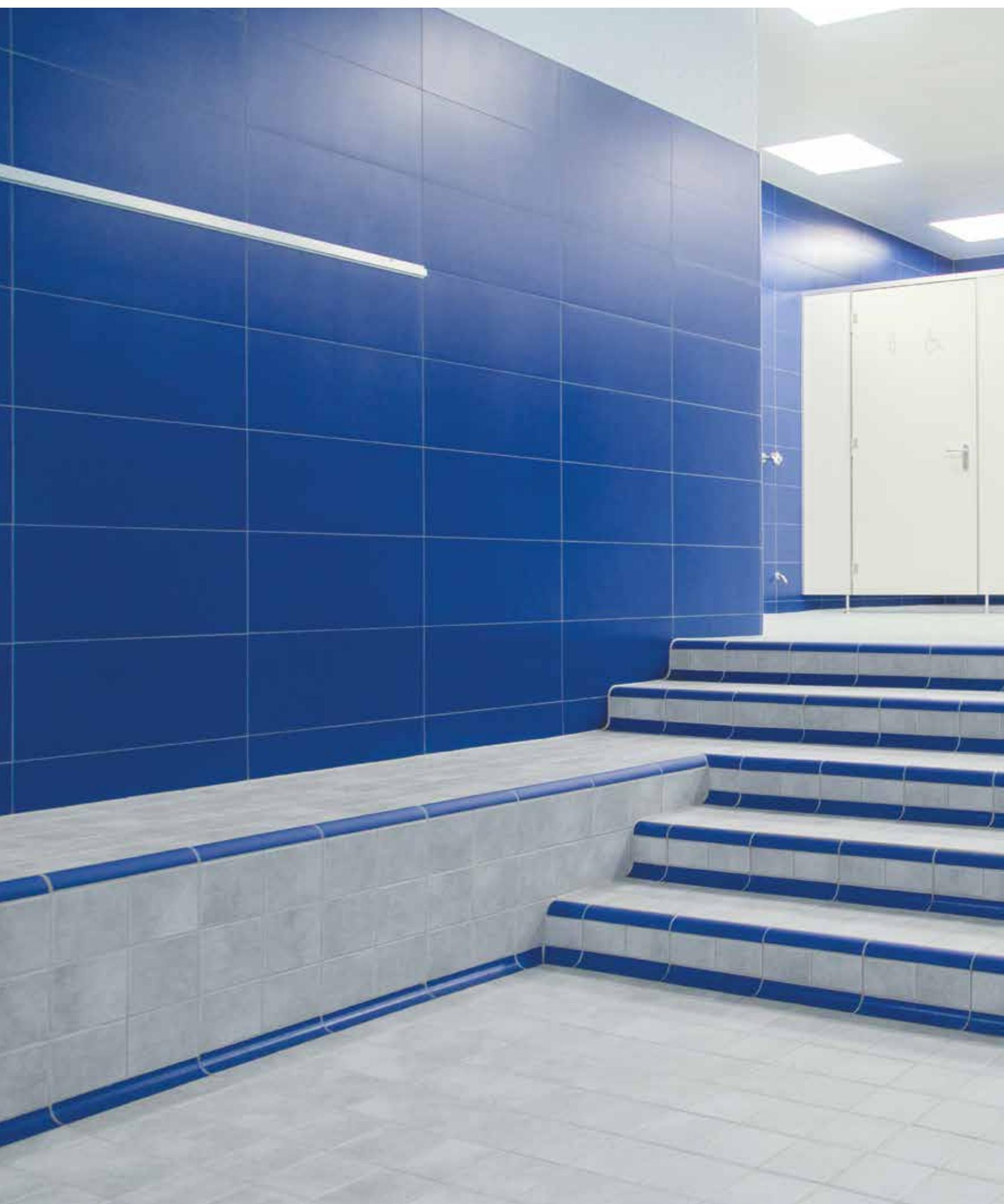
¹ For cover gratings, refer to page 84, coved gutter tiles refer to page 113

² For this article, conic cuts are possible upon request.

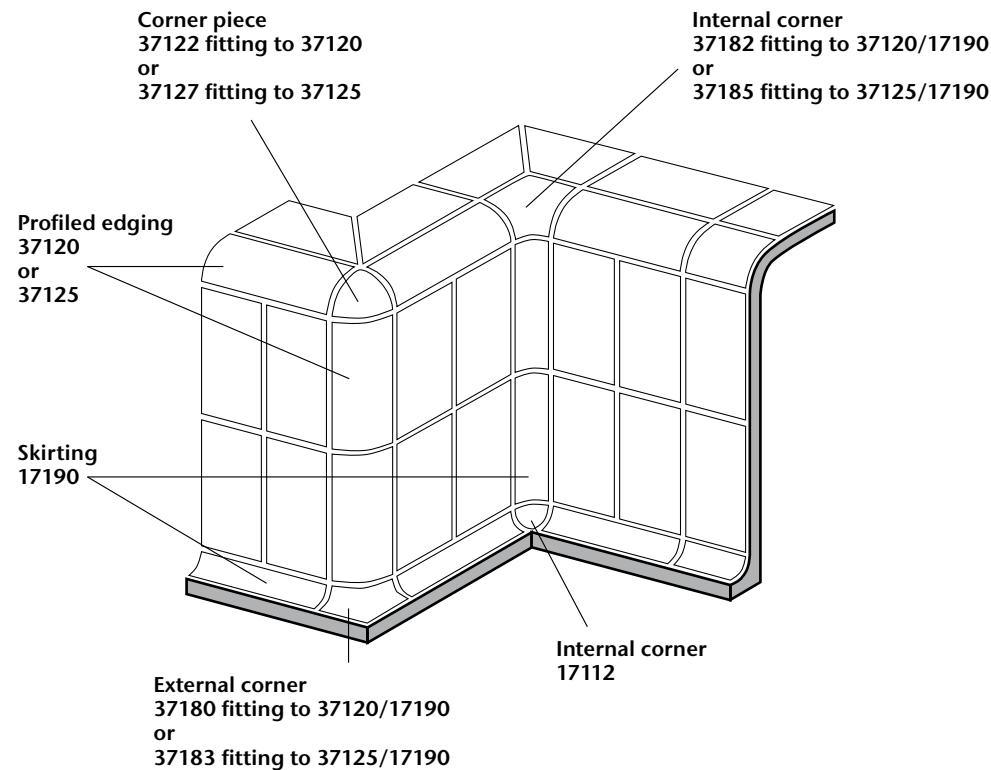
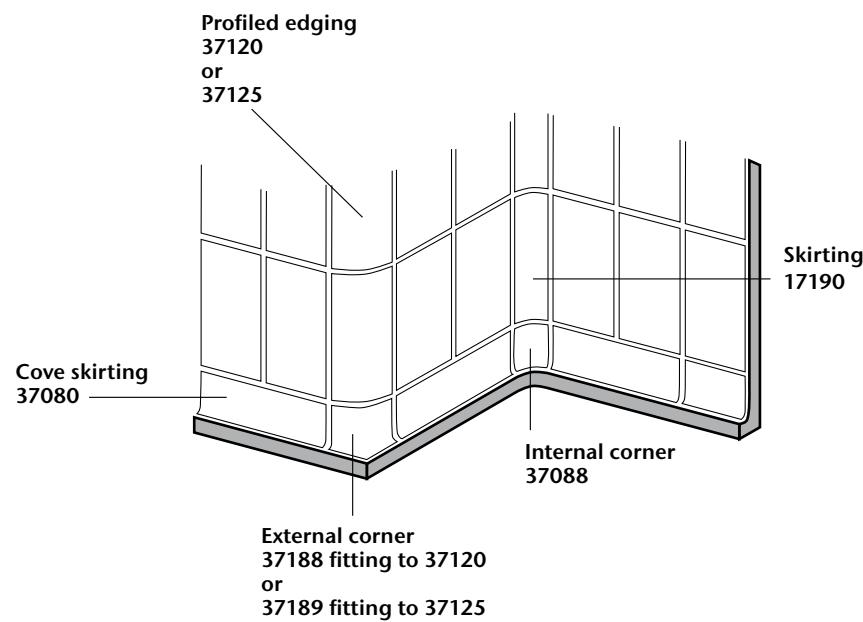
³ For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

⁴ In the case of these special pieces, the overhang and the grooves are glazed in the respective colors.

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.





Skirtings combined with profiled edgings

Cove Skirting combined with profiled edgings


Radius 33 mm²

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| <i>Skirting, r = 33 mm</i> | <i>Skirting "half-size"</i> | <i>End-skirting</i> | <i>Internal corner mitred pair</i> | <i>External corner mitred pair</i> | <i>Internal corner for skirtings for connection on 3 sides</i> | <i>Internal corner for the connection of cove skirting 37080 and skirting 17190</i> | |
| 17190 | 17193 | 17191 | 17196 | 17194 | 17112 | 37088 | <i>Model number</i> |
| 244 x r33 x 6 4.000 0.300/piece 54 pieces 13.500 16.200 Alb 700-17190 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 119 x r33 x 6 8.000 0.300/piece 54 pieces 13.500 15.120 Alb 700-17193 Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 244 x r33 x 6 0.300/piece 27 pairs 16.200 Alb 700-17191 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 244/244 x r33 x 6 0.550/pair 27 pairs 14.850 Alb 700-17196 Price gr. A471 (pair) | 127/127 x r33 x 6 0.350/pair 24 pairs 8.400 Alb 700-17194 Price gr. A471 (pair) | 33 x 33 x 33 0.090/piece Price gr. A475 (pair) | 125 x r33 x 8 0.300/piece Price gr. A438 (pce.) | <i>Nom. dim.</i> |
| 701-17190 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 701-17193 Price gr. A413 (pce.) | 701-17191 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 701-17196 Price gr. A471 (pair) | 701-17194 Price gr. A471 (pair) | 700-17112 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 700-37088 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | <i>Work size mm</i> |
| 552001-17190 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 552001-17193 Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 552001-17191 Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 552001-17196 Price gr. A475 (pair) | 552001-17194 Price gr. A475 (pair) | 552001-17112 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 552001-37088 Price gr. A484 (pce.) | <i>m - pieces</i> |
| 552002-17190 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 552002-17193 Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 552002-17191 Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 552002-17196 Price gr. A475 (pair) | 552002-17194 Price gr. A475 (pair) | 552002-17112 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 552002-37088 Price gr. A484 (pce.) | <i>Pce./pair - kg</i> |
| 5716-17190 ³ Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 5716-17193 ³ Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 5716-17191 ³ Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 5716-17196 ³ Price gr. A475 (pair) | 5716-17194 ³ Price gr. A475 (pair) | 5716-17112 ³ Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 5716-37088 ³ Price gr. A484 (pce.) | <i>Bundle - pce./pair</i> |
| 900-17190 ² Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 900-17193 ² Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 900-17191 ² Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 900-17196 ² Price gr. A487 (pair) | 900-17194 ² Price gr. A487 (pair) | 900-17112 ² Price gr. A442 (pce.) | 900-37088 ² Price gr. A480 (pce.) | <i>Bundle - m</i> |
| | | | | | | | <i>Bundle - kg</i> |
| | | | | | | | <i>Product standard</i> |
| | | | | | | | 4 neutral 10 (active (white glossy)) |
| | | | | | | | 4 neutral 10 (active (white matt)) |
| | | | | | | | 2 active azure |
| | | | | | | | 4 light azure |
| | | | | | | | 1 neutral 1 (deep black) |
| | | | | | | | grey-beige |



Radius 60 mm

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| <i>Skirting, r = 60 mm</i> | <i>Skirting "half-size"</i> | <i>End-skirting</i> | <i>Internal corner mitred pair</i> | <i>External corner mitred pair</i> | <i>Internal corner for skirtings for connection on 3 sides</i> | <i>Internal corner for the connection of cove skirting 37080 and skirting 17190</i> | |
| 18190 | 18193 | 18191 | 18196 | 18194 | 18192 | 37186 | <i>Model number</i> |
| 244 x r60 x 8 4.000 0.700/piece 18 pieces 4.500 12.600 Alb 700-18190 Price gr. A458 (pce.) | 119 x r60 x 8 8.000 0.700/piece 18 pieces 4.500 12.240 Alb 700-18193 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 244 x r60 x 8 0.700/piece 18 pieces 4.500 12.600 Alb 700-18191 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 244/244 x r60 x 8 1.300/pair 9 pair 11.700 Alb 700-18196 Price gr. A506 (pair) | 127/127 x r60 x 8 0.850/pair 7 pair 5.950 Alb 700-18194 Price gr. A506 (pair) | 60 x 60 x 60 0.100/piece 7 pair 5.950 Alb 700-18192 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 700-37186 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | <i>Nom. dim.</i> |
| 701-18190 Price gr. A458 (pce.) | 701-18193 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 701-18191 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 701-18196 Price gr. A506 (pair) | 701-18194 Price gr. A506 (pair) | 701-18192 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 701-37186 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | <i>Work size mm</i> |
| 552001-18190 Price gr. A463 (pce.) | 552001-18193 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 552001-18191 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 552001-18196 Price gr. A511 (pair) | 552001-18194 Price gr. A511 (pair) | 552001-18192 Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 552001-37186 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | <i>m - pieces</i> |
| 552002-18190 ³ Price gr. A463 (pce.) | 552002-18193 ³ Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 552002-18191 ³ Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 552002-18196 ³ Price gr. A511 (pair) | 552002-18194 ³ Price gr. A511 (pair) | 552002-18192 ³ Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 552002-37186 ³ Price gr. A539 (pce.) | <i>Pce./pair - kg</i> |
| 5716-18190 ³ Price gr. A463 (pce.) | 5716-18193 ³ Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 5716-18191 ³ Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 5716-18196 ³ Price gr. A511 (pair) | 5716-18194 ³ Price gr. A511 (pair) | 5716-18192 ³ Price gr. A452 (pce.) | 5716-37186 ³ Price gr. A539 (pce.) | <i>Bundle - pce./pair</i> |
| 900-18190 ¹ Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 900-18193 ¹ Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900-18191 ¹ Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 900-18196 ¹ Price gr. A519 (pair) | 900-18194 ¹ Price gr. A519 (pair) | 900-18192 ¹ Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 900-37186 ¹ Price gr. A545 (pce.) | <i>Bundle - m</i> |
| | | | | | | | <i>Bundle - kg</i> |
| | | | | | | | <i>Product standard</i> |
| | | | | | | | 4 neutral 10 (active (white glossy)) |
| | | | | | | | 4 neutral 10 (active (white matt)) |
| | | | | | | | 2 active azure |
| | | | | | | | 4 light azure |
| | | | | | | | 1 neutral 1 (deep black) |
| | | | | | | | grey-beige |



¹ System also available in a length of 294 mm on request.

² For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

Cove skirtings

25 x 6.6 cm



25 x 12.5 cm



| | Berlin skirting | External corner | Internal corner | Skirting, <i>r</i> = 12 mm | External corner mitred pair | Internal corner mitred pair | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model number | 37090 | 37091 | 37092 | 37080 | 37081 | 37082 | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 6.6 / 10 x 2 5/8 | | | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 60/8 x 6 | (2x) 35 x 60/8 x 6 | (2x) 25 x 60/8 x 6 | 244 x 125/12 x 8 | (2x) 131 x 125/12 x 8 | (2x) 119 x 125/12 x 8 | |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | | | 4.000 | | | |
| Pce./pair - kg | 0.230/piece | 0.100/piece | 0.100/piece | 0.630/piece | 0.600/pair | 0.400/pair | |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 40 pieces | 72 pieces | 192 pieces | 20 pieces | 10 pairs | 10 pairs | |
| Bundle - m | 10.000 | | | 5.000 | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 9.200 | 7.200 | 19.200 | 12.600 | 6.000 | 4.000 | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | |
| neutral 10 (active (white glossy)) | 4 | | | 700-37080 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 700-37081 Price gr. A475 (pair) | 700-37082 Price gr. A475 (pair) | |
| neutral 10 (active (white matt)) | 4 | 701-37090 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 701-37091 Price gr. A463 (pce.) | 701-37092 Price gr. A463 (pce.) | 701-37080 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 701-37081 Price gr. A475 (pair) | 701-37082 Price gr. A475 (pair) |



Skirtings

20 x 7.9 cm



25 x 7.9 cm



30 x 7.9 cm



25 x 6.2 cm



20 x 10 cm



25 x 12.5 cm



Nosing Tiles

| | 44025 | 34020 | 44026 | 37024 | 37023 | 37021 | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model number | | | | | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 20 x 7.9 / 8 x 3 1/8 | 25 x 7.9 / 10 x 3 1/8 | 30 x 7.9 / 12 x 3 1/8 | 25 x 6.2 / 10 x 2 1/2 | 20 x 10 / 8 x 4 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | |
| Work size mm | 194 x 73 x 8 | 244 x 73 x 8 | 294 x 73 x 8 | 244 x 56/56 x 8 | 194 x 94/56 x 8 | 244 x 119/56 x 8 | |
| m - pieces | 5.000 | 4.000 | 3.333 | 4.000 | 5.000 | 4.000 | |
| Pce./pair - kg | 0.240 | 0.290 | 0.360 | 0.440 | 0.510 | 0.730 | |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 33 | 33 | 30 | 24 | 10 | 10 | |
| Bundle - m | 6.600 | 8.250 | 9.000 | 6.000 | 2.000 | 2.500 | |
| Bundle - kg | 7.920 | 9.570 | 10.800 | 10.560 | 5.100 | 7.300 | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | |
| neutral 10 (active (white glossy)) | 4 | | | 700-37024 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 700-37023 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 700-37021 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | |
| neutral 10 (active (white matt)) | 4 | 701-44025 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 701-34020 Price gr. A410 (pce.) | 701-44026 Price gr. A411 (pce.) | 701-37024 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 701-37023 Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 701-37021 Price gr. A441 (pce.) |




The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

Radius 30 mm



| Profiled edging, <i>r</i> = 30 mm | "half-size" profiled edging | Corner piece | External corner for the connection of skirting 17190 and profiled edging 37120 | External corner for the connection of cove skirting 37080 and profiled edg. 37120 | Internal corner for the connection of skirting 17190 and profiled edging 37120 | Model number |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| 37120 | 37121 | 37122 | 37180 | 37188 | 37182 | Nom. dim. - cm |
| 244 x r30 x 8 | 119 x r30 x 8 | | | | | Work size mm |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | m - pieces |
| 0.190 | 0.100 | 0.030 | 0.120 | 0.300 | 0.090 | Pieces - kg |
| 99 | 198 | | | | | Bundle - pieces |
| 24.750 | 24.750 | | | | | Bundle - m |
| 18.810 | 19.800 | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| see below | see below | see below | see below | see below | see below | Slip resistance |
| 700-37120 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 700-37121 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 700-37122 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 700-37180 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 700-37188 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 700-37182 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 4 neutral 10 (active (white glossy) |
| 701-37120 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 701-37121 Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 701-37122 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 701-37180 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 701-37188 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 701-37182 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 4 neutral 10 (active (white matt) |
| 552001-37120 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 552001-37121 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 552001-37122 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 552001-37180 Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 552001-37188 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 552001-37182 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 2 active azure |
| 552002-37120 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 552002-37121 Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 552002-37122 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 552002-37180 Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 552002-37188 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 552002-37182 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 4 light azure |
| 5716-37120² Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 5716-37121² Price gr. A425 (pce.) | 5716-37122² Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 5716-37180² Price gr. A484 (pce.) | 5716-37188² Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 5716-37182² Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 1 neutral 1 (deep black) |
| -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | |
| 91-37120 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 91-37121 Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 91-37122 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 91-37180 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 91-37188 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 91-37182 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | neutral 10 (active white) |
| -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | |
| 553001-37120 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 553001-37121 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 553001-37122 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 553001-37180 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 553001-37188 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 553001-37182 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | active azure |
| -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | |
| 553002-37120 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 553002-37121 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 553002-37122 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 553002-37180 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 553002-37188 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 553002-37182 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | light azure |
| -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | -/B -/B | |
| 340-37120 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 340-37121 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 340-37122 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 340-37180 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 340-37188 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 340-37182 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | |
| 81-37120 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 81-37121 Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 81-37122 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 81-37180 Price gr. A489 (pce.) | 81-37188 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 81-37182 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | neutral 10 (active white) |
| -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | |
| 554001-37120 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 554001-37121 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 554001-37122 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 554001-37180 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 554001-37188 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 554001-37182 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | active azure |
| -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | |
| 554002-37120 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 554002-37121 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 554002-37122 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 554002-37180 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 554002-37188 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 554002-37182 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | light azure |
| -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | -/C -/C | |
| 554111-37120 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 554111-37121 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 554111-37122 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 554111-37180 Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 554111-37188 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 554111-37182 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | |
| 900-37120¹ Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 900-37121¹ Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 900-37122¹ Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 900-37180¹ Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 900-37188¹ Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 900-37182¹ Price gr. A519 (pce.) | grey-beige |



² For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



Radius 60 mm



| | <i>Profiled edging, r = 60 mm</i> | <i>"half-size" profiled edging</i> | <i>Corner piece</i> | <i>External corner for the connection of skirting 17190 and profiled edging 37125</i> | <i>External corner for the connection of cove skirting 37080 and profiled edg. 37125</i> | <i>Internal corner for the connection of skirting 17190 and profiled edging 37125</i> | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Model number | 37125 | 37126 | 37127 | 37183 | 37189 | 37185 | |
| Nom. dim. - cm | 244 x r60 x 8 | 119 x r60 x 8 | | | | | |
| Work size mm | | | | | | | |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | | | | | |
| Pieces - kg | 0.380 | 0.190 | 0.100 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.200 | |
| Bundle - pieces | 24 | 48 | | | | | |
| Bundle - m | 6.000 | 6.000 | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 9.120 | 9.120 | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | |
| Slip resistance | see below | see below | see below | see below | see below | see below | |
| neutral 10 (active (white glossy)) | 4 700-37125 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 700-37126 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 700-37127 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 700-37183 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 700-37189 Price gr. A533 (pce.) | 700-37185 Price gr. A533 (pce.) | |
| neutral 10 (active (white matt)) | 4 701-37125 Price gr. A467 (pce.) | 701-37126 Price gr. A438 (pce.) | 701-37127 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 701-37183 Price gr. A511 (pce.) | 701-37189 Price gr. A533 (pce.) | 701-37185 Price gr. A533 (pce.) | |
| active azure | 2 552001-37125 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 552001-37126 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 552001-37127 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 552001-37183 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 552001-37189 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 552001-37185 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | |
| light azure | 4 552002-37125 Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 552002-37126 Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 552002-37127 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 552002-37183 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 552002-37189 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 552002-37185 Price gr. A545 (pce.) | |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 1 5716-37125² Price gr. A471 (pce.) | 5716-37126² Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 5716-37127² Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 5716-37183² Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 5716-37189² Price gr. A545 (pce.) | 5716-37185² Price gr. A545 (pce.) | |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 91-37125 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 91-37126 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 91-37127 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 91-37183 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 91-37189 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 91-37185 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | |
| active azure | 553001-37125 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 553001-37126 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 553001-37127 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 553001-37183 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 553001-37189 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 553001-37185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | |
| light azure | 553002-37125 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 553002-37126 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 553002-37127 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 553002-37183 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 553002-37189 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 553002-37185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 340-37125 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 340-37126 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 340-37127 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 340-37183 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 340-37189 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 340-37185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 81-37125 Price gr. A475 (pce.) | 81-37126 Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 81-37127 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 81-37183 Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 81-37189 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | 81-37185 Price gr. A556 (pce.) | |
| active azure | 554001-37125 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 554001-37126 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 554001-37127 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 554001-37183 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 554001-37189 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 554001-37185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | |
| light azure | 554002-37125 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 554002-37126 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 554002-37127 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 554002-37183 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 554002-37189 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 554002-37185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 554111-37125 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 554111-37126 Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 554111-37127 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 554111-37183 Price gr. A539 (pce.) | 554111-37189 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | 554111-37185 Price gr. A573 (pce.) | |
| grey-beige | R10/A 900-37125 ¹ Price gr. A467 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37126 ¹ Price gr. A438 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37127 ¹ Price gr. A511 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37183 ¹ Price gr. A511 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37189 ¹ Price gr. A533 (pce.) | R10/A 900-37185 ¹ Price gr. A533 (pce.) | |



² For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

Ägeribad, Oberägeri, Switzerland / Architect: Scheitlin Syfrig Architekten AG /
Series: Chroma, Chroma unglazed - Quantum, Loop, Plural, non-slip / Photo: Adriano Faragulo



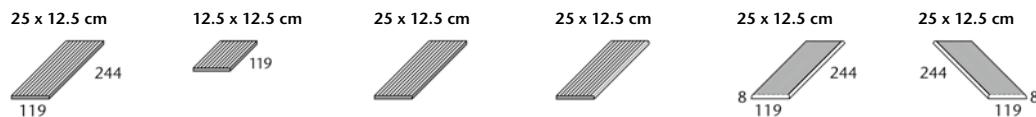
102 GROOVED TILES

Leisure pool, Baesweiler, Germany / Architect: Planteam Ruhr / Series: Pool edge system Wiesbaden, Valley / Photo: Jochen Stüber

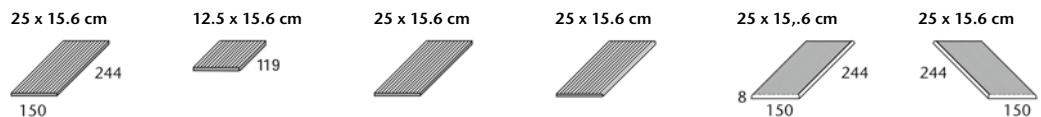




8 mm thick, e.g. for stairs leading into the water and other wet stairs in indoor swimming pools



| | grooved | "Half-size" tile, grooved | Grooved short side rounded | Grooved long side rounded | Grooved Corner left, rounded | Grooved Corner right, rounded |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Model number | 34100 | 34109 | 34105 | 34106 | 34107 | 34108 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 |
| Work size | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| Pieces - kg | 0.460 | 0.230 | 0.460 | 0.460 | 0.460 | 0.460 |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 66 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Bundle - m | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 |
| Bundle - kg | 15.180 | 15.180 | 15.180 | 15.180 | 15.180 | 15.180 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| grey-beige | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A410 (pce.) | Price gr. A406 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) |
| neutral 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 91i-34100H ¹ | 91i-34109H ¹ | 91i-34105H ¹ | 91i-34106H ¹ | 91i-34107H ¹ |
| (active white) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) |



| | grooved | "Half-size" tile, grooved | Grooved short side rounded | Grooved long side rounded | Grooved Corner left, rounded | Grooved Corner right, rounded |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Model number | 34110 | 34119 | 34115 | 34116 | 34117 | 34118 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 12.5 x 15.6 / 5 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 |
| Work size | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 119 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| Pieces - kg | 0.580 | 0.280 | 0.580 | 0.580 | 0.580 | 0.580 |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 66 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Bundle - m | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 |
| Bundle - kg | 19.140 | 18.480 | 19.140 | 19.140 | 19.140 | 19.140 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| grey-beige | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) |
| neutral 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 91i-34110H ¹ | 91i-34119H ¹ | 91i-34115H ¹ | 91i-34116H ¹ | 91i-34117H ¹ |
| (active white) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) |

¹ with Hytect

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

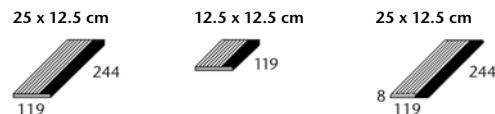
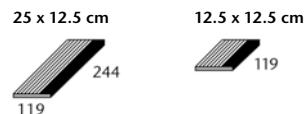
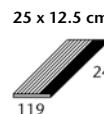


The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

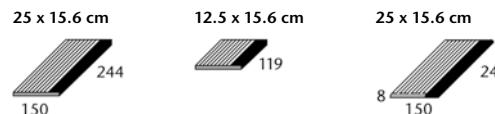
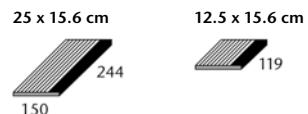
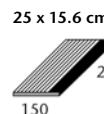


| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| Rounded corners | | | rounded corners | Example: Standard model no. 34100 = 244 x 119 x 8 mm, Model no. 34107 = rounded corner left |
| Replace last figure 0 of standard model no. by ... | ... 7 = corner left | ... 8 = corner right | rounded corners | |

8 mm thick, with non-slip safety marking



| | Grooved long side rounded | "Half-size" tile grooved, long side rounded | Grooved Corner left, rounded | Grooved Corner right, rounded | Model number |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---|
| | 34146H | 34149H | 34147H | 34148H | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 25 x 12.5 cm | 244 | 119 | 244 | 244 | Work size |
| 12.5 x 12.5 cm | 119 | 244 | 8 | 119 | m - pieces |
| 25 x 12.5 cm | 244 | 8 | 119 | 8 | Pieces - kg |
| 25 x 12.5 cm | 244 | 119 | 8 | 244 | Bundle - pieces |
| 25 x 12.5 cm | 244 | 8 | 119 | 8 | Bundle - m |
| 25 x 12.5 cm | 244 | 119 | 8 | 244 | Bundle - kg |
| 25 x 12.5 cm | 244 | 8 | 119 | 8 | Product standard |
| 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | Slip resistance |
| 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 0.460 | 0.230 | 0.460 | 0.460 | 900 grey-beige |
| 4.000 | 33 | 66 | 33 | 33 | 553001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 0.460 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 900 grey-beige |
| 33 | 15.180 | 15.180 | 15.180 | 15.180 | 553002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 8.250 | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | 900 grey-beige |
| 15.180 | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | 91 n10/white |
| Alb | 553001-34146H | 553001-34149H | 553001-34147H | 553001-34148H | 553001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| -/C | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 553002-34146H | 553002-34149H | 553002-34147H | 553002-34148H | 553002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige | 553002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 340i-34146H | 340i-34149H | 340i-34147H | 340i-34148H | 340i-34148H | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 91 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 340 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900567-34146H | 900567-34149H | 900567-34147H | 900567-34148H | 900567-34148H | 91 n10/white <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 900567-34148H | 553001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900588-34146H | 900588-34149H | 900588-34147H | 900588-34148H | 900588-34148H | 91 n10/weiß <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 900588-34148H | 553002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900044-34146H | 900044-34149H | 900044-34147H | 900044-34148H | 900044-34148H | 91 n10/white <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 900044-34148H | 340 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



| | Grooved long side rounded | "Half-size" tile grooved, long side rounded | Grooved Corner left, rounded | Grooved Corner right, rounded | Model number |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---|
| | 34156H | 34159H | 34157H | 34158H | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 25 x 15.6 cm | 244 | 119 | 244 | 244 | Work size |
| 12.5 x 15.6 cm | 150 | 244 | 8 | 150 | m - pieces |
| 25 x 15.6 cm | 150 | 244 | 8 | 150 | Pieces - kg |
| 25 x 15.6 cm | 150 | 244 | 8 | 150 | Bundle - pieces |
| 25 x 15.6 cm | 150 | 244 | 8 | 150 | Bundle - m |
| 25 x 15.6 cm | 150 | 244 | 8 | 150 | Bundle - kg |
| 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | Product standard |
| 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 0.580 | 0.280 | 0.580 | 0.580 | Slip resistance |
| 4.000 | 33 | 66 | 33 | 33 | 900 grey-beige |
| 0.580 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 553001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 33 | 19.140 | 18.480 | 19.140 | 19.140 | 900 grey-beige <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 8.250 | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | 900 grey-beige |
| 19.140 | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | 91 n10/white |
| Alb | 553001-34156H | 553001-34159H | 553001-34157H | 553001-34158H | 553001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| -/C | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 900 grey-beige <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 553002-34156H | 553002-34159H | 553002-34157H | 553002-34158H | 553002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 553002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 340 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 340i-34156H | 340i-34159H | 340i-34157H | 340i-34158H | 340i-34158H | 900 grey-beige |
| Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 91 n10/weiß <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 340 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900567-34156H | 900567-34159H | 900567-34157H | 900567-34158H | 900567-34158H | 91 n10/white <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900567-34158H | 553001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900588-34156H | 900588-34159H | 900588-34157H | 900588-34158H | 900588-34158H | 91 n10/weiß <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900588-34158H | 553002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 900044-34156H | 900044-34159H | 900044-34157H | 900044-34158H | 900044-34158H | 91 n10/white <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 900044-34158H | 340 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

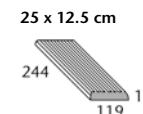
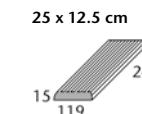
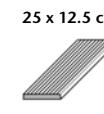
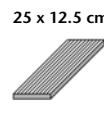
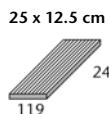


The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

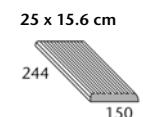
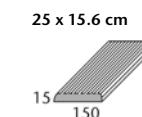
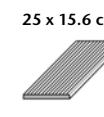
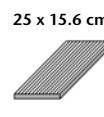
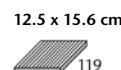
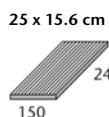
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

| Rounded corners | | | rounded corners | Example: Standard model no. 34146 = 119 x 244 x 8 mm, Model no. 34147 = rounded corner left |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| Replace last figure 0 of standard model no. by ... | ... 7 = corner left | ... 8 = corner right | rounded corners | |

15 mm thick, e.g. for continuing the Pool Edge System "Finnland", for starting blocks etc.



| | grooved | "Half-size" tile, grooved | Grooved short side rounded | Grooved long side rounded | Grooved Corner left, rounded | Grooved Corner right, rounded |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Model number | 53130 | 53139 | 53135 | 53136 | 53137 | 53138 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 |
| Work size | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | 119 x 119 x 15 mm | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | 244 x 119 x 15 mm |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| Pieces - kg | 0.830 | 0.420 | 0.830 | 0.830 | 0.830 | 0.830 |
| Bundle - pieces | 16 | 32 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Bundle - m | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| Bundle - kg | 13.280 | 13.440 | 13.280 | 13.280 | 13.280 | 13.280 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| grey-beige | | Price gr. A410 (pce.) | Price gr. A406 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) |
| neutral 10 | | 91-53130 | 91-53139 | 91-53135 | 91-53136 | 91-53137 |
| (active white) | | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) |



| | grooved | "Half-size" tile, grooved | Grooved short side rounded | Grooved long side rounded | Grooved Corner left, rounded | Grooved Corner right, rounded |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Model number | 53190 | 53199 | 53195 | 53196 | 53197 | 53198 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 12.5 x 15.6 / 5 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 |
| Work size | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | 119 x 150 x 15 mm | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | 244 x 150 x 15 mm |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| Pieces - kg | 1.000 | 0.490 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Bundle - pieces | 18 | 36 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Bundle - m | 4.500 | 4.500 | 4.500 | 4.500 | 4.500 | 4.500 |
| Bundle - kg | 18.000 | 17.640 | 18.000 | 18.000 | 18.000 | 18.000 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C |
| grey-beige | | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) |
| neutral 10 | | 91-53190 | 91-53199 | 91-53195 | 91-53196 | 900-53197 |
| (active white) | | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) |



No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



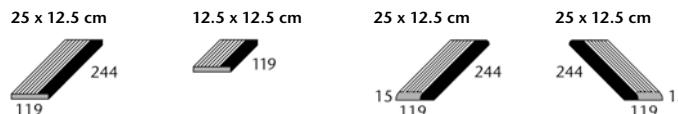
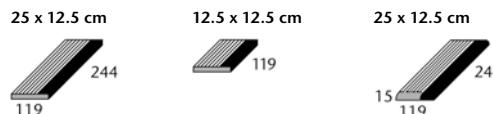
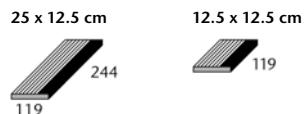
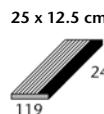
The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



Rounded corners

Replace last figure 0 of standard model no. by 7 = corner left ... 8 = corner right rounded corners Example: Standard model no. 53130 = 119 x 244 x 15 mm, Model no. 53137 = rounded corner left

15 mm thick, with non-slip safety marking



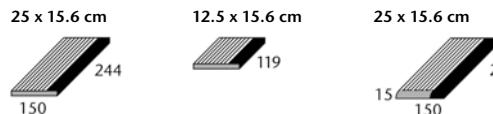
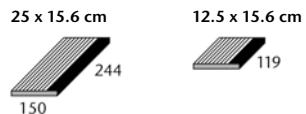
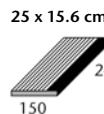
*Grooved
long side rounded*

*"Half-size" tile grooved,
long side rounded*

*Grooved
corner left, rounded*

*Grooved
corner right, rounded*

| | 25 x 12.5 cm | 12.5 x 12.5 cm | 25 x 12.5 cm | 25 x 12.5 cm | Model number |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 59620 | 59629 | 59627 | 59628 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | Work size |
| 244 x 119 x 15 mm | 119 x 119 x 15 mm | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | 244 x 119 x 15 mm | m - pieces |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | Pieces - kg |
| 0.830 | 0.420 | 0.830 | 0.830 | 0.830 | Bundle - pieces |
| 16 | 32 | 16 | 16 | 16 | Bundle - m |
| 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | Bundle - kg |
| 13.280 | 13.440 | 13.280 | 13.280 | 13.280 | Product standard |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Slip resistance |
| -/C | X/C | -/C | X/C | -/C | 900 grey-beige |
| 553001-59620 | 553001-59629 | 553001-59627 | 553001-59628 | 553001 active azur | V0 |
| Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 553001 active azur | V0 |
| 553002-59620 | 553002-59629 | 553002-59627 | 553002-59628 | 900 grey-beige | V0 |
| Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 553002 light azur | V0 |
| 340-59620 | 340-59629 | 340-59627 | 340-59628 | 900 grey-beige | V0 |
| Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A413 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 340 n1/black | V0 |
| 900567-59620 | 900567-59629 | 900567-59627 | 900567-59628 | 91 n10/white | V0 |
| Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 553001 active azur | V0 |
| 900588-59620 | 900588-59629 | 900588-59627 | 900588-59628 | 91 n10/white | V0 |
| Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 553002 light azur | V0 |
| 900044-59620 | 900044-59629 | 900044-59627 | 900044-59628 | 91 n10/white | V0 |
| Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | 340 n1/black | V0 |



*Grooved
long side rounded*

*"Half-size" tile grooved,
long side rounded*

*Grooved
corner left, rounded*

*Grooved
corner right, rounded*

| | 25 x 15.6 cm | 12.5 x 15.6 cm | 25 x 15.6 cm | 25 x 15.6 cm | Model number |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 59630 | 59639 | 59637 | 59638 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 12.5 x 15.6 / 5 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | Work size |
| 244 x 150 x 15 mm | 119 x 150 x 15 mm | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | 244 x 150 x 15 mm | m - pieces |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | Pieces - kg |
| 1.000 | 0.490 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | Bundle - pieces |
| 18 | 36 | 18 | 18 | 18 | Bundle - m |
| 4.500 | 4.500 | 4.500 | 4.500 | 4.500 | Bundle - kg |
| 18.000 | 17.640 | 18.000 | 18.000 | 18.000 | Product standard |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Slip resistance |
| -/C | X/C | -/C | X/C | -/C | 900 grey-beige |
| 553001-59630 | 553001-59639 | 553001-59637 | 553001-59638 | 553001 active azur | V0 |
| Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 553001 active azur | V0 |
| 553002-59630 | 553002-59639 | 553002-59637 | 553002-59638 | 900 grey-beige | V0 |
| Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 553002 light azur | V0 |
| 340-59630 | 340-59639 | 340-59637 | 340-59638 | 900 grey-beige | V0 |
| Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | 340 n1/black | V0 |
| 900567-59630 | 900567-59639 | 900567-59637 | 900567-59638 | 91 n10/white | V0 |
| Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 553001 active azur | V0 |
| 900588-59630 | 900588-59639 | 900588-59637 | 900588-59638 | 91 n10/white | V0 |
| Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 553002 light azur | V0 |
| 900044-59630 | 900044-59639 | 900044-59637 | 900044-59638 | 91 n10/white | V0 |
| Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 340 n1/black | V0 |



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Rounded corners | | | rounded corners | Example: Standard model no. 59620 = 119 x 244 x 15 mm, Model no. 59627 = rounded corner left |
| Replace last figure 0 of standard model no. by ... | ... 7 = corner left | ... 8 = corner right | rounded corners | |



WT. 2.2

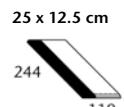
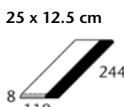
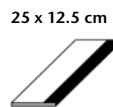


Ceramic specialists

The construction of swimming pools requires some very special solutions which cannot be used in any other area of application and which a premium supplier of swimming pool ceramics should have in its product range in order to cover the full spectrum of requirements of swimming pool architecture with a holistic programme. This includes stair tread tiles for pool ladders, letter tiles for indicating pool depths or for marking non-swimmer sections, or gutter tiles for the drainage of areas. All these special tiles are details, which can be found in almost every swimming pool and which would otherwise only be realizable by changing the material, e.g. to stainless steel.

Solebad, Werne, Germany / Architect: Geising + Böker GmbH /
Series: Pool edge system Finnland, Chroma, Quarzit / Photo: Jochen Stüber

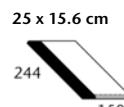
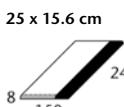
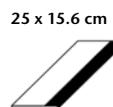
Stair Tiles with non-slip safety marking



| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Model number | 34166H | 34169H | 34167H | 34168H | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | | | |
| Work size | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 244 x 119 x 8 mm | | | |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | | | |
| Pieces - kg | 0.490 | 0.240 | 0.490 | 0.490 | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 66 | 33 | 33 | | | |
| Bundle - m | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 16.170 | 15.840 | 16.170 | 16.170 | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | | | |
| 81 n10/white | 900568-34166H | 900568-34169H | 900568-34167H | 900568-34168H | | | |
| 554001 active azure | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | | | |
| 81 n10/white | 900671-34166H | 900671-34169H | 900671-34167H | 900671-34168H | | | |
| 554002 light azure | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | | | |
| 81 n10/white | 900634-34166H | 900634-34169H | 900634-34167H | 900634-34168H | | | |
| 554111 n1/black | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | Price gr. A456 (pce.) | | | |



Stair Tiles with non-slip safety marking



| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Model number | 34136H | 34139H | 34137H | 34138H | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 12.5 x 15.6 / 5 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | | | |
| Work size | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 119 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | | | |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | | | |
| Pieces - kg | 0.620 | 0.300 | 0.620 | 0.620 | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 66 | 33 | 33 | | | |
| Bundle - m | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | 8.250 | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 20.460 | 19.800 | 20.460 | 20.460 | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | | | |
| 81 n10/white | 900568-34136H | 900568-34139H | 900568-34137H | 900568-34138H | | | |
| 554001 active azure | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | | | |
| 81 n10/white | 900671-34136H | 900671-34139H | 900671-34137H | 900671-34138H | | | |
| 554002 light azure | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | | | |
| 81 n10/white | 900634-34136H | 900634-34139H | 900634-34137H | 900634-34138H | | | |
| 554111 n1/black | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | Price gr. A467 (pce.) | | | |



No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

Rounded corners



| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Replace last figure 0 of standard model no. by ... | ... 7 = corner left | ... 8 = corner right | rounded corners | Example: Standard model no. 34166 = 119 x 244 x 15 mm, Model no. 34167 = rounded corner left |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|

E.g. for standing steps, ladder recesses, small radii, turning surfaces etc.

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| Ripple tile | Strip tile | | Short side rounded | Long side rounded | Corner left, rounded | Corner right, rounded | |
| 34170H | 34070H | 34120H | 34125H | 34126H | 34127H | 34128H | Model number |
| 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 6.2 / 5 x 2 1/2 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15.6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 244 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 56 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | 244 x 150 x 8 mm | Work size |
| 32.000/m ² | 128.000/m ² | 25.000/m ² | 6.410/m | 4.000/m | | | m ² /m - pieces |
| 0.460 | 0.120 | 0.620 | 0.620 | 0.620 | 0.620 | 0.620 | Pieces - kg |
| 33 | 132 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | Bundle - pieces |
| 1.031 m ² | 1.031 m ² | 1.320 m ² | 5.148 m | 8.250 m | | | Bundle - m ² /m |
| 15.180 | 15.840 | 20.460 | 20.460 | 20.460 | 20.460 | 20.460 | Bundle - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| see below | see below | see below | see below | see below | see below | see below | Slip resistance |
| 700i-34170H | 700i-34070H | 700i-34120H | 700i-34125H | 700i-34126H | 700i-34127H | 700i-34128H | 4 neutral 10 (active (white glossy) |
| Price gr. A304 (m ²) | Price gr. A244 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A416 (pce.) | Price gr. A416 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | |
| 701i-34170H | 701i-34070H | 701i-34120H | 701i-34125H | 701i-34126H | 701i-34127H | 701i-34128H | 4 neutral 10 (active (white matt) |
| Price gr. A304 (m ²) | Price gr. A244 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A416 (pce.) | Price gr. A416 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | |
| 552001-34170H | 552001-34070H | 552001-34120H | 552001-34125H | 552001-34126H | 552001-34127H | 552001-34128H | 2 active azure |
| Price gr. A337 (m ²) | Price gr. A277 (m ²) | Price gr. A250 (m ²) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | |
| 552002-34170H | 552002-34070H | 552002-34120H | 552002-34125H | 552002-34126H | 552002-34127H | 552002-34128H | 4 light azure |
| Price gr. A337 (m ²) | Price gr. A277 (m ²) | Price gr. A250 (m ²) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | |
| 5716i-34170H¹ | 5716i-34070H¹ | 5716i-34120H¹ | 5716i-34125H¹ | 5716-34126H¹ | 5716i-34127H¹ | 5716i-34128H¹ | 1 neutral 1 (deep black) |
| Price gr. A346 (m ²) | Price gr. A277 (m ²) | Price gr. A250 (m ²) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | |
| -/B | ☒ | -/B | ☒ | -/B | ☒ | -/B | |
| 91i-34070H | 91i-34120H | 91i-34125H | 91i-34126H | 91i-34127H | 91i-34128H | 91i-34128H | neutral 10 (active white) |
| Price gr. A289 (m ²) | Price gr. A256 (m ²) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | |
| -/B | ☒ | -/B | ☒ | -/B | ☒ | -/B | |
| 553001-34070H | 553001-34120H | 553001-34125H | 553001-34126H | 553001-34127H | 553001-34128H | 553001-34128H | active azure |
| Price gr. A298 (m ²) | Price gr. A265 (m ²) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | |
| -/B | ☒ | -/B | ☒ | -/B | ☒ | -/B | |
| 553002-34070H | 553002-34120H | 553002-34125H | 553002-34126H | 553002-34127H | 553002-34128H | 553002-34128H | light azure |
| Price gr. A298 (m ²) | Price gr. A265 (m ²) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | |
| -/B | ☒ | -/B | ☒ | -/B | ☒ | -/B | |
| 340i-34070H | 340i-34120H | 340i-34125H | 340-34126 | 340i-34127H | 340i-34128H | 340i-34128H | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| Price gr. A298 (m ²) | Price gr. A265 (m ²) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | |



Safety Strip Tiles

(especially suitable for slip-resistant and clearly visible (stair) edge design)

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | |
| Grooved long side rounded | "Half-size" tile grooved, long side rounded | Grooved corner left, rounded | Grooved corner right, rounded | |
| 34306 | 34309 | 34307 | 34308 | Model number |
| 25 x 6.2 / 10 x 2 1/2 | 12.5 x 6.2 / 5 x 2 1/2 | 25 x 6.2 / 10 x 2 1/2 | 25 x 6.2 / 10 x 2 1/2 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 244 x 56 x 8 mm | 119 x 56 x 8 mm | 244 x 56 x 8 mm | 244 x 56 x 8 mm | Work size |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | m - pieces |
| 0.200 | 0.100 | 0.200 | 0.200 | Pieces - kg |
| 66 | 132 | 66 | 66 | Bundle - pieces |
| 16.500 | 16.500 | 16.500 | 16.500 | Bundle - m |
| 13.200 | 13.200 | 13.200 | 13.200 | Bundle - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| -/C | ☒ | -/C | ☒ | Slip resistance |
| 91-34306 | 91-34309 | 91-34307 | 91-34308 | neutral 10 (active white) |
| Price gr. A431 (pce.) | Price gr. A416 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | |
| 553001-34306 | 553001-34309 | 553001-34307 | 553001-34308 | active azure |
| Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | |
| 553002-34306 | 553002-34309 | 553002-34307 | 553002-34308 | light azure |
| Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | |
| 340-34306 | 340-34309 | 340-34307 | 340-34308 | neutral 1 (deep black) |
| Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | |

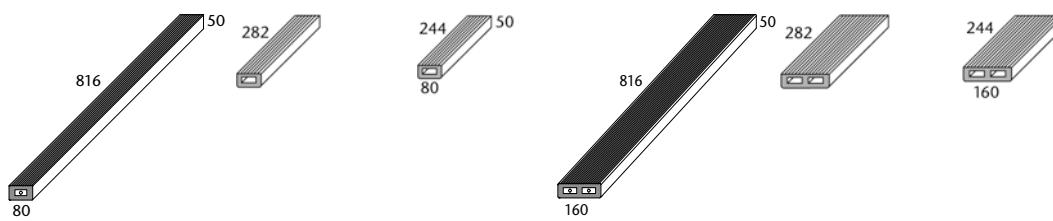
The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

¹ For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

² Strip tile, supplied as quadruple strip tile; to be broken by customer
No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



Stair Tread Tiles, tread unglazed in 900 grey-beige, grooved



| | Stair tread tile | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Model number | 55561 ² | 55565 ¹ | 55563 ¹ | 55562 ² | 55567 ¹ | 55566 ¹ | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | 816 x 80 x 50 | 282 x 80 x 50 | 244 x 80 x 50 | 816 x 160 x 50 | 282 x 160 x 50 | 244 x 160 x 50 | |
| m - pieces | 7.387 | 1.830 | 1.600 | 14.883 | 3.500 | 3.150 | |
| Pieces - kg | 2 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 5 | |
| Bundle - pieces | 14.774 | 16.470 | 16.000 | 14.883 | 14.000 | 15.750 | |
| Bundle - kg | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | |
| Product standard | | | | | | | |
| Slip resistance | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | -/C | |
| 900 grey-beige | 700-55561 | 700-55565 | 700-55563 | 700-55562 | 700-55567 | 700-55566 | |
| 700 n10/white gl. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A705 (pce.) | Price gr. A708 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | |
| 900 grey-beige | 701-55561 | 701-55565 | 701-55563 | 701-55562 | 701-55567 | 701-55566 | |
| 701 n10/white matt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pce.) | Price gr. A705 (pce.) | Price gr. A708 (pce.) | Price gr. A698 (pce.) | |
| 900 grey-beige | 552001-55561 | 552001-55565 | 552001-55563 | 552001-55562 | 552001-55567 | 552001-55566 | |
| 552001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A705 (pce.) | Price gr. A716 (pce.) | Price gr. A708 (pce.) | |
| 900 grey-beige | 552002-55561 | 552002-55565 | 552002-55563 | 552002-55562 | 552002-55567 | 552002-55566 | |
| 552002 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A705 (pce.) | Price gr. A716 (pce.) | Price gr. A708 (pce.) | |
| 900 grey-beige | 5716-55561³ | 5716-55565³ | 5716-55563³ | 5716-55562³ | 5716-55567³ | 5716-55566³ | |
| 5716 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A683 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A705 (pce.) | Price gr. A716 (pce.) | Price gr. A708 (pce.) | |



Letter Tiles

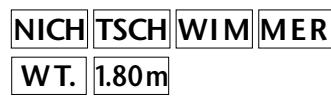
25 x 12.5 cm



25 x 25 cm

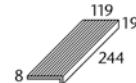


25 x 12.5 cm



Shank-tile (as connecting piece between cover grating and pool surround)

25 x 12.5 cm



12.5 x 12.5 cm



| | Number tile Type height 7 cm | Number tile Type height 20 cm | Letter tiles Type height 7 cm | | | „Half size“ shank-tile grooved | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Model number | 38119 | 32059 | S10002 | | | 37150 | 37155 |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | | | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 |
| Work size mm | 244 x 119 x 8 | 244 x 244 x 8 | 244 x 119 x 8 | | | 244 x 119/19 x 8 | 119 x 119/19 x 8 |
| m - pieces | 0.490 | 1.060 | 4.000 | | | 4.000 | 8.000 |
| Pieces - kg | | | 0.490 | | | 2.000 | 2.000 |
| Bundle - pieces | | | | | | 20 | 40 |
| Bundle - m | | | | | | 5.000 | 5.000 |
| Bundle - kg | | | | | | 10.000 | 10.000 |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | | | -/B | | | -/C | -/C |
| 700 n10/white gl. | 900659-38119 | 900659-32059 | | | | | |
| 552001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | | | | | |
| 701 n10/white matt | 900672-38119 | 900672-32059 | | | | | |
| 552001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | | | | | |
| 700 n10/white gl. | 900673-38119 | 900673-32059 | | | | | |
| 5716 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | | | | | |
| 701 n10/white matt | 900644-38119 | 900644-32059 | | | | | |
| 5716 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A587 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pce.) | | | | | |
| 91 n10/white | | | 900567-S10002 | | | | |
| 552001 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | Price gr. A649 (pce.) | | | | |
| 91 n10/white | | | 900044-S10002 | | | | |
| 340 n1/black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | Price gr. A649 (pce.) | | | | |
| grey-beige <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | 900-37150 | 900-37155 |
| neutral 10 / white <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) |
| | | | | | | 91-37150 | 91-37155 |
| | | | | | | Price gr. A438 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) |



¹ In the case of these special pieces, the tread is unglazed in 900; all other surfaces are in the respective Chroma color.

² Prefabricated tread, cast, inclusive of reinforcement. In the case of this special piece, the tread and the back side are unglazed 900; the front and the lower side are glazed in the respective Chroma color.

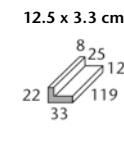
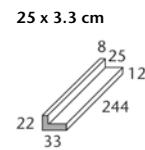
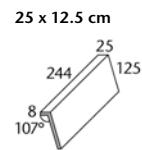
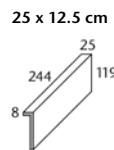
³ For reasons of production, differences in color between special pieces and standard tiles can occur.

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

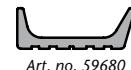
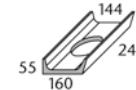
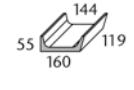
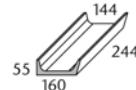
Shank-Tiles (as support for cover gratings)¹



| Shank-tile | "Half-size" shank-tile | inclined shank-tile | "Hal size" inclined shank-tile | Supporting angle for grating | "Half-size" supporting angle for grating | Model number |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
| 37011 | 37015 | 37017 | 37018 | 37031 | 37035 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 25 x 12.5 / 10 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 25 x 3.3 / 10 x 1 3/8 | 12.5 x 3.3 / 5 x 1 3/8 | Work size mm |
| 244 x 119/25 x 8 | 119 x 119/25 x 8 | 244 x 125/25 x 8 | 119 x 125/25 x 8 | 244 x 33/22 x 8 | 119 x 33/22 x 8 | m - pieces |
| 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 | 4.000 | 8.000 | Pieces - kg |
| 0.600 | 0.290 | 0.620 | 0.300 | 0.200 | 0.100 | Bundle - pieces |
| 16 | 32 | 16 | 32 | 72 | 144 | Bundle - m |
| 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 18.000 | 18.000 | Bundle - kg |
| 9.600 | 9.280 | 9.920 | 9.600 | 14.400 | 14.400 | Product standard |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | neutral 10 (active) |
| 700-37011 | 700-37015 | 700-37017 | 700-37018 | 700-37031 | 700-37035 | (white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | neutral 10 (active) |
| 701-37011 | 701-37015 | 701-37017 | 701-37018 | 701-37031 | 701-37035 | (white matt) <input type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A452 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A425 (pce.) | |



Coved Gutter Tiles



Art. no. 59680

| | | | Coved gutter tile inside width 144 mm | "Half-size" coved gutter tile | Coved gutter tile with outlet (ø 100 mm) ² | Model number |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | 59680 | 59685 | 59681 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | 244 x 160 x 55/15 | 119 x 160 x 55/15 | 244 x 160 x 55/15 | Work size mm |
| | | | 4.000 | 8.000 | 1.550 | m - pieces |
| | | | 1.700 | 0.850 | 4 | Pieces - kg |
| | | | 4 | 8 | 6.200 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | 1.000 | 1.000 | Alb | Bundle - m |
| | | | 6.800 | 6.800 | Alb | Bundle - kg |
| | | | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | | | 700-59680 | 700-59685 | 700-59681 | neutral 10 (active) |
| | | | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | (white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| | | | 701-59680 | 701-59685 | 701-59681 | neutral 10 (active) |
| | | | Price gr. A489 (pce.) | Price gr. A449 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | (white matt) <input type="checkbox"/> V0 |

¹ For cover gratings, refer to page 84

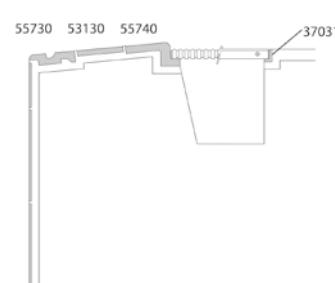
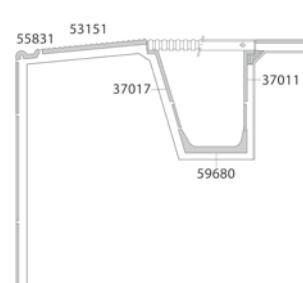
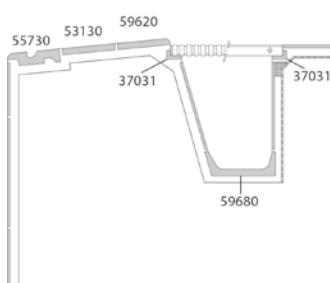
² For the matching outlet valve "Silent W 2000", refer to page 86

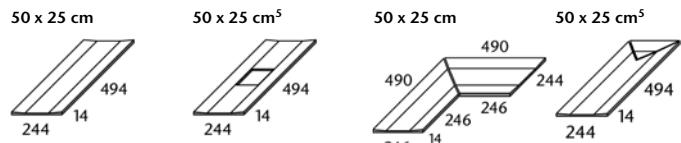


No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.



Gutter Tiles^{1/2/4} (trough depth 5 mm)

| Art. no. 53320 | Gutter tile | Gutter tile with Outlet 110 / 110 mm | Mitred pair | Terminal piece | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Model number | 53320 | 53321 | 53322 | 53323 | | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 | 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 | (2x) 490 x 244 x 14 | 494 x 244 x 14 | | | | |
| Work size mm | 494 x 244 x 14 | 494 x 244 x 14 | | | | | | |
| m - pieces | 2.000 | | | | | | | |
| Pce./pair - kg | 2.500/piece | 2.300/piece | 3.800/pair | 2.500/piece | | | | |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 5 pieces | 5 pieces | 2 pairs | 5 pieces | | | | |
| Bundle - m | 2.500 | | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 12.500 | 11.500 | 7.600 | 12.500 | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb ⁶ | Alb ⁶ | Alb ⁶ | Alb ⁶ | | | | |
| Slip resistance | see below | see below | see below | see below | | | | |
| neutral 10 (white) ³ [V0] | -/B 91-53320H Price gr. A514 (pce.) | ⊗ -/B 91-53321H Price gr. A587 (pce.) | ⊗ -/B 91-53322H Price gr. A638 (pair) | ⊗ -/B 91-53323H Price gr. A587 (pce.) | | | | |
| light azure ³ [V0] | -/B 553002-53320H Price gr. A519 (pce.) | ⊗ -/B 553002-53321H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | ⊗ -/B 553002-53322H Price gr. A645 (pair) | ⊗ -/B 553002-53323H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | | | | |
| Area Pro anthracite [V2] | R11/B 435637H Price gr. A519 (pce.) | R11/B 435649H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | R11/B 435661H Price gr. A645 (pair) | R11/B 435673H Price gr. A593 (pair) | | | | |
| Area Pro basalt [V2] | R11/B 435638 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | R11/B 435650 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | R11/B 435662 Price gr. A645 (pair) | R11/B 435674 Price gr. A593 (pair) | | | | |
| Area Pro pebble [V2] | R11/B 435639 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | R11/B 435651 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | R11/B 435663 Price gr. A645 (pair) | R11/B 435675 Price gr. A593 (pair) | | | | |
| Area Pro stone [V2] | R11/B 435640 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | R11/B 435652 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | R11/B 435664 Price gr. A645 (pair) | R11/B 435676 Price gr. A593 (pair) | | | | |
| Area Pro sand-white [V2] | R11/B 435641 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | R11/B 435653 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | R11/B 435665 Price gr. A645 (pair) | R11/B 435677 Price gr. A593 (pair) | | | | |
| Area Pro sand-grey [V2] | R11/B 435642 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | R11/B 435654 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | R11/B 435666 Price gr. A645 (pair) | R11/B 435678 Price gr. A593 (pair) | | | | |
| Area Pro sand [V2] | R11/B 435643 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | R11/B 435655 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | R11/B 435667 Price gr. A645 (pair) | R11/B 435679 Price gr. A593 (pair) | | | | |
| Area Pro nutmeg [V2] | R11/B 435644 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | R11/B 435656 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | R11/B 435668 Price gr. A645 (pair) | R11/B 435680 Price gr. A593 (pair) | | | | |
| Area Pro platinum [V2] | R11/B 435645 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | R11/B 435657 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | R11/B 435669 Price gr. A645 (pair) | R11/B 435681 Price gr. A593 (pair) | | | | |
| Area Pro sand-beige [V2] | R11/B 435646 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | R11/B 435658 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | R11/B 435670 Price gr. A645 (pair) | R11/B 435682 Price gr. A593 (pair) | | | | |
| Area Pro brick [V2] | R11/B 435647 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | R11/B 435659 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | R11/B 435671 Price gr. A645 (pair) | R11/B 435683 Price gr. A593 (pair) | | | | |
| Area Pro clay [V2] | R11/B 435648 Price gr. A519 (pce.) | R11/B 435660 Price gr. A593 (pce.) | R11/B 435672 Price gr. A645 (pair) | R11/B 435684 Price gr. A593 (pair) | | | | |



¹ Short edge rectified ²

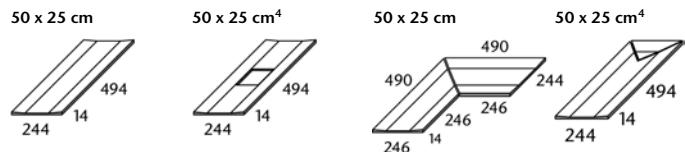
³ Also available as special production in the series Chroma non-slip or Chroma unglazed - Quantum.

⁴ Also available in a length of 497 mm on request.

⁵ Minimum order quantity: 10 pieces. In case of smaller quantities, the price must be individually calculated.

⁶ All articles of the series Area Pro comply with the product standard DIN EN 14411, group Ala, unglazed (UGL)

Gutter Tiles^{1/2/3} (trough depth 5 mm)



Art. no. 53320

| Gutter tile | Gutter tile with Outlet 110 / 110 mm | Mitred pair | Terminal piece | Model number |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 53320 | 53321 | 53322 | 53323 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 | 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 | | 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 | Work size mm |
| 494 x 244 x 14 | 494 x 244 x 14 | (2x) 490 x 244 x 14 | 494 x 244 x 14 | m - pieces |
| 2.000 | | | | Pce./pair - kg |
| 2.500/piece | 2.300/piece | 3.800/pair | 2.500/piece | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 5 pieces | 5 pieces | 2 pairs | 5 pieces | Bundle - m |
| 2.500 | | | | Bundle - kg |
| 12.500 | 11.500 | 7.600 | 12.500 | Product standard |
| Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Slip resistance |
| R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | Ascona |
| 430810H | 430814H | 430818H | 430822H | pearl |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | V3 |
| 430811H | 430815H | 430819H | 430823H | Ascona |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | mud |
| 430812H | 430816H | 430820H | 430824H | Ascona |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | stone |
| 430813H | 430817H | 430821H | 430825H | Ascona |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | graphite |
| 431559H | 431561H | 431563H | 431565H | Ascona |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | shell |
| 431560H | 431562H | 431564H | 431566H | Ascona |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | sand |
| 8460-53320H | 8460-53321H | 8460-53322H | 8460-53323H | Quarzit |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | basalt-grey |
| 8461-53320H | 8461-53321H | 8461-53322H | 8461-53323H | Quarzit |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | quarz-grey |
| 8462-53320H | 8462-53321H | 8462-53322H | 8462-53323H | Quarzit |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | sand-beige |
| 8463-53320H | 8463-53321H | 8463-53322H | 8463-53323H | Quarzit |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | sepia-brown |
| 8464-53320H | 8464-53321H | 8464-53322H | 8464-53323H | Quarzit |
| Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Price gr. A645 (pair) | Price gr. A593 (pce.) | white-grey |



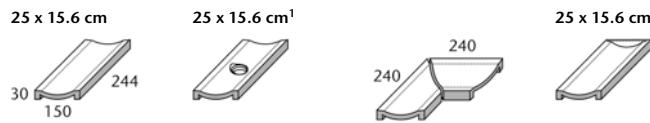
Short edge rectified



³ Can also be produced in a length of 497 mm on request.

⁴ Minimum order quantity: 10 pieces. In case of smaller quantities, the price must be individually calculated.

Gutter Tiles (trough depth 15 mm)



| Art. no. 54420 | Gutter tile | Gutter tile with outlet 1 1/2" | Mitered pair | Terminal piece | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Model number | 54420 | 54421 | 54422 | 54423 | | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 25 x 15,6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | 25 x 15,6 / 10 x 6 1/4 | | | | | | |
| Work size mm | 244 x 150 x 30 | 244 x 150 x 30 | (2x) 240 x 150 x 30 | 244 x 150 x 30 | | | | |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | | | | | | | |
| Pce./pair - kg | 1.800/piece | 1.530/piece | 3.030/pair | 1.950/piece | | | | |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 8 pieces | 8 pieces | 4 pairs | 8 pieces | | | | |
| Bundle - m | 2.000 | | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 14.400 | 12.240 | 12.120 | 15.600 | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | | |
| Slip resistance | see below | see below | see below | see below | | | | |
| | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | | | | |
| | 900-54420² | 900-54421² | 900-54422² | 900-54423² | | | | |
| grey-beige | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VO | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pair) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | | | |
| | | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | | | |
| | | 902R-54420² | 902R-54421² | 902R-54422² | 902R-54423² | | | |
| grey-white | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VO | Price gr. A458 (pce.) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A581 (pair) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | | | |
| | | -/B | ✗ -/B | ✗ -/B | ✗ -/B | ✗ | | |
| | | 91-54420 | 91-54421 | 91-54422 | 91-54423 | | | |
| neutral 10 (white) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VO | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | Price gr. A577 (pce.) | Price gr. A601 (pair) | Price gr. A577 (pce.) | | | |

¹ Fitting insert for the outlet: Article no. 182, see page 86 (installation prior to laying).

² These articles comply with DIN EN 14411, group Alb, unglazed (UGL)

No pallet rebate is granted for the products shown on this page.



The products shown on this page can also be produced in other colors of the series Chroma and Chroma non-slip. We will be pleased to check the possibility of such a special production upon request.

Bybadet, Alesund, Norway / Architect: Invit Arkitekter AS, Alesund, Norway / Photo: Tove Lauluten, Oslo





Around the pool



Expertise around the pool

Contemporary swimming pool architecture must satisfy high standards. And that not only in terms of design: sports pools, spas and private pools should be comfortable and safe, inexpensive to maintain, easy to clean and permanently hygienic.

Tiles meet these functional requirements: for example, with slip-resistant special surfaces which ensure a safe foothold even when wet. Modularly combinable tiles and special pieces are important for a consistent design from the pool and pool surround to all adjacent areas such as showers, saunas, changing rooms or restaurants.

As algae, moss and microbes feel very much at home in the warm and humid indoor climate of swimming pools, maintaining high hygiene standards often becomes a challenge. The proven Hytect technology of our ceramic tiles solves the problem. It has a permanent antibacterial effect, eliminates unpleasant odours and facilitates cleaning.

Quality ceramics forms the basis of convincing solutions in all the points mentioned above and is therefore superior to other materials such as metal or natural stone. This applies all the more to swimming pool ceramics from AGROB BUCHTAL, because every tile and every special piece contains the experience of decades in which the company has realized tens of thousands of the most diverse sports, leisure and therapy pools world-wide.

Paracelsus Bad & Kurhaus, Salzburg, Austria
Architect: Berger + Parkkinen / Series: Pool edge system Wiesbaden, Savona / Photo: Fotodesign Peters, Amerang





Slip-resistant and stylish at the pool edge as well

There are special requirements with regard to accident prevention which have to be met by the pool surround. Anyone who walks barefoot on the usually wet pool edge must be protected against the risk of slipping. The tile series from AGROB BUCHTAL, available in XS to XXL formats, offer the legally required slip resistance for accident-free walking into and out of the pool. This is guaranteed by the special "GRIP quality seal". A wide range of different colors and surfaces opens up a great variety of design options.

Design concepts for swimming pools can be consistently realized with tiles from AGROB BUCHTAL at the pool surround as well. The AGROB BUCHTAL range offers a variety of products for small-sized solutions from mini to medium format. The range extends from XS formats (from 2.5 x 2.5 cm in the series Plural non-slip, Plural unglazed, Marble & More, Loop, Fresh) to a wide range of octametric formats of Chroma non-slip and Chroma unglazed through to the 60 x 120 cm large format of the Area Pro series. Decorative surfaces include a variety of series (Area Pro, Ascona, Basic Stone, Emotion, Marble & More, Nova, Quarzit, Savona, Valley).

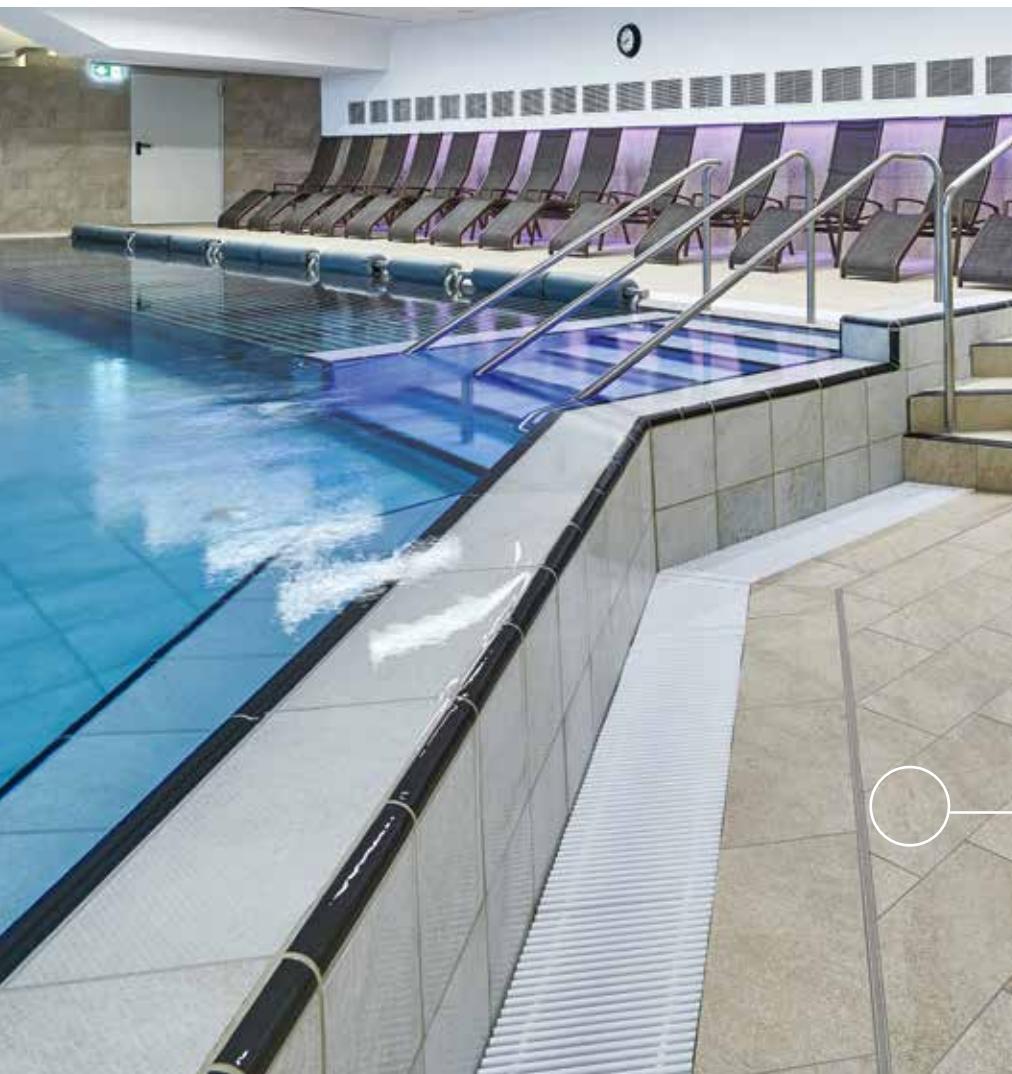
Most of the products are available with joint widths of 3 and 6 mm. This allows the realization of harmonious transitions from the pool surround to the wider standard joint dimensions of the underwater area. Hytect and the Protecta surface upgrading (depending on the type of material) ensure a permanently attractive appearance and offer economic and ecological advantages thanks to easy cleaning.

The right edge for every pool

Not all baths are the same: different types of use of sports, leisure and adventure pools, therapy baths, private and hotel pools or sports and competition pools require different pool planning concepts. They all demand a sophisticated design of the pool and its surround. This works with modularly combinable components. Besides tiles for the surface, this also applies to ceramic pool edge systems or special pieces such as profiled edgings, skirtings and cove skirtings. They enable a consistent design of the pool wall, floor and edge.

Large formats with natural-looking surfaces are in demand for the pool surround. And tiles with different slip-resistance classes, which guarantee the legally required standard in swimming pools. An advantage which only high-quality ceramics can offer.

The series listed on the following pages are suitable for use in pool surrounds. Thanks to the variety of colors, formats and looks, they offer enormous architectural design freedom.



Chiemgau Thermen, Bad Endorf, Germany
Architect: Architekturwerkstatt Zopf, Salzburg, Austria
Series: Pool edge system Finnland,
pool edge system St. Moritz, Quarzit
Photo: Peters Fotodesign, Amerang

The grid profile of the series Ascona, Chroma unglazed and Quarzit is advantageous in two respects: it guarantees the required slip resistance in the pool surround area and at the same time conveys a pleasantly soft barefoot walking feeling. The embossed structure is particularly robust and durable. The finely processed mass gives these tiles a pleasantly velvety surface feel. The tiles give bathers a feeling of safety also visually, as their structure signals a slip-resistant surface.



Grid profile



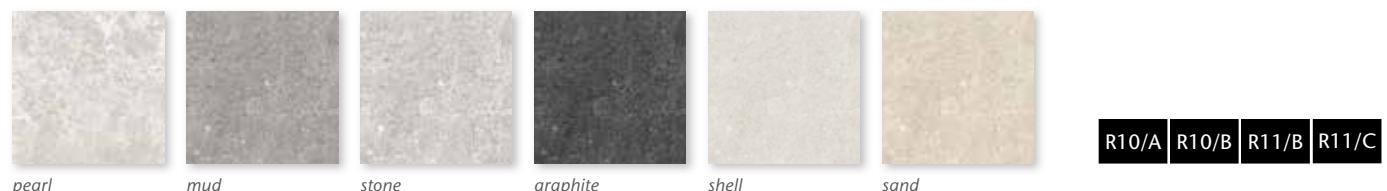
Area Pro

For details, refer to the 2024 programme of delivery



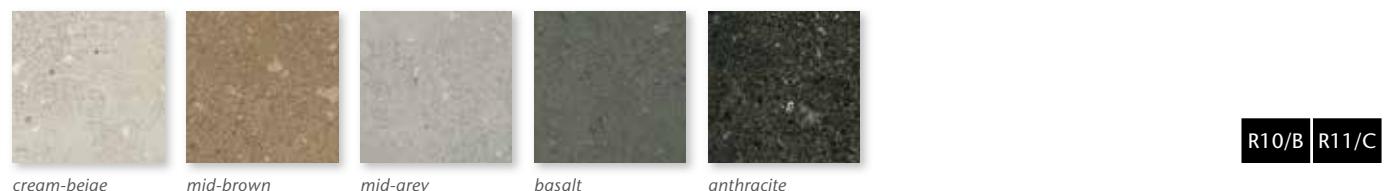
Ascona

Details on page 135 and the following



Nova

For details, refer to the 2024 programme of delivery



Quarzit

Details on page 209 and the following



Savona

Details on page 216



Valley

For details, refer to the 2024 programme of delivery





Emotion

For details, refer to the 2024 programme of delivery

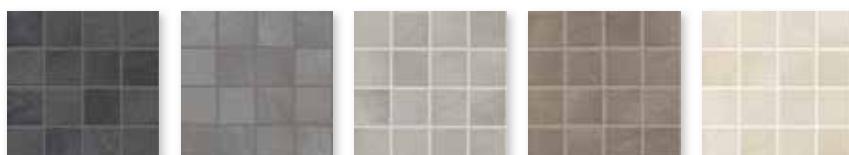


deep anthracite light-beige mid-grey basalt

R11/B

Basic Stone

For details, refer to the 2024 programme of delivery



black medium grey light grey mud beige

R10/B

Marble & More

For details, refer to the 2024 programme of delivery



carrara white illusion beige cielo labradorit blue verde alpi illusion dark

R10/B

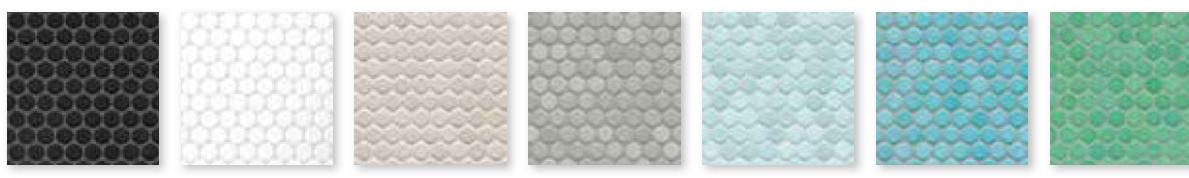
Fresh

Details on page 236

**R10/B** **R11/C**

Loop

Details on page 246

**R10/B**



Chroma non-slip

Details on page 155 and the following



B

Chroma unglazed

Details on page 167

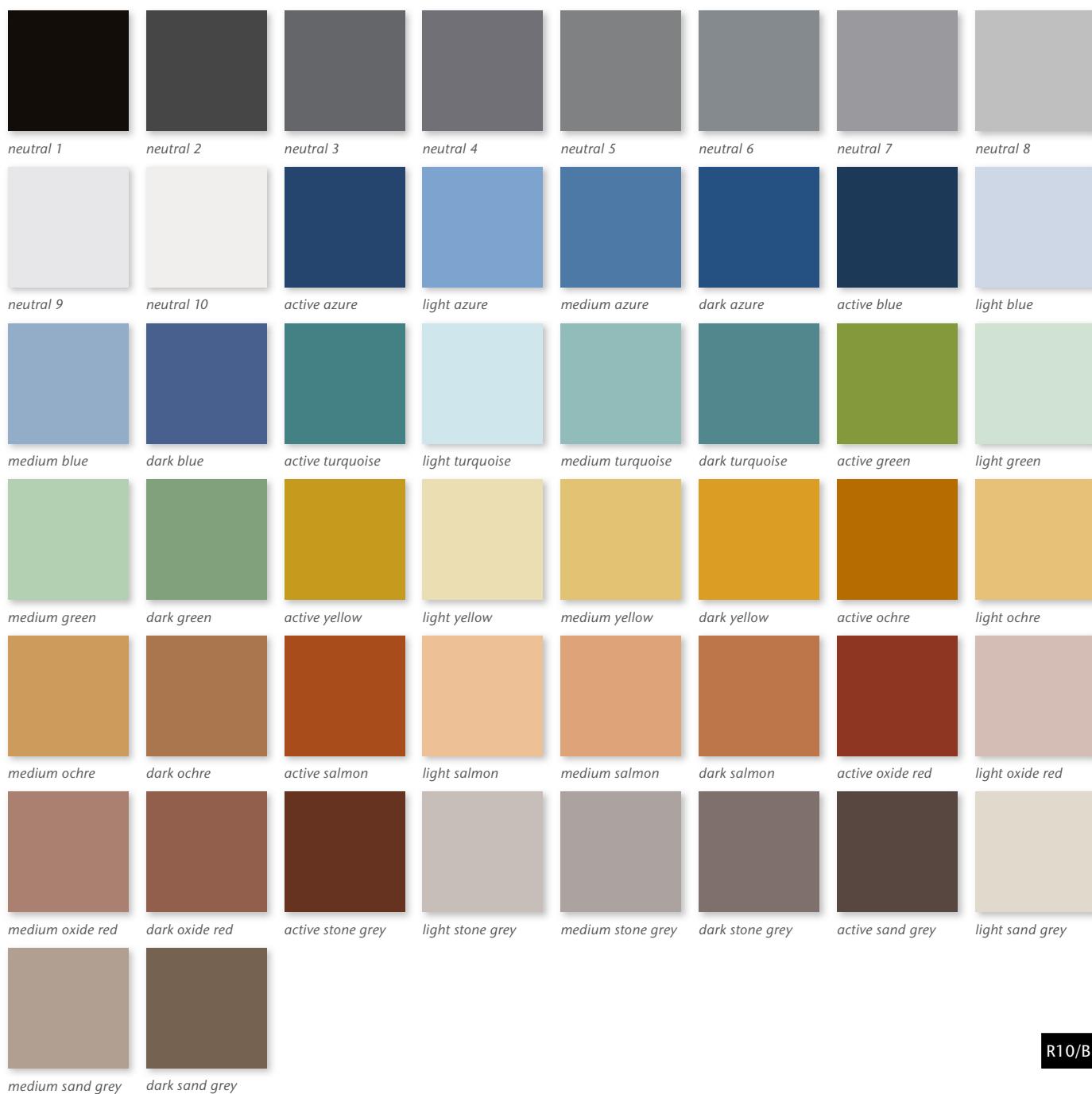


R11/B



Plural non-slip

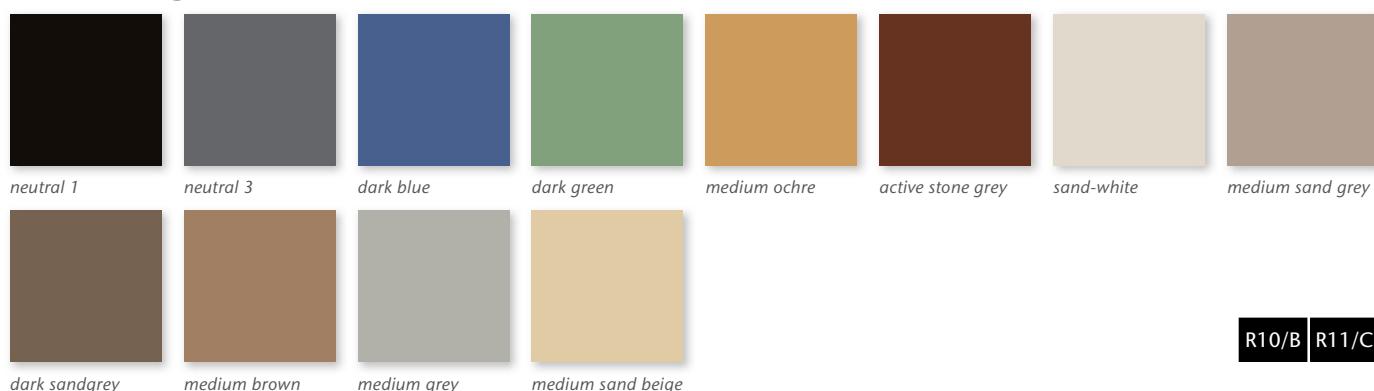
Details on page 194 and the following



R10/B

Plural unglazed

Details on page 202 and the following



R10/B R11/C







Experience diversity

Ascona is made for spas, wellness areas and swimming pools in hotels, but also for private homes. This is also due to the diversity of this series. Already visually, with mosaics and oblong formats, small and large formats for walls and floors as well as the fine selection of colors, one has a wide range for design. However, the series also impresses with its functional possibilities and technical solutions, especially for all swimming pool areas or spas – by the way, indoors and outdoors, in entrance areas as well as in rooms where visitors walk barefoot or in dedicated wet areas. Thanks to clear lines and grounded colors, a wide variety of style worlds can be created. Puristic architecture is just as possible as classic or modern country house designs. The Ascona series can be perfectly combined with our mosaic series Marble & More.

Rendering



pearl



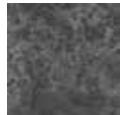
Floor tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in, structured, R10/B



mud



stone



graphite



shell



sand



Floor tile 25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in, structured, R11/B

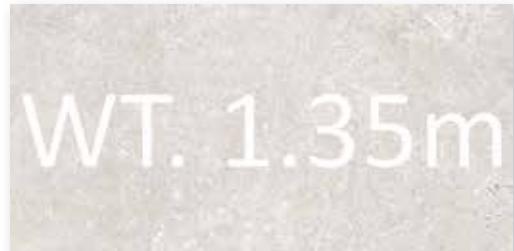


Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, structured, R10/A

Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, structured, R11/B



Grid profile tile 25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in, relief, R11/C



Letter tile 25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in, structured, R11/B

Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in

Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 2 x 2 in,
pearl, structured, R10/BMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 2 x 2 in,
mud, structured, R10/BMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 2 x 2 in,
stone, structured, R10/BMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 2 x 2 in,
graphite, structured, R10/BMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 2 x 2 in,
shell, structured, R10/BMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 2 x 2 in,
sand, structured, R10/B

Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).



Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in, structured, R10/A
Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in, structured, R11/B



Cove skirting 10 x 50 cm, 4 x 20 in, structured



Cove skirting 10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in, structured



Skirting, cut, 6 x 50 cm, 2 3/8 x 20 in



Skirting, cut, 6 x 60 cm, 2 3/8 x 24 in



Stair tile with bevel and grooving, 31 x 145 cm, 12.4 x 58 in, structured, R10/A



Stair tile with bevel 31 x 145 cm, 12.4 x 58 in, structured, R10/A



Riser 28 x 145 cm, 12.2 x 58 in, structured



Grid Profile



pearl



Floor tile 12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in, structured, R11/B



Grid profile tile 12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in, relief, R11/C



mud



Floor tile 12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in, structured, R11/B



Grid profile tile 12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in, relief, R11/C



stone



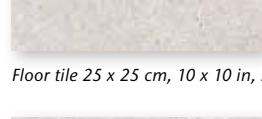
Floor tile 25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in, structured, R11/B



Grid profile tile 25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in, relief, R11/C



graphite



Floor tile 25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in, structured, R11/B

shell



sand



Floor tile 25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in, structured, R11/B



Grid profile tile 25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in, relief, R11/C



Wall tile 12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in, structured



Wall tile 25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in, structured



*Grooved tile 12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in,
grooved, R11/C*



*Grooved tile 25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in,
grooved, R11/C*



*Grooved tile 50 x 25 cm, 10 x 20 in,
grooved, R11/C*



Cove skirting 10 x 25 cm, 4 x 10 in, structured

*Gutter tile
(trough depth 5 mm)*



*Gutter tile, 50 x 25 cm, 20 x 10 in,
structured, R11/B*



*Gutter tile, mitred pair
structured, R11/B*



*Gutter tile with outlet
structured, R11/B*



*Terminal piece
structured, R11/B*

For details concerning gutter tiles, refer to page 114 and the following.



R11/B

hytect®
clever clean



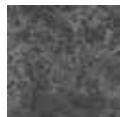
pearl



mud



stone



graphite



sand



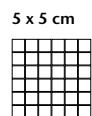
Patio tile 50 x 100 cm, 20 x 40 in, structured, R11/B



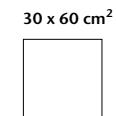
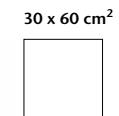
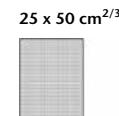
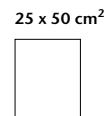
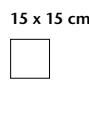
Patio tile 60 x 90 cm, 24 x 36 in, structured, R11/B

Floor Tiles – joint 3 mm

Mosaic¹



Floor Tiles



Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

| 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm structured, matt | 147 x 147 x 8 mm structured, matt | 247 x 497 x 8 mm structured, matt | 247 x 497 x 8 mm relief, matt | 297 x 597 x 8 mm structured, matt | 297 x 597 x 8 mm structured, matt | Work size |
| 11 sheets | 44.444 | 8.000 | 8.000 | 5.556 | 5.556 | Surface |
| 12.331 | 17.555 | 17.040 | 17.040 | 17.413 | 17.413 | m ² - pieces |
| 11 | 35 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 6 | m ² - kg |
| 1.000 | 0.788 | 1.125 | 1.125 | 1.080 | 1.080 | Bundle - pieces |
| 12.331 | 13.825 | 19.170 | 19.170 | 18.804 | 18.804 | Bundle - kg |
| 64.000 | 63.001 | 40.500 | 40.500 | 43.197 | 43.197 | Pallet - m ² |
| 789.184 | 1,106.000 | 690.120 | 690.120 | 752.160 | 752.160 | Pallet - kg |
| Bla | Bla | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Product standard |
| R10/B | R10/B | R11/B | R11/C | R10/A | R11/B | Slip resistance |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Stress group |
| 430701H | 430705H | 430709H | 430713H | 430721H | 430725H | pearl <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A226 (m ²) | Price gr. A154 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A124 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | |
| 430702H | 430706H | 430710H | 430714H | 430722H | 430726H | mud <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A226 (m ²) | Price gr. A154 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A124 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | |
| 430703H | 430707H | 430711H | 430715H | 430723H | 430727H | stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A226 (m ²) | Price gr. A154 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A124 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | |
| 430704H | 430708H | 430712H | 430716H | 430724H | 430728H | graphite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A226 (m ²) | Price gr. A154 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A124 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | |
| 431501H | 431503H | 431505H | 431507H | 431509H | 431511H | shell <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A226 (m ²) | Price gr. A154 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A124 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | |
| 431502H | 431504H | 431506H | 431508H | 431510H | 431512H | sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A226 (m ²) | Price gr. A154 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A124 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | |



Floor Tiles – joint 3 mm

Floor Tiles¹Stair Tile with
bevel and
grooves^{2/3/4}Stair Tile with
bevel^{2/3/4}Riser^{2/3/4}

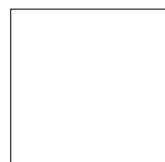
60 x 60 cm

60 x 60 cm

31 x 145 cm

31 x 145 cm

28 x 145 cm



| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 31 x 145 / 12 3/8 x 58 | 31 x 145 / 12 3/8 x 58 | 28 x 145 / 11 3/16 x 58 | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| Work size | 597 x 597 x 8 mm | 597 x 597 x 8 mm | 307 x 1447 x 10.5 mm | 307 x 1447 x 10.5 mm | 280 x 1447 x 10.5 mm | |
| Surface | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | |
| m ² /m - pieces | 2.778/m ² | 2.778/m ² | 0.690/m | 0.690/m | 0.690/m | |
| m ² /m - kg | 18.001/m ² | 18.001/m ² | 7.480/m | 7.480/m | 6.716/m | |
| Bundle - pieces | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Bundle - m ² /m | 1.440 m ² | 1.440 m ² | 2.899 m | 2.899 m | 2.899 m | |
| Bundle - kg | 25.920 | 25.920 | 21.682 | 21.682 | 19.466 | |
| Pallet - m ² | 43.197 | 43.197 | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 777.600 | 777.600 | | | | |
| Product standard | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | |
| Slip resistance | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | R10/A | | |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| pearl | V3 | 430729H Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 430733H Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 431576H-TF Price gr. A577 (pce.) | 431576H Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 431582H Price gr. A528 (pce.) |
| mud | V3 | 430730H Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 430734H Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 431577H-TF Price gr. A577 (pce.) | 431577H Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 431583H Price gr. A528 (pce.) |
| stone | V3 | 430731H Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 430735H Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 431578H-TF Price gr. A577 (pce.) | 431578H Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 431584H Price gr. A528 (pce.) |
| graphite | V3 | 430732H Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 430736H Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 431579H-TF Price gr. A577 (pce.) | 431579H Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 431585H Price gr. A528 (pce.) |
| shell | V3 | 431513H Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 431515H Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 431580H-TF Price gr. A577 (pce.) | 431580H Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 431586H Price gr. A528 (pce.) |
| sand | V3 | 431514H Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 431516H Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 431581H-TF Price gr. A577 (pce.) | 431581H Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 431587H Price gr. A528 (pce.) |

³ Only rectified on the two short sides. The long side can not be rectified.⁴ For details, refer to page 296. For more solutions concerning stair design, refer to the series Area Pro in the 2024 programme of delivery.

Cove Skirting,
decorated^{1/2}

10 x 50 cm



Skirting, cut¹

10 x 60 cm



6 x 50 cm



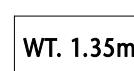
6 x 60 cm

6 x 60 cm



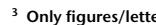
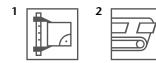
Letter Tile^{1/2/3}

25 x 50 cm



Type height 7 cm

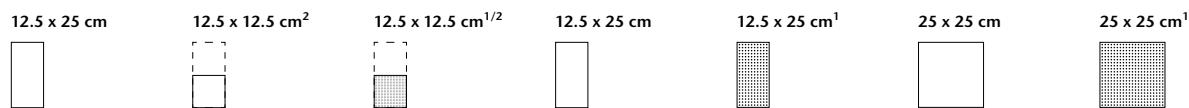
| | 10 x 50 / 4 x 20 100 x 497/35 x 9 mm structured, matt | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 100 x 597/35 x 9 mm structured, matt | 6 x 50 / 2 3/8 x 20 60 x 497 x 8 mm structured, matt | 6 x 60 / 2 3/8 x 24 60 x 597 x 8 mm structured, matt | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 247 x 497 x 8 mm structured, matt | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| | 2.000 | 1.667 | 2.000 | 1.667 | 2.000 | Work size |
| | 2.000/m | 2.000/m | 1.098/m | 1.100/m | 2.130/pieces | Surface |
| | 20 | 20 | 30 | 34 | | m - pieces |
| | 10.000 | 11.998 | 15.000 | 20.396 | | m/pce. - kg |
| | 20.000 | 24.000 | 16.470 | 22.440 | | Bundle - pieces |
| | Alb | Alb | Ala | Ala | Ala | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | R11/B | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | 2 | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | | | Product standard |
| | | | | | | Slip resistance |
| | | | | | | Stress group |
| | 430741H Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 430737H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 430984H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 430988H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 430717H Price gr. A668 (pce.) | pearl <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 430742H Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 430738H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 430985H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 430989H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 430718H Price gr. A668 (pce.) | mud <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 430743H Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 430739H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 430986H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 430990H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 430719H Price gr. A668 (pce.) | stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 430744H Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 430740H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 430987H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 430991H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 430720H Price gr. A668 (pce.) | graphite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 431523H Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 431525H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 431527H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 431529H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 431531H Price gr. A668 (pce.) | shell <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 431524H Price gr. A441 (pce.) | 431526H Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 431528H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 431530H Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 431532H Price gr. A668 (pce.) | sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



³ Only figures/letters in color 91 are available (neutral 10 / active white).

Wall and Floor Tiles – joint 6 mm

Wall Tile Floor Tiles

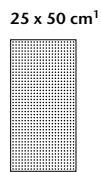
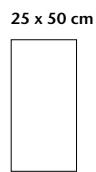
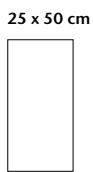


| | Grid profile tile | | | Grid profile tile | | | Grid profile tile | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | |
| Work size | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | |
| Surface | structured, matt | structured, matt | relief, matt | structured, matt | relief, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | relief, matt | |
| m ² - pieces | 32.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | 32.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | 16.000 | 16.000 | |
| m ² - kg | 15.680 | 15.360 | 15.360 | 15.680 | 15.680 | 16.960 | 16.960 | 16.960 | |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 66 | 66 | 33 | 33 | 14 | 14 | 14 | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.031 | 1.031 | 1.031 | 1.031 | 1.031 | 0.875 | 0.875 | 0.875 | |
| Bundle - kg | 16.170 | 15.840 | 15.840 | 16.170 | 16.170 | 14.840 | 14.840 | 14.840 | |
| Pallet - m ² | 86.625 | 86.625 | 86.625 | 86.625 | 86.625 | 70.875 | 70.875 | 70.875 | |
| Pallet - kg | 1,358.280 | 1,330.560 | 1,330.560 | 1,358.280 | 1,358.280 | 1,202.040 | 1,202.040 | 1,202.040 | |
| Product standard | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | |
| Slip resistance | - | R11/B | R11/C | R11/B | R11/C | R11/B | R11/C | R11/C | |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| pearl | V3 | 430761H Price gr. A127 (m ²) | 430753H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 430757H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 430763H Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 430767H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 430771H Price gr. A175 (m ²) | 430775H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | |
| mud | V3 | | 430754H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 430758H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 430764H Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 430768H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 430772H Price gr. A175 (m ²) | 430776H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | |
| stone | V3 | | 430755H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 430759H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 430765H Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 430769H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 430773H Price gr. A175 (m ²) | 430777H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | |
| graphite | V3 | 430762H Price gr. A127 (m ²) | 430756H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 430760H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 430766H Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 430770H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 430774H Price gr. A175 (m ²) | 430778H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | |
| shell | V3 | 431533H Price gr. A127 (m ²) | 431534H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 431536H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 431538H Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 431540H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 431542H Price gr. A175 (m ²) | 431544H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | |
| sand | V3 | | | 431535H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 431537H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 431539H Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 431541H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 431543H Price gr. A175 (m ²) | |
| | | | | | | 431545H Price gr. A175 (m ²) | | | |

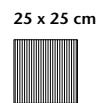
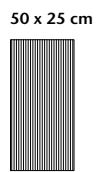


² Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer.

Wall Tile² Floor Tiles²



Grooved Tiles 12.5 mm thick,
for continuing the pool edge system
„Finnland II“^{1/3/4}



Grid profile tile

| 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | Nom. dim. - cm/in | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| 244 x 494 x 8 mm | 244 x 494 x 8 mm | 244 x 494 x 8 mm | 494 x 244 x 12,5 mm | 244 x 244 x 12,5 mm | 119 x 244 x 12,5 mm | Work size - mm | |
| structured, matt | structured, matt | relief, matt | grooved, matt | grooved, matt | grooved, matt | Surface | |
| 8.000/m ² | 8.000/m ² | 8.000/m ² | 2.000/m | 4.000/m | 8.000/m | m ² /m - pieces | |
| 17.040/m ² | 17.040/m ² | 17.040/m ² | 3.550/pieces | 1.775/pieces | 0.888/pieces | m ² /pce. - kg | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 21 | Bundle - pieces | |
| 1.125/m ² | 1.125/m ² | 1.125/m ² | 3.000/m | 2.250/m | 2.625/m | Bundle - m ² / m | |
| 19.170 | 19.170 | 19.170 | 21.300 | 15.975 | 18.648 | Bundle - kg | |
| 40.500 | 40.500 | 40.500 | | | | Pallet - m ² | |
| 690.120 | 690.120 | 690.120 | | | | Pallet - kg | |
| Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Product standard | |
| - | R11/B | R11/C | R11/C | R11/C | R11/C | Slip resistance | |
| | 2 | 2 | | | | Stress group | |
| 430779H | 430781H | 430785H | 430789H | 430793H | 430802H | pearl <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| Price gr. A154 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | |
| | | | 430782H | 430786H | 430790H | mud <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | | |
| | | | 430783H | 430787H | 430791H | stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | | |
| 430780H | 430784H | 430788H | 430792H | 430796H | 430805H | graphite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| Price gr. A154 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | |
| 431546H | 431547H | 431549H | 431551H | 431553H | 431555H | shell <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| Price gr. A154 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | |
| | | | 431548H | 431550H | 431552H | 431554H | sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Price gr. A480 (pce.) | |

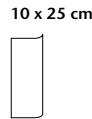
¹
²



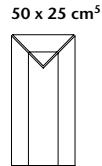
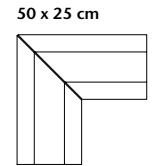
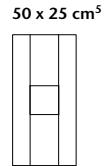
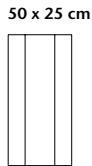
³ Short edge rectified

⁴ For more details concerning the pool edge system Finnland II, page 30 and the following.

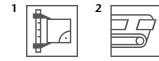
Cove Skirting,
decorated^{1/2}



Gutter Tiles^{2/3/4/6}



| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 10 x 25 / 4 x 10 | Gutter tile | Gutter tile with outlet 110 / 110 mm | Gutter tile, mitred pair | Gutter tile, terminal piece |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Work size - mm | 100 x 244/35 x 9 mm | 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 494 x 244 x 14 mm structured, matt | 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 494 x 244 x 14 mm structured, matt | (2x) 490 x 244 x 14 mm structured, matt | 494 x 244 x 14 mm structured, matt |
| Surface | | 2.000 | | | |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | | | | |
| pce./pair - kg | 0.500/pieces | 2.500/pieces | 2.300/pieces | 3.800/pair | 2.500/pieces |
| Bundle - pce./pair | 20 pieces | 5 pieces | 5 pieces | 2 pair | 5 pieces |
| Bundle - m | | 2.500 | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 10.000 | 12.500 | 11.500 | 7.600 | 12.500 |
| Pallet - m ² | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala |
| Slip resistance | | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B |
| pearl | V3 430806H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 430810H Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 430814H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 430818H Price gr. A645 (pair) | 430822H Price gr. A593 (pce.) |
| mud | V3 430807H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 430811H Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 430815H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 430819H Price gr. A645 (pair) | 430823H Price gr. A593 (pce.) |
| stone | V3 430808H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 430812H Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 430816H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 430820H Price gr. A645 (pair) | 430824H Price gr. A593 (pce.) |
| graphite | V3 430809H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 430813H Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 430817H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 430821H Price gr. A645 (pair) | 430825H Price gr. A593 (pce.) |
| shell | V3 431557H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 431559H Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 431561H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 431563H Price gr. A645 (pair) | 431565H Price gr. A593 (pce.) |
| sand | V3 431558H Price gr. A423 (pce.) | 431560H Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 431562H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 431564H Price gr. A645 (pair) | 431566H Price gr. A593 (pce.) |



³ Also available in a length of 497 mm on request

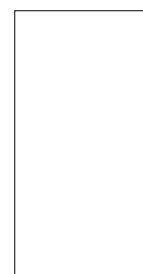
⁴ Short edges rectified

⁵ Minimum order quantity: 10 pieces. In case of smaller quantities, the price must be individually calculated.

⁶ For further details concerning gutter tiles, refer to page 114 and the following.

Patio Tiles –
3 mm joint^{1/2}

50 x 100 cm



60 x 90 cm

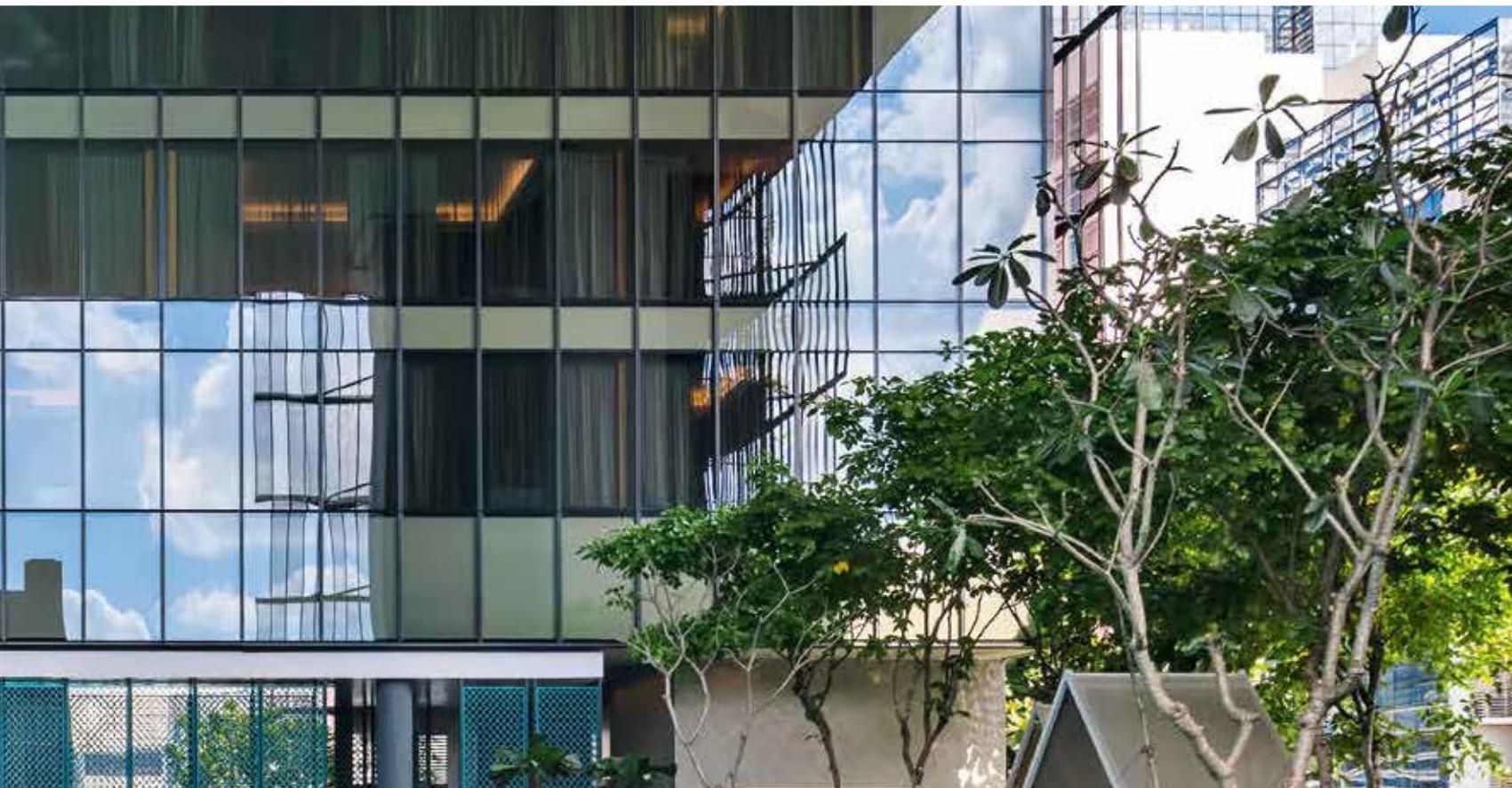


| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | | 50 x 100 / 20 x 40 497 x 997 x 20 mm structured, matt | 60 x 90 / 24 x 36 597 x 897 x 20 mm structured, matt | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | | | 2.000 | 1.852 | Work size - mm |
| | | | | | 43.060 | 43.152 | Surface |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | m² - pieces |
| | | | | | 0.500 | 0.540 | m² - kg |
| | | | | | 21.530 | 23.300 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | 22.500 | 11.339 | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | | | 968.850 | 489.300 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | Alla | Alla | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | | | R11/B | R11/B | Product standard |
| | | | | | 3 | 3 | Slip resistance |
| | | | | | 430826H | 430830H | Stress group |
| | | | | | Price gr. A277 (m ²) | Price gr. A262 (m ²) | 4 |
| | | | | | 430827H | 430831H | pearl <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | Price gr. A277 (m ²) | Price gr. A262 (m ²) | 430828H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | 430829H | 430832H | mud <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | Price gr. A277 (m ²) | Price gr. A262 (m ²) | stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | 431567H | 430833H | graphite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | Price gr. A277 (m ²) | Price gr. A262 (m ²) | 431568H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | | | sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



² High weight only to carry with two persons.





In its element: Chroma

Especially under water, the demands on the architectural raw material ceramics are great. Chroma bundles all the experience in swimming pool construction in a product series specially designed for underwater use for architects and planners. The standard joint width of 6 mm, which is widely used above all in pool construction, is used.

Stability in the pool: 6 mm joint



Physical stresses lead to high loads in the pool area, which make a specific joint width advisable. The laying of the tiles with a 6 mm joint ensures maximum safety.

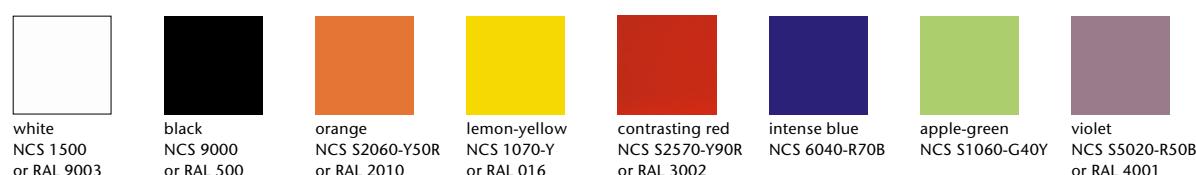
Safety without compromises

Accident prevention has the highest priority in every swimming pool – especially in areas with a particularly high risk of slipping, such as stairs leading into the water or walk-through pools. That is why Chroma also offers the slip-resistance classes of category "C". In this way, the highest design and safety requirements can be implemented uniformly and without compromise.

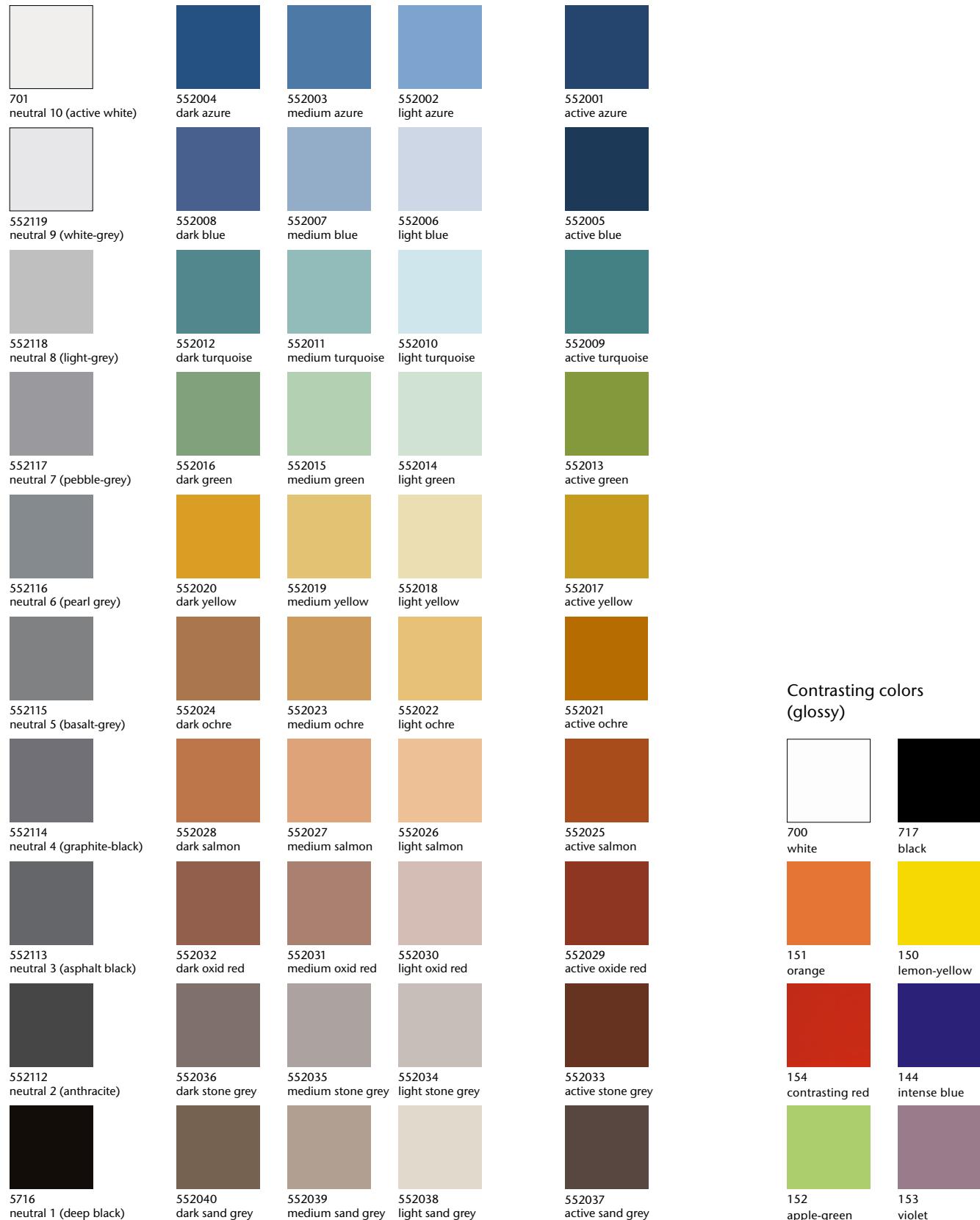
COLOR SYSTEM UNICOLOR – A color sphere becomes a sphere of possibilities



Contrasting colors (glossy)

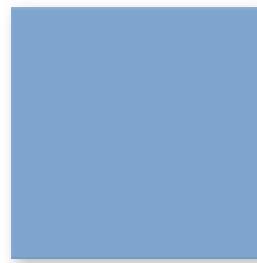


| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| active ochre NCS S 3050-Y40R | active salmon NCS S 4040-Y70R | active oxid red NCS S 4050-Y90R | active stone grey NCS S 5030-Y90R | active sand grey NCS S 7010-Y90R |
| light ochre NCS S 2030-Y20R | light salmon NCS S 1515-Y50R | light oxid red NCS S 2010-Y80R | light stone grey NCS S 2502-R | light sand grey NCS S 1502-Y |
| medium ochre NCS S 3030-Y30R | medium salmon NCS S 2020-Y50R | medium oxid red NCS S 3020-Y80R | medium stone grey NCS S 3502-R or RAL 7036 | medium sand grey NCS S 3005-Y50R |
| dark ochre NCS S 4030-Y50R | dark salmon NCS S 3040-Y60R | dark oxid red NCS S 5020-Y80R | dark stone grey NCS S 6005-Y80R | dark sand grey NCS S 6010-Y50R |
| neutral 5 (basalt-grey) NCS S 5502-B or RAL 7046 | neutral 4 (graphite-black) NCS S 6000-N or RAL 7037 | neutral 3 (asphalt black) NCS S 6500-N | neutral 2 (anthracite) NCS S 7500-N or RAL 7015 | neutral 1 (deep black) NCS S 9000-N or RAL 9017 |





Floor/Wall tile
6,2 x 25 cm, smooth



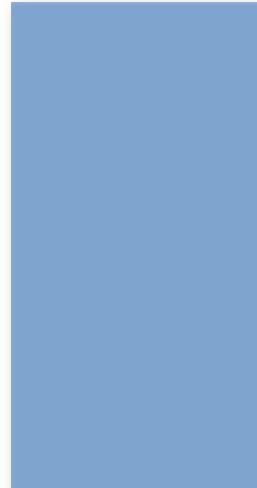
Floor/Wall tile
25 x 25 cm, smooth



Floor/Wall tile
12,5 x 12,5 cm, smooth



Floor/Wall tile
12,5 x 25 cm, smooth



Floor/Wall tile
25 x 50 cm, smooth



Floor/Wall tile
12,5 x 50 cm, smooth

Floor/Wall Tiles

6.2 x 25 cm^{3/6}



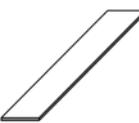
12.5 x 12.5 cm^{3/6}



12.5 x 25 cm³



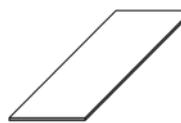
12.5 x 50 cm¹



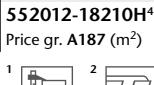
25 x 25 cm³



25 x 50 cm¹



| Model number | 18210H | 12020H | 18120H | 41550HK | 12050H | 42550HK | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 50 / 5 x 20 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | |
| Work size | 56 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 119 x 6 mm | 119 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 494 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 6 mm | 244 x 494 x 8 mm | |
| Surface | smooth, silky-matt ⁵ | smooth, silky-matt ⁵ | smooth, silky-matt ⁵ | smooth, silky-matt ⁵ | smooth, silky-matt ⁵ | smooth, silky-matt ⁵ | |
| m ² - pieces | 64.000 | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 | |
| m ² - kg | 10.880 | 12.160 | 12.160 | 17.040 | 12.800 | 17.040 | |
| Bundle - pieces | 88 | 88 | 44 | 8 | 18 | 9 | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.375 | 1.375 | 1.375 | 0.500 | 1.125 | 1.125 | |
| Bundle - kg | 14.960 | 16.720 | 16.720 | 8.520 | 14.400 | 19.170 | |
| Pallet - m ² | 132.000 | 115.500 | 115.500 | 55.000 | 91.125 | 40.500 | |
| Pallet - kg | 1,436.160 | 1,404.480 | 1,404.480 | 937.200 | 1,166.400 | 690.120 | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 700i-18210H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 700i-12020H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 700i-18120H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 700i-41550HK Price gr. A178 (m ²) | 700i-12050H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 700i-42550HK Price gr. A157 (m ²) | |
| neutral 10 (active white matt) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 701i-18210H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 701i-12020H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 701i-18120H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 701i-41550HK Price gr. A178 (m ²) | 701i-12050H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 701i-42550HK Price gr. A157 (m ²) | |
| neutral 9 (white grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552119-18210H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552119-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552119-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552119-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552119-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552119-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| neutral 8 (light-grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552118-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552118-12020H² Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552118-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552118-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552118-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552118-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| neutral 7 (pebble grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552117-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552117-12020H² Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552117-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552117-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552117-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552117-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| neutral 6 (pearl grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552116-18210H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552116-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552116-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552116-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552116-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552116-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| neutral 5 (basalt grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552115-18210H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552115-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552115-18120H² Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 552115-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552115-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552115-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| neutral 4 (graphite black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552114-18210H^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552114-12020H^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552114-18120H^{2/4} Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 552114-41550HK^{2/4} Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552114-12050H^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552114-42550HK⁴ Price gr. A187 (m ²) | |
| neutral 3 (asphalt black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552113-18210H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552113-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552113-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552113-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552113-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552113-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| neutral 2 (anthracite) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552112-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552112-12020H² Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552112-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552112-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552112-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552112-42550HK Price gr. A187 (m ²) | |
| neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 57161-18210H⁴ Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 57161-12020H⁴ Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 57161-18120H⁴ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 57161-41550HK⁴ Price gr. A208 (m ²) | 57161-12050H⁴ Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 57161-42550HK⁴ Price gr. A187 (m ²) | |
| active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552001-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552001-12020H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552001-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552001-41550HK Price gr. A208 (m ²) | 552001-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552001-42550HK Price gr. A187 (m ²) | |
| light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552002-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552002-12020H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552002-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552002-41550HK Price gr. A208 (m ²) | 552002-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552002-42550HK Price gr. A187 (m ²) | |
| medium azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552003-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552003-12020H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552003-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552003-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552003-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552003-42550HK Price gr. A187 (m ²) | |
| dark azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552004-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552004-12020H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552004-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552004-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552004-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552004-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| active blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552005-18210H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552005-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552005-18120H² Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552005-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552005-12050H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552005-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| light blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552006-18210H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552006-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552006-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552006-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552006-12050H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552006-42550HK Price gr. A187 (m ²) | |
| medium blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552007-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552007-12020H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552007-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552007-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552007-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552007-42550HK Price gr. A187 (m ²) | |
| dark blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552008-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552008-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552008-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552008-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552008-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552008-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| active turquoise <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552009-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552009-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552009-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552009-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552009-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552009-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| light turquoise <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552010-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552010-12020H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552010-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552010-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552010-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552010-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| medium turquoise <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552011-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552011-12020H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552011-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552011-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552011-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552011-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| dark turquoise <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 552012-18210H⁴ Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552012-12020H⁴ Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552012-18120H⁴ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 552012-41550HK^{2/4} Price gr. A235 (m ²) | 552012-12050H^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552012-42550HK^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |



³ Overglazed edges / corners, refer to page 149

⁴ Color deviations from the standard due to production reasons are possible.

⁵ Exception neutral 10 (active white glossy): smooth, glossy

⁶ Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer.

Overglazed Edges/Corners^{1/2} Floor/Wall Tiles



*overglazed
corner left*



*overglazed
corner right*



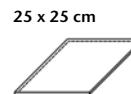
*overglazed
corner left*



*overglazed
corner left*



*overglazed
corner right*



*overglazed
corner left*



³ Production-related color deviations from the standard are possible.

⁴ Exception neutral 10 (active white glossy): smooth, glossy.



**Overglazed edges
available on request:**



Replace last figure 0 of
Standard model no. by

... 3 = corner left

... 4 = corner right

overglazed edges

Example: Standard model no. 18120 = 119 x 244 x 6 mm,
model no. 18123 = overglazed corner left

Floor/Wall Tiles

6.2 x 25 cm^{3/5}12.5 x 12.5 cm^{3/5}12.5 x 25 cm³12.5 x 50 cm¹25 x 25 cm³25 x 50 cm¹

| Model number | 18210H | 12020H | 18120H | 41550HK | 12050H | 42550HK | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 50 / 5 x 20 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | | |
| Work size | 56 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 119 x 6 mm | 119 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 494 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 6 mm | 244 x 494 x 8 mm | | |
| Surface | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | | |
| m ² - pieces | 64.000 | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 | | |
| m ² - kg | 10.880 | 12.160 | 12.160 | 17.040 | 12.800 | 17.040 | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 88 | 88 | 44 | 8 | 18 | 9 | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.375 | 1.375 | 1.375 | 0.500 | 1.125 | 1.125 | | |
| Bundle - kg | 14.960 | 16.720 | 16.720 | 8.520 | 14.400 | 19.170 | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 132.000 | 115.500 | 115.500 | 55.000 | 91.125 | 40.500 | | |
| Pallet - kg | 1,436.160 | 1,404.480 | 1,404.480 | 937.200 | 1,166.400 | 690.120 | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | |
| active green | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552013-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552013-12020H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552013-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552013-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552013-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552013-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| light green | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552014-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552014-12020H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552014-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552014-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552014-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552014-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| medium green | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552015-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552015-12020H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552015-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552015-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552015-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552015-42550HK Price gr. A187 (m ²) | | |
| dark green | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552016-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552016-12020H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552016-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552016-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552016-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552016-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| active yellow | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552017-18210H^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552017-12020H^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552017-18120H⁴ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552017-41550HK^{2/4} Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552017-12050H^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552017-42550HK^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| light yellow | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552018-18210H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552018-12020H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552018-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552018-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552018-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552018-42550HK Price gr. A187 (m ²) | | |
| medium yellow | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552019-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552019-12020H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552019-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552019-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552019-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552019-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| dark yellow | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552020-18210H⁴ Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552020-12020H⁴ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552020-18120H⁴ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552020-41550HK^{2/4} Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552020-12050H^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552020-42550HK^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| active ochre | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552021-18210H^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552021-12020H^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552021-18120H⁴ Price gr. A151 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552021-41550HK^{2/4} Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552021-12050H^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552021-42550HK^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| light ochre | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552022-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552022-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552022-18120H² Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552022-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552022-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552022-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| medium ochre | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552023-18210H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552023-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552023-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552023-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552023-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552023-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| dark ochre | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552024-18210H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552024-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552024-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552024-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552024-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552024-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| active salmon | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552025-18210H⁴ Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552025-12020H^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552025-18120H^{2/4} Price gr. A151 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552025-41550HK^{2/4} Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552025-12050H^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552025-42550HK^{2/4} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| light salmon | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552026-18210H² Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552026-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552026-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552026-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552026-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552026-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| medium salmon | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552027-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552027-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552027-18120H² Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552027-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552027-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552027-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| dark salmon | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552028-18210H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552028-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552028-18120H² Price gr. A151 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552028-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552028-12050H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552028-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| active oxide red | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552029-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552029-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552029-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552029-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552029-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552029-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| light oxide red | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552030-18210H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552030-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552030-18120H² Price gr. A151 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552030-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552030-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 552030-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| medium oxide red | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552031-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552031-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552031-18120H² Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552031-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552031-12050H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 552031-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |
| dark oxide red | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552032-18210H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552032-12020H² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552032-18120H Price gr. A121 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552032-41550HK² Price gr. A235 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552032-12050H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 552032-42550HK² Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | |



1



2

³ Overglazed edges / corners, refer to page 149⁴ Color deviations from the standard due to production reasons are possible.⁵ Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer.

Floor/Wall Tiles

6.2 x 25 cm^{3/4}



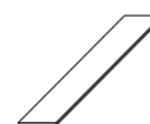
12.5 x 12.5 cm^{3/4}



12.5 x 25 cm³



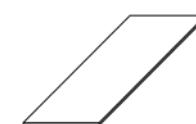
12.5 x 50 cm¹



25 x 25 cm³



25 x 50 cm¹



| Model number | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 18210H | 12020H |
| 6.2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 |
| 56 x 244 x 6 mm | 119 x 119 x 6 mm |
| smooth, silky-matt ⁶ | smooth, silky-matt ⁶ |
| 64.000 | 64.000 |
| 10.880 | 12.160 |
| 88 | 44 |
| 1.375 | 1.375 |
| 14.960 | 16.720 |
| 132.000 | 115.500 |
| 1,436.160 | 1,404.480 |
| Alb | Alb |
| 552033-18210H | 552033-18120H |
| Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) |
| 552034-18210H² | 552034-12020H² |
| Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) |
| 552035-18210H | 552035-12020H |
| Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) |
| 552036-18210H² | 552036-12020H² |
| Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) |
| 552037-18210H² | 552037-18120H |
| Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) |
| 552038-18210H | 552038-12020H |
| Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) |
| 552039-18210H² | 552039-18120H |
| Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) |
| 552040-18210H² | 552040-12020H² |
| Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) |
| 717i-18210H² | 717i-12020H² |
| Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) |
| 151i-18210H² | 151i-12020H² |
| Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) |
| 150i-18210H² | 150i-12020H² |
| Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) |
| 154i-18210H² | 154i-12020H² |
| Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) |
| 144-18210^{2/5} | 144-12020^{2/5} |
| Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) |
| 152i-18210H² | 152i-12020H² |
| Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) |
| 153i-18210H² | 153i-12020H² |
| Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) |
| 1 | 2 |
| | |
| 3 Overglazed edges / corners, refer to page 149 | |
| 4 Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer. | |
| 5 without Hytec coating | |
| 6 Exception: contrasting colors black, orange, lemon-yellow, contrasting red, intense blue, apple-green, violet: smooth, glossy | |



³ Overglazed edges / corners, refer to page 149

⁴ Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer.

⁵ without Hytec coating

⁶ Exception: contrasting colors black, orange, lemon-yellow, contrasting red, intense blue, apple-green, violet: smooth, glossy



Overglazed edges
available on request:

Replace last figure 0 of
Standard model no. by 3 = corner left ... 4 = corner right overglazed edges Example: Standard model no. 18120 = 119 x 244 x 6 mm,
model no. 18123 = overglazed corner left



Solebad, Werne, Germany / Architect: Geising + Böker GmbH, Büro Vechta
Photo: Jochen Stüber







Slip resistance "B"

-/B



91
white / neutral 10 (active white)

-/B



553004
dark blue



553003
medium blue



553002
light blue

-/B



553001
active blue

-/B



77
contrasting red



553119
neutral 9 (white-grey)



553008
dark blue



553007
medium blue



553006
light blue



553118
neutral 8 (light-grey)



553011
medium turquoise



553010
light turquoise



553117
neutral 7 (pebble-grey)



553016
dark green



553015
medium green



553014
light green



553116
neutral 6 (pearl grey)



553019
medium yellow



553018
light yellow



553115
neutral 5 (basalt grey)



553023
medium ochre



553026
light salmon



553114
neutral 4 (graphite black)



553027
medium salmon



553026
light salmon



553113
neutral 3 (asphalt black)



553031
medium oxide red



553034
light stone grey



553112
neutral 2 (anthracite)



553035
medium sand grey



553038
light sand grey



340
black / neutral 1 (deep black)



553040
dark sand grey



553039
medium sand grey



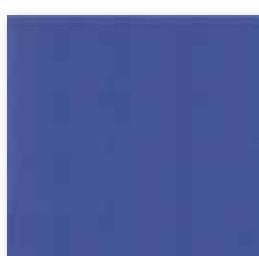
553037
active sand grey



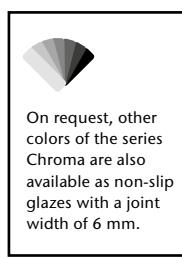
Floor tile
12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in, smooth, -/B



Floor tile
12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in, smooth, -/B



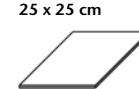
Floor tile
25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in, smooth, -/B



On request, other
colors of the series
Chroma are also
available as non-slip
glazes with a joint
width of 6 mm.

Slip resistance „B“

Floor Tiles²



| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | | 32020H | 38110H | 32050H | Model number |
| | | | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | Work size |
| | | | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | Surface |
| | | | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | m ² - pieces |
| | | | 15.360 | 15.680 | 16.960 | m ² - kg |
| | | | 66 | 33 | 14 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | 1.031 | 1.031 | 0.875 | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | 15.840 | 16.170 | 14.840 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | 86.625 | 86.625 | 70.875 | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | 1,330.560 | 1,358.280 | 1,202.040 | Pallet - kg |
| | | | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | | | -/B | ☒ | -/B | Slip resistance |
| | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | Stress group |
| | | | 91i-32020H | 91i-38110H | 91i-32050H | neutral 10 |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | (active white) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | 340i-32020H | 340i-38110H | 340i-32050H | neutral 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | (deep black) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | 553001-32020H | 553001-38110H | 553001-32050H | active azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | light azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | 553002-32020H | 553002-38110H | 553002-32050H | medium azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | dark azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | 553003-32020H | 553003-38110H | 553003-32050H | light blue <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | medium blue <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | 553004-32020H | 553004-38110H | 553004-32050H | dark blue <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | light turquoise <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | 553006-32020H | 553006-38110H | 553006-32050H | medium turquoise <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | light green <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | 553007-32020H | 553007-38110H | 553007-32050H | medium green <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | dark green <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | 553008-32020H | 553008-38110H¹ | 553008-32050H¹ | light yellow <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | medium ochre <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | 553010-32020H | 553010-38110H | 553010-32050H¹ | medium oxide red <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | active stone grey <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | 553011-32020H | 553011-38110H | 553011-32050H | light stone grey <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | medium stone grey <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | 553014-32020H | 553014-38110H¹ | 553014-32050H¹ | dark stone grey <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | | | 553015-32020H | 553015-38110H | 553015-32050H | |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | | | 553016-32020H | 553016-38110H | 553016-32050H | |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | | | 553018-32020H¹ | 553018-38110H¹ | 553018-32050H¹ | |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | | | 553019-32020H | 553019-38110H | 553019-32050H | |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | | | 553023-32020H¹ | 553023-38110H | 553023-32050H | |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | | | 553026-32020H¹ | 553026-38110H¹ | 553026-32050H¹ | |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | | | 553027-32020H¹ | 553027-38110H | 553027-32050H | |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | | | 553031-32020H | 553031-38110H¹ | 553031-32050H¹ | |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | | | 553033-32020H¹ | 553033-38110H¹ | 553033-32050H¹ | |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | | | 553034-32020H | 553034-38110H¹ | 553034-32050H¹ | |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | | | 553035-32020H | 553035-38110H | 553035-32050H¹ | |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | | | 553036-32020H | 553036-38110H | 553036-32050H¹ | |
| | | | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |



² Rounded edges / corners refer to page 157

³ Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer.

Slip resistance „B“

Floor Tiles²12.5 x 12.5 cm³

12.5 x 25 cm



25 x 25 cm



| Model number | 32020H | 38110H | 32050H | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----|---|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 12.5 x 12,5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | | | | |
| Work size | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | | | | |
| Surface | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | | | | |
| m ² - pieces | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | | | | |
| m ² - kg | 15.360 | 15.680 | 16.960 | | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 66 | 33 | 14 | | | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.031 | 1.031 | 0.875 | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 15.840 | 16.170 | 14.840 | | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 86.625 | 86.625 | 70.875 | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 1,330.500 | 1,358.280 | 1,202.040 | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | | |
| Slip resistance | -/B | ☒ | -/B | ☒ | -/B | ☒ | |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| active sand-grey | VO 553037-32020H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553037-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553037-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| light sand-grey | VO 553038-32020H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553038-38110H Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553038-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| medium sand-grey | VO 553039-32020H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553039-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553039-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| dark sand-grey | VO 553040-32020H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553040-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553040-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| neutral 9 | VO 553119-32020H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553119-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553119-32050H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| (white grey) | VO 553118-32020H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553118-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553118-32050H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| neutral 8 | VO 553117-32020H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553117-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553117-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| (light-grey) | VO 553116-32020H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553116-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553116-32050H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| neutral 7 | VO 553115-32020H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553115-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553115-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| (pebble grey) | VO 553114-32020H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553114-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553114-32050H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| neutral 6 | VO 553113-32020H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553113-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553113-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| (pearl grey) | VO 553112-32020H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553112-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553112-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| neutral 5 | VO 77i-32020H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 77i-38110H Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 77i-32050H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| (basalt grey) | VO 553114-32020H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553114-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553114-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| neutral 4 | VO 553113-32020H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553113-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553113-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| (graphite black) | VO 553112-32020H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553112-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553112-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| neutral 3 | VO 553111-32020H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553111-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553111-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| (asphalt black) | VO 553110-32020H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553110-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553110-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| neutral 2 | VO 553109-32020H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553109-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553109-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| (anthracite) | VO 553108-32020H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553108-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553108-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |
| contrasting red | VO 553107-32020H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | VO 553107-38110H ¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | VO 553107-32050H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | | | | |

² Rounded edges / corners refer to page 157³ Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer.

Slip resistance „B“ – rounded edges/corners^{1/2}

Floor Tiles

12.5 x 12.5 cm



12.5 x 12.5 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



rounded edge

32025H

12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5

119 x 119 x 8 mm

smooth, silky-matt

0.240

66

15.840

Alb

-/B

2

91i-32025H

Price gr. A410 (pce.)

340i-32025H

Price gr. A410 (pce.)

553001-32025H

Price gr. A410 (pce.)

553002-32025H

Price gr. A410 (pce.)

rounded corner

32027H

12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5

119 x 119 x 8 mm

smooth, silky-matt

0.240

66

15.840

Alb

-/B

2

91i-32027H

Price gr. A410 (pce.)

340i-32027H

Price gr. A410 (pce.)

553001-32027H

Price gr. A410 (pce.)

553002-32027H

Price gr. A410 (pce.)

short side rounded

38115H

12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10

119 x 244 x 8 mm

smooth, silky-matt

0.490

33

16.170

Alb

-/B

2

91i-38115H

Price gr. A416 (pce.)

340i-38115H

Price gr. A416 (pce.)

553001-38115H

Price gr. A416 (pce.)

553002-38115H

Price gr. A416 (pce.)

long side rounded

38116H

12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10

119 x 244 x 8 mm

smooth, silky-matt

0.490

33

16.170

Alb

-/B

2

91i-38116H

Price gr. A416 (pce.)

340i-38116H

Price gr. A416 (pce.)

553001-38116H

Price gr. A416 (pce.)

553002-38116H

Price gr. A416 (pce.)

rounded corner left

38117H

12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10

119 x 244 x 8 mm

smooth, silky-matt

0.490

33

16.170

Alb

-/B

2

91i-38117H

Price gr. A416 (pce.)

340i-38117H

Price gr. A416 (pce.)

553001-38117H

Price gr. A416 (pce.)

553002-38117H

Price gr. A416 (pce.)

rounded corner right

38118H

12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10

119 x 244 x 8 mm

smooth, silky-matt

0.490

33

16.170

Model number

Nom. dim. - cm/in

Work size

Surface

m² - pieces

m² - kg

Bundle - pieces

Bundle - m²

Bundle - kg

Pallet - m²

Pallet - kg

Product standard

Slip resistance

Stress group

neutral 10

(active white)

neutral 1

(deep black)

active azure

light azure



Floor Tiles



rounded edge

32055H

25 x 25 / 10 x 10

244 x 244 x 8 mm

smooth, silky-matt

1.060

14

14.840

Alb

-/B

2

91i-32055H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

340i-32055H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553001-32055H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553002-32055H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

91i-32057H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

340i-32057H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553001-32057H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553002-32057H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

91i-32059H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

340i-32059H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553001-32059H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553002-32059H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

91i-32061H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

340i-32061H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553001-32061H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553002-32061H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

91i-32063H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

340i-32063H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553001-32063H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553002-32063H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

91i-32065H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

340i-32065H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553001-32065H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553002-32065H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

91i-32067H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

340i-32067H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553001-32067H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553002-32067H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

91i-32069H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

340i-32069H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553001-32069H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553002-32069H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

91i-32071H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

340i-32071H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553001-32071H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553002-32071H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

91i-32073H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

340i-32073H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553001-32073H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553002-32073H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

91i-32075H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

340i-32075H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553001-32075H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

553002-32075H

Price gr. A434 (pce.)

91i-32077H



C

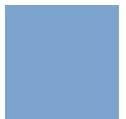

 hytect®
clever clean

Slip resistance "C"

-/C

81
white / neutral 10 (active white)

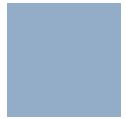
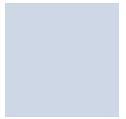
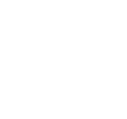
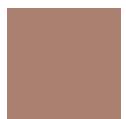
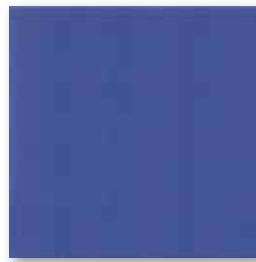
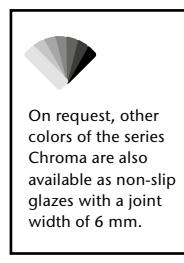
-/C

554004
dark blue554003
medium blue554002
light blue

-/C

554001
active azure

-/C

78
contrasting red554119
neutral 9 (white-grey)554008
dark blue554007
medium blue554006
light blue554118
neutral 8 (light-grey)554011
medium turquoise554010
light turquoise554117
neutral 7 (pebble-grey)554016
dark green554015
medium green554014
light green554113
neutral 3 (asphalt black)554019
medium yellow554111
black / neutral 1 (deep black)554023
medium ochre554027
medium salmon554026
light salmon554031
medium oxide red554036
dark stone grey554035
medium stone grey554038
light sand greyFloor tile
12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in, structured, -/CFloor tile
12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in, structured, -/CFloor tile
25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in, structured, -/C

On request, other colors of the series Chroma are also available as non-slip glazes with a joint width of 6 mm.

Slip resistance „C“
Floor Tiles²

12.5 x 12.5 cm³



12.5 x 25 cm



25 x 25 cm



| | | | | Model number |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Norm. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | | Work size |
| | | | | Surface |
| | | | | m ² - pieces |
| | | | | m ² - kg |
| | | | | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | Product standard |
| | | | | Slip resistance |
| | | | | Stress group |
| | | | | neutral 10 |
| | | | | (active white) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | neutral 1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | (deep black) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | active azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | light azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | medium azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | dark azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | light blue <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | medium blue <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | dark blue <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | light turquoise <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | medium turquoise <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | dark green <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | medium yellow <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | medium ochre <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | light salmon <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | medium salmon <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | medium oxide red <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | medium stone grey <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | dark stone grey <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | light sand-grey <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | medium sand-grey <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | dark sand-grey <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | neutral 9 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | (white grey) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | neutral 8 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | (light-grey) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | neutral 7 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | (pebble grey) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | neutral 3 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | (asphalt black) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | contrasting red <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 32020H | 38110H | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 |
| | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | |
| | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | |
| | smooth, silky-matt | 64.000 | 16.000 | |
| | 15.360 | 15.680 | 16.960 | |
| | 66 | 33 | 14 | |
| | 1.031 | 1.031 | 0.875 | |
| | 15.840 | 16.170 | 14.840 | |
| | 86.625 | 86.625 | 70.875 | |
| | 1,330.560 | 1,358.280 | 1,202.040 | |
| | Alb | Alb | Alb | |
| | -/C | ⊗ | -/C | |
| | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | 81i-32020H | 81i-38110H | 81i-32050H | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554111-32020H | 554111-38110H | 554111-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554001-32020H | 554001-38110H | 554001-32050H¹ | |
| | blue Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554002-32020H | 554002-38110H | 554002-32050H | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554003-32020H | 554003-38110H | 554003-32050H | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554004-32020H | 554004-38110H | 554004-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554006-32020H | 554006-38110H | 554006-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554007-32020H | 554007-38110H | 554007-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554008-32020H | 554008-38110H | 554008-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554010-32020H | 554010-38110H | 554010-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554011-32020H | 554011-38110H | 554011-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554014-32020H | 554014-38110H¹ | 554014-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554015-32020H | 554015-38110H¹ | 554015-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554016-32020H | 554016-38110H | 554016-32050H | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554019-32020H | 554019-38110H | 554019-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554023-32020H | 554023-38110H | 554023-32050H | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554026-32020H¹ | 554026-38110H¹ | 554026-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554027-32020H | 554027-38110H | 554027-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554031-32020H | 554031-38110H | 554031-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554035-32020H | 554035-38110H | 554035-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554036-32020H | 554036-38110H | 554036-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554038-32020H | 554038-38110H | 554038-32050H | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554039-32020H | 554039-38110H | 554039-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554040-32020H | 554040-38110H | 554040-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554119-32020H¹ | 554119-38110H | 554119-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554118-32020H | 554118-38110H | 554118-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554117-32020H | 554117-38110H | 554117-32050H | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 554113-32020H | 554113-38110H | 554113-32050H | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |
| | 78i-32020H | 78i-38110H | 78i-32050H¹ | |
| | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A217 (m ²) | |



² Rounded edges / corners refer to page 160

³ Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer.



Slip resistance „C“ – rounded edges / corners^{1/2}

Floor Tiles

12.5 x 12.5 cm



12.5 x 12.5 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



12.5 x 25 cm



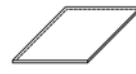
| Model number | rounded edge | rounded corner | short side rounded | long side rounded | rounded corner left | rounded corner right |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 32025H | 32027H | 38115H | 38116H | 38117H | 38118H |
| Work size | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 |
| Surface | structured, silky-matt |
| m ² - pieces | | | | | | |
| m ² - kg | 0.240 | 0.240 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.490 |
| Bundle - pieces | 66 | 66 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Bundle - m ² | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 15.840 | 15.840 | 16.170 | 16.170 | 16.170 | 16.170 |
| Pallet - m ² | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | ⊗ | -/C | ⊗ | -/C | ⊗ |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| neutral 10 | 81i-32025H | 81i-32027H | 81i-38115H | 81i-38116H | 81i-38117H | 81i-38118H |
| (active white) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A410 (pce.) | Price gr. A410 (pce.) | Price gr. A416 (pce.) |
| neutral 1 | 554111-32025H | 554111-32027H | 554111-38115H | 554111-38116H | 554111-38117H | 554111-38118H |
| (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A410 (pce.) | Price gr. A410 (pce.) | Price gr. A416 (pce.) |
| active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 554001-32025H | 554001-32027H | 554001-38115H | 554001-38116H | 554001-38117H | 554001-38118H |
| light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 554002-32025H | 554002-32027H | 554002-38115H | 554002-38116H | 554002-38117H | 554002-38118H |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Slip resistance | -/C | ⊗ | -/C | ⊗ | -/C | ⊗ |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| neutral 10 | 81i-32055H | 81i-32057H | | | | |
| (active white) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | | |
| neutral 1 | 554111-32055H | 554111-32057H | | | | |
| (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 554001-32055H | 554001-32057H | | |
| active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 554002-32055H | 554002-32057H | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | |
| light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 554002-32055H | 554002-32057H | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | |



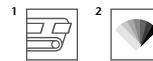
25 x 25 cm



25 x 25 cm



| Model number | rounded edge | rounded corner | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----|---|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 32055H | 32057H | | | | |
| Work size | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | | | | |
| Surface | structured, silky-matt | structured, silky-matt | | | | |
| m ² - pieces | | | | | | |
| m ² - kg | 1.060 | 1.060 | | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 14 | 14 | | | | |
| Bundle - m ² | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 14.840 | 14.840 | | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | | | | |
| Slip resistance | -/C | ⊗ | -/C | ⊗ | -/C | ⊗ |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| neutral 10 | 81i-32055H | 81i-32057H | | | | |
| (active white) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | | |
| neutral 1 | 554111-32055H | 554111-32057H | | | | |
| (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 554001-32055H | 554001-32057H | | |
| active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 554002-32055H | 554002-32057H | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | |
| light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 554002-32055H | 554002-32057H | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | |



| Rounded edges | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Replace last figure 0 of Standard model no. by ... | ... 7 = corner left | ... 8 = corner right | overglazed edges | Example: Standard model no. 38110 = 119 x 244 x 6 mm, model no. 38117 = rounded corner left |



Oasia Hotel, Singapore / Architect: WOHA Architects + Patricia Urquiola / Series: Chroma non-slip, Chroma / Photo: Infinitude





Bybadet, Alesund, Norway / Architect: Invit Arkitekter AS / Photo: Tove Lauluten







Quantum



926
white / neutral 10 (active white)



555023
medium ochre



Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in, smooth, R10/A



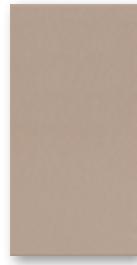
555118
neutral 8 (light-grey)



555036
dark stone grey



555035
medium stone grey



Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in, smooth, R10/A



555117
neutral 7 (pebble-grey)



555040
dark sand grey



555039
medium sand grey



555038
light sand grey



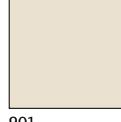
555113
neutral 3 (asphalt black)



918
black / neutral 1 (deep black)



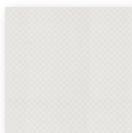
Floor/wall tile
25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in, smooth, R10/A



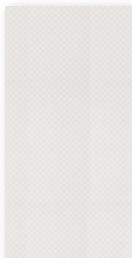
901
natural-white



Floor/wall tile
25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in, smooth, R10/A

Grid Profile

Grid profile tile
12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in, relief, R11/B



Grid profile tile
12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in, relief, R11/B



Grid profile tile
25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in, relief, R11/B



Grid profile tile
25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in, relief, R11/B

Shower Tub System

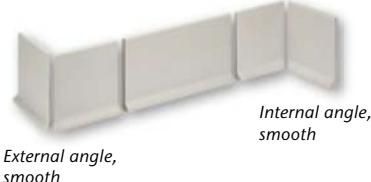
*Shower tub system
Corner (one piece)
12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in, smooth, R10/B*



*Shower tub system
Strip
25 x 12.5 cm, 10 x 5 in
smooth, R10/B*

*Shower tub system
Strip
12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in
smooth, R10/B*

*Cove skirting, r = 12 mm
25 x 12.5 cm, 10 x 5 in, smooth*



*External angle,
smooth*

*Internal angle,
smooth*

Other colors of the series Chroma unglazed are also available with a joint width of 6 mm on request.

Quantum

Floor/Wall Tiles

12,5 x 12,5 cm³

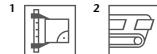
12,5 x 25 cm



25 x 25 cm

25 x 50 cm^{1/2/4}

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Model number | 32020H | 38110H | 32050H | 42550HK | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 12,5 x 12,5 / 5 x 5 | 12,5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | | | |
| Work size | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 244 x 8 mm | 244 x 494 x 8 mm | | | |
| Surface | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | | | |
| m ² - pieces | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 | | | |
| m ² - kg | 15.360 | 15.680 | 16.960 | 17.040 | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 66 | 33 | 14 | 9 | | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.031 | 1.031 | 0.875 | 1.125 | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 15.840 | 16.170 | 14.840 | 19.170 | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 86.625 | 86.625 | 70.875 | 40.500 | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 1,330.560 | 1,358.280 | 1,202.040 | 690.120 | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | |
| Slip resistance | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | R10/A | | | |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| neutral 10 (active white) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 926i-32020H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 926i-38110H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 926i-32050H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 926i-42550HK Price gr. A178 (m ²) | | | |
| neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 918i-32020H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 918i-38110H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 918i-32050H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 918i-42550HK Price gr. A178 (m ²) | | | |
| medium ochre <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 555023-32020H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555023-38110H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555023-32050H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555023-42550HK Price gr. A178 (m ²) | | | |
| medium stone grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 555035-32020H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555035-38110H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555035-32050H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555035-42550HK Price gr. A178 (m ²) | | | |
| dark stone grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 555036-32020H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555036-38110H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555036-32050H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555036-42550HK Price gr. A178 (m ²) | | | |
| light sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 555038-32020H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555038-38110H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555038-32050H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555038-42550HK Price gr. A178 (m ²) | | | |
| medium sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 555039-32020H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555039-38110H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555039-32050H^{2/4} Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 555039-42550HK Price gr. A178 (m ²) | | | |
| natural white <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 901i-32020H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 901i-38110H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 901i-32050H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 901i-42550HK Price gr. A178 (m ²) | | | |

³ Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer.⁴ Minimum order quantity: 200 m²

Quantum

Floor Tiles

12.5 x 12.5 cm³



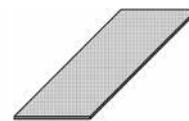
12.5 x 25 cm



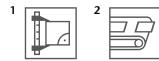
25 x 25 cm



25 x 50 cm^{1/2/4}



| | Grid profile tile | Grid profile tile | Grid profile tile | Grid profile tile | Model number |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | 32100H | 34090H | 32080H | 42580HK | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | Work size |
| | 119 x 119 x 8 mm relief, silky-matt | 119 x 244 x 8 mm relief, silky-matt | 244 x 244 x 8 mm relief, silky-matt | 244 x 494 x 8 mm relief, silky-matt | Surface |
| | 64.000 | 32.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 | m ² - pieces |
| | 15.360 | 15.360 | 16.800 | 17.040 | m ² - kg |
| | 66 | 33 | 14 | 9 | Bundle - pieces |
| | 1.031 | 1.031 | 0.875 | 1.125 | Bundle - m ² |
| | 15.840 | 15.840 | 14.700 | 19.170 | Bundle - kg |
| | 86.625 | 86.625 | 70.875 | 40.500 | Pallet - m ² |
| | 1,330.560 | 1,330.560 | 1,190.700 | 690.120 | Pallet - kg |
| | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | R11/B | Slip resistance |
| | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Stress group |
| | 926i-32100H | 926i-34090H | 926i-32080H | 926i-42580HK | neutral 10 |
| | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A196 (m ²) | (active white) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 918i-32100H | 918i-34090H | 918i-32080H | 918i-42580HK | neutral 1 |
| | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A196 (m ²) | (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 555023-32100H^{2/4} | 555023-34090H^{2/4} | 555023-32080H^{2/4} | 555023-42580HK | medium ochre <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A196 (m ²) | medium stone grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 555035-32100H^{2/4} | 555035-34090H^{2/4} | 555035-32080H^{2/4} | 555035-42580HK | dark stone grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A196 (m ²) | light sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 555036-32100H^{2/4} | 555036-34090H^{2/4} | 555036-32080H^{2/4} | 555036-42580HK | medium sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A196 (m ²) | dark sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 555038-32100H^{2/4} | 555038-34090H^{2/4} | 555038-32080H^{2/4} | 555038-42580HK | neutral 3 |
| | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A196 (m ²) | (asphalt black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 555039-32100H^{2/4} | 555039-34090H^{2/4} | 555039-32080H^{2/4} | 555039-42580HK | neutral 7 |
| | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A196 (m ²) | (pebble grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 555040-32100H^{2/4} | 555040-34090H^{2/4} | 555040-32080H^{2/4} | 555040-42580HK | neutral 8 |
| | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A196 (m ²) | (light-grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 555113-32100H^{2/4} | 555113-34090H^{2/4} | 555113-32080H^{2/4} | 555113-42580HK | natural white <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A196 (m ²) | |
| | 555117-32100H^{2/4} | 555117-34090H^{2/4} | 555117-32080H^{2/4} | 555117-42580HK | |
| | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A196 (m ²) | |
| | 555118-32100H^{2/4} | 555118-34090H^{2/4} | 555118-32080H^{2/4} | 555118-42580HK | |
| | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A196 (m ²) | |
| | 901i-32100H | 901i-34090H | 901i-32080H | 901i-42580HK | |
| | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A196 (m ²) | |



³ Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer.

⁴ Minimum order quantity: 200 m²

Quantum

Shower Tub System²

12.5 x 25 cm



12.5 x 12.5 cm



12.5 x 12.5 cm



Lip 10 mm

Strip

Lip 10 mm

Strip

Corner

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model number | 27182H | 27180H | 27181H | | | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | | | | | |
| Work size | 119 x 244 x 18/8 mm | 119 x 119 x 18/8 mm | 119 x 119 x 18/8 mm | | | | | |
| Surface | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | | | | | |
| m - pieces | 4.000 | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| m/pce. - kg | 2.720/m | 2.720/m | 0.500/Stück | | | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 22 | 44 | 12 | | | | | |
| Bundle - m | 5.500 | 5.500 | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 14.960 | 14.960 | 6.000 | | | | | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Alb | Alb | Alb | | | | | |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | | | | | |
| neutral 10 (active white) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 926i-27182H Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 926i-27180H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 926i-27181H Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | | | |
| neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 918i-27182H Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 918i-27180H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 918i-27181H Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | | | |
| medium ochre <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 555023-27182H¹ Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555023-27180H¹ Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 555023-27181H¹ Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | | | |
| medium stone grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 555035-27182H¹ Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555035-27180H¹ Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 555035-27181H¹ Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | | | |
| dark stone grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 555038-27182H¹ Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555038-27180H¹ Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 555038-27181H¹ Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | | | |
| light sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 555039-27182H¹ Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555039-27180H¹ Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 555039-27181H¹ Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | | | |
| medium sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 555040-27182H¹ Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555040-27180H¹ Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 555040-27181H¹ Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | | | |
| dark sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 555113-27182H¹ Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555113-27180H¹ Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 555113-27181H¹ Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | | | |
| neutral 3 (asphalt black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 555117-27182H¹ Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555117-27180H¹ Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 555117-27181H¹ Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | | | |
| neutral 7 (pebble grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 555118-27182H¹ Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 555118-27180H¹ Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 555118-27181H¹ Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | | | |
| neutral 8 (light-grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 901i-27182H Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 901i-27180H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 901i-27181H Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | | | |
| natural white <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 901i-27182H Price gr. A506 (pce.) | 901i-27180H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 901i-27181H Price gr. A489 (pce.) | | | | | |



1

² For details, refer to page 295

Quantum

Safety Strip Tile^{1/2}

6.2 x 25 cm



Skirtings¹

7.9 x 25 cm



12.5 x 25 cm³



| <i>rounded long edge</i> | <i>Skirting</i> | <i>Cove skirting, r = 12 mm</i> | <i>External Corner mitred pair</i> | <i>Internal Corner mitred pair</i> | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 34306H | 34020H | 37080 | 37081 | 37082 | Model number |
| 6,2 x 25 / 2 1/2 x 10 | 7,9 x 25 / 3 1/8 x 10 | 12,5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | | | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 56 x 244 x 8 mm | 73 x 244 x 8 mm | 125 x 244/12 x 8 mm | (2x) 131 x 125/12 x 8 mm | (2x) 119 x 125/12 x 8 mm | Work size |
| gerillt, seidenmatt | eben, seidenmatt | eben, seidenmatt | eben, seidenmatt | eben, seidenmatt | Surface |
| 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | | | m - pieces |
| 0,800/m | 1,160/m | 2,520/m | 0,600/Paar | 0,400/Paar | m/pair - kg |
| 66 Stück | 33 Stück | 20 Stück | 10 Paar | 10 Paar | Bundle - pce./pair |
| 16,500 | 8,250 | 5,000 | | | Bundle - m |
| 13,200 | 9,570 | 12,600 | 6,000 | 4,000 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| -/C | | | | | Slip resistance |
| | | | | | neutral 10 (active white) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| 918i-34306H | 926i-34020H | 926-37080 | 926-37081 | 926-37082 | neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| Price gr. A434 (pce.) | Price gr. A410 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pair) | Price gr. A455 (pair) | natural white <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> V0 |
| | 918i-34020H | 918-37080 | 918-37081 | 918-37082 | |
| | Price gr. A410 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pair) | Price gr. A455 (pair) | |
| | 901i-34020H | 901-37080 | 901-37081 | 901-37082 | |
| | Price gr. A410 (pce.) | Price gr. A423 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pair) | Price gr. A455 (pair) | |



² Especially suitable for non-slip and clearly visible (stair) edge design.

³ The cove skirtings comply with DIN EN 14411, group Alb, glazed (GL)





Colorful and flexible

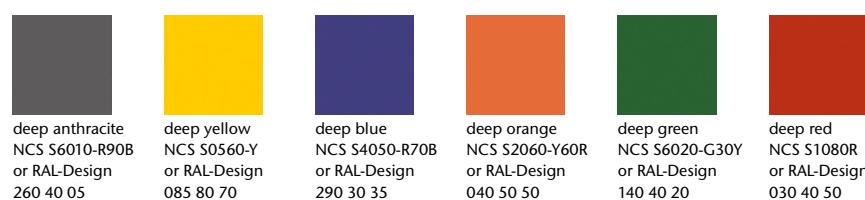
The color range specially developed for Plural comprises 50 colors matched to one another. Whether glazed or unglazed, earthenware, stoneware or porcelain stoneware – the narrow 3 mm joint is just as standard with Plural as the pollutant-reducing Hytect coating and the design in various slip-resistance classes. Thus, Plural can be used in many indoor and outdoor areas: from the facade to the floor, from the underground station to the wellness landscape.

Meerbad Meerbusch, Meerbusch, Germany / Architect: Planteam Ruhr, Gelsenkirchen, Germany / Series: Pool edge system Wiesbaden Plural stoneware, Plural non-slip / Photo: Jochen Stüber

COLOR SYSTEM UNICOLOR – A color sphere becomes a sphere of possibilities



Contrasting colors



| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| active ochre NCS S 3050-Y40R | active salmon NCS S 4040-Y70R | active oxid red NCS S 4050-Y90R | active stone grey NCS S 5030-Y90R | active sand grey NCS S 7010-Y90R |
| light ochre NCS S 2030-Y20R | light salmon NCS S 1515-Y50R | light oxid red NCS S 2010-Y80R | light stone grey NCS S 2502-R | light sand grey NCS S 1502-Y |
| medium ochre NCS S 3030-Y30R | medium salmon NCS S 2020-Y50R | medium oxid red NCS S 3020-Y80R | medium stone grey NCS S 3502-R or RAL 7036 | medium sand grey NCS S 3005-Y50R |
| dark ochre NCS S 4030-Y50R | dark salmon NCS S 3040-Y60R | dark oxid red NCS S 5020-Y80R | dark stone grey NCS S 6005-Y80R | dark sand grey NCS S 6010-Y50R |
| neutral 5 (basalt-grey) NCS S 5502-B or RAL 7046 | neutral 4 (graphite-black) NCS S 6000-N or RAL 7037 | neutral 3 (asphalt black) NCS S 6500-N | neutral 2 (anthracite) NCS S 7500-N or RAL 7015 | neutral 1 (deep black) NCS S 9000-N or RAL 9017 |



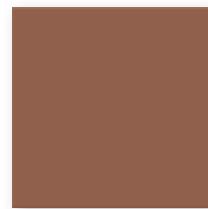
Formats – Earthenware



Wall tile 10 x 20 cm
4 x 8 in, smooth



Wall tile 15 x 15 cm
6 x 6 in, smooth



Wall tile 20 x 20 cm
8 x 8 in, smooth



Wall tile 30 x 60 cm
12 x 24 in, smooth



Wall tile 10 x 30 cm
4 x 12 in, smooth



Wall tile 15 x 30 cm
6 x 12 in, smooth



Wall tile 20 x 40 cm
8 x 16 in, smooth

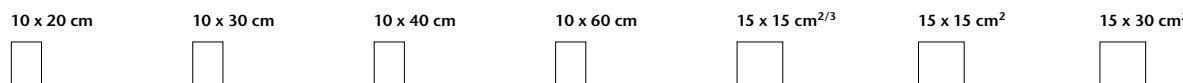


Wall tile 10 x 40 cm
4 x 16 in, smooth



Wall tile 10 x 60 cm
4 x 24 in, smooth

Wall Tiles



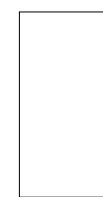
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 10 x 20 / 4 x 8 | 10 x 30 / 4 x 12 | 10 x 40 / 4 x 16 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 30 / 6 x 12 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Work size | 97 x 197 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 297 x 9 mm | 97 x 397 x 7.5 mm | 97 x 597 x 9 mm | 147 x 147 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 297 x 6.5 mm |
| Surface | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | glossy | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. |
| m ² - pieces | 50.000 | 33.333 | 25.000 | 16.667 | 44.000 | 44.000 | 22.222 |
| m ² - kg | 11.050 | 14.100 | 13.375 | 14.084 | 10.780 | 10.780 | 10.622 |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 44 | 44 | 24 |
| Bundle - m ² | 0.660 | 0.480 | 0.480 | 0.960 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.080 |
| Bundle - kg | 7.293 | 6.768 | 6.420 | 13.520 | 10.780 | 10.780 | 11.472 |
| Pallet - m ² | 59.400 | 65.281 | 46.080 | 38.399 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 91.801 |
| Pallet - kg | 656.370 | 920.448 | 616.320 | 540.800 | 1,078.000 | 1,078.000 | 975.120 |
| Product standard | BIII |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 120-1121H³ | 113-1121H³ | 140-1121H³ | 160-1121H³ | 115-1121H³ | | 130-1121H³ |
| white glossy | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A154 (m ²) | Price gr. A70 (m ²) | | Price gr. A100 (m ²) |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 120-1120H | 113-1120H | 140-1120H | 160-1120H | | 116-1120H | 130-1120H |
| neutral 9 (white-grey) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A154 (m ²) | | Price gr. A70 (m ²) | Price gr. A100 (m ²) |
| neutral 8 (light-grey) | 120-1119H | 113-1119H¹ | 140-1119H | 160-1119H | 115-1119H | 116-1119H | 130-1119H |
| neutral 7 (pebble grey) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) |
| neutral 6 (pearl grey) | 120-1118H¹ | 113-1118H¹ | 140-1118H¹ | 160-1118H¹ | 115-1118H¹ | 116-1118H | 130-1118H¹ |
| neutral 5 (basalt grey) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A70 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| neutral 4 (graphite black) | 120-1114H¹ | 113-1114H¹ | 140-1114H¹ | 160-1114H¹ | 115-1114H¹ | 116-1114H | 130-1114H¹ |
| neutral 3 (asphalt black) | 120-1113H | 113-1113H¹ | 140-1113H | 160-1113H | 115-1113H | 116-1113H | 130-1113H |
| neutral 2 (anthracite) | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 120-1111H | 113-1111H¹ | 140-1111H | 160-1111H | 115-1111H | 116-1111H | 130-1111H |
| active azure | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) |
| light azure | 120-1002H¹ | 113-1002H¹ | 140-1002H¹ | 160-1002H¹ | 115-1002H¹ | 116-1002H | 130-1002H¹ |
| medium azure | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| dark azure | 120-1004H | 113-1004H¹ | 140-1004H | 160-1004H | 115-1004H | 116-1004H | 130-1004H |
| active blue | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) |
| light blue | 120-1006H¹ | 113-1006H¹ | 140-1006H¹ | 160-1006H¹ | 115-1006H¹ | 116-1006H | 130-1006H¹ |
| medium blue | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| dark blue | 120-1008H | 113-1008H¹ | 140-1008H | 160-1008H | 115-1008H | 116-1008H | 130-1008H |
| active turquoise | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) |
| light turquoise | 120-1010H¹ | 113-1010H¹ | 140-1010H¹ | 160-1010H¹ | 115-1010H¹ | 116-1010H | 130-1010H¹ |
| medium turquoise | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| dark turquoise | 120-1012H | 113-1012H¹ | 140-1012H | 160-1012H | 115-1012H | 116-1012H | 130-1012H |
| active green | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) |
| light green | 120-1014H¹ | 113-1014H¹ | 140-1014H¹ | 160-1014H¹ | 115-1014H¹ | 116-1014H | 130-1014H¹ |
| medium green | Price gr. A178 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A169 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| dark green | 120-1016H | 113-1016H¹ | 140-1016H | 160-1016H | 115-1016H | 116-1016H | 130-1016H |

² One overglazed head edge 10% per delivery. Edges overglazed 2/3 each.³ Not suitable for operating theatres.

Wall Tiles

20 x 20 cm²20 x 40 cm²

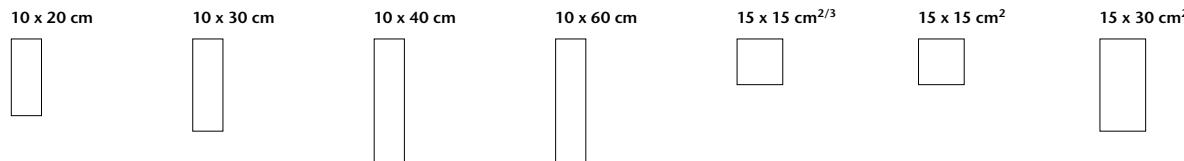
30 x 60 cm



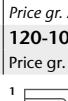
| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 40 / 8 x 16 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm silky-matt, for op-theat. | 197 x 397 x 7.5 mm silky-matt, for op-theat. | 297 x 597 x 9 mm silky-matt, for op-theat. | Work size |
| 25.000 | 12.500 | 5.556 | Surface |
| 10.900 | 12.975 | 14.946 | m ² - pieces |
| 25 | 16 | 9 | m ² - kg |
| 1.000 | 1.280 | 1.620 | Bundle - pieces |
| 10.900 | 16.608 | 24.210 | Bundle - m ² |
| 96.000 | 92.160 | 77.754 | Bundle - kg |
| 1,046.400 | 1,195.776 | 1,162.080 | Pallet - m ² |
| BIII | BIII | BIII | Pallet - kg |
| 220-1121H³ | 240-1121H³ | 360-1121H³ | Product standard |
| Price gr. A70 (m ²) | Price gr. A100 (m ²) | Price gr. A88 (m ²) | neutral 10 (active) |
| 220-1120H | 240-1120H | 360-1120H | white glossy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A70 (m ²) | Price gr. A100 (m ²) | Price gr. A88 (m ²) | neutral 10 (active white) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 220-1119H | 240-1119H | 360-1119H | neutral 9 (white-grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | neutral 8 (light-grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 220-1118H | 240-1118H¹ | 360-1118H | neutral 7 (pebble grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A70 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | neutral 6 (pearl grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 220-1117H | 240-1117H | 360-1117H | neutral 5 (basalt grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | neutral 4 (graphite black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 220-1116H | 240-1116H¹ | 360-1116H¹ | neutral 3 (asphalt black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | neutral 2 (anthracite) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 220-1115H | 240-1115H | 360-1115H | neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 220-1114H | 240-1114H¹ | 360-1114H¹ | light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | medium azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 220-1113H | 240-1113H | 360-1113H | dark azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | active blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 220-1112H | 240-1112H¹ | 360-1112H¹ | light blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | medium blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 220-1111H | 240-1111H | 360-1111H | dark blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | active turquoise <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 220-1001H¹ | 240-1001H¹ | 360-1001H¹ | light turquoise <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | medium turquoise <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 220-1002H | 240-1002H | 360-1002H¹ | dark turquoise <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | active green <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 220-1003H¹ | 240-1003H¹ | 360-1003H¹ | light green <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | medium green <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 220-1004H | 240-1004H | 360-1004H | dark green <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | |
| 220-1005H¹ | 240-1005H¹ | 360-1005H¹ | |
| Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | |
| 220-1006H | 240-1006H | 360-1006H¹ | |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | |
| 220-1007H¹ | 240-1007H¹ | 360-1007H¹ | |
| Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | |
| 220-1008H | 240-1008H | 360-1008H | |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | |
| 220-1009H¹ | 240-1009H¹ | 360-1009H¹ | |
| Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | |
| 220-1010H | 240-1010H | 360-1010H¹ | |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | |
| 220-1011H¹ | 240-1011H¹ | 360-1011H¹ | |
| Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | |
| 220-1012H | 240-1012H | 360-1012H | |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | |
| 220-1013H¹ | 240-1013H¹ | 360-1013H¹ | |
| Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | |
| 220-1014H | 240-1014H | 360-1014H¹ | |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | |
| 220-1015H¹ | 240-1015H¹ | 360-1015H¹ | |
| Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | |
| 220-1016H | 240-1016H | 360-1016H | |
| Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | |

² One overglazed head edge 10% per delivery. Edges overglazed 2/3 each.³ Not suitable for operating theatres.

Wall Tiles



| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 10 x 20 / 4 x 8 | 10 x 30 / 4 x 12 | 10 x 40 / 4 x 16 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 30 / 6 x 12 |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Work size | 97 x 197 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 297 x 9 mm | 97 x 397 x 7.5 mm | 97 x 597 x 9 mm | 147 x 147 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 297 x 6.5 mm |
| Surface | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. | glossy | silky-matt, for op-theat. | silky-matt, for op-theat. |
| m ² - pieces | 50.000 | 33.333 | 25.000 | 16.667 | 44.000 | 44.000 | 22.222 |
| m ² - kg | 11.050 | 14.100 | 13.375 | 14.084 | 10.780 | 10.780 | 10.622 |
| Bundle - pieces | 33 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 44 | 44 | 24 |
| Bundle - m ² | 0.660 | 0.480 | 0.480 | 0.960 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.080 |
| Bundle - kg | 7.293 | 6.768 | 6.420 | 13.520 | 10.780 | 10.780 | 11.472 |
| Pallet - m ² | 59.400 | 65.281 | 46.080 | 38.399 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 91.801 |
| Pallet - kg | 656.370 | 920.448 | 616.320 | 540.800 | 1,078.000 | 1,078.000 | 975.120 |
| Product standard | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII | BIII |
| active yellow | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1017H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1017H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1017H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1017H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1017H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1017H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 130-1017H¹ |
| light yellow | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1018H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1018H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1018H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1018H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1018H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1018H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 130-1018H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| medium yellow | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1019H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1019H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1019H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1019H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1019H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1019H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 130-1019H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| dark yellow | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1020H Price gr. A178 (m ²) | 113-1020H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1020H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 160-1020H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 115-1020H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 116-1020H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 130-1020H Price gr. A121 (m ²) |
| active ochre | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1021H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1021H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1021H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1021H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1021H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1021H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 130-1021H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| light ochre | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1022H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1022H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1022H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1022H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1022H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1022H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 130-1022H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| medium ochre | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1023H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1023H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1023H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1023H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1023H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1023H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 130-1023H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| dark ochre | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1024H Price gr. A178 (m ²) | 113-1024H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1024H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 160-1024H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 115-1024H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 116-1024H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 130-1024H Price gr. A121 (m ²) |
| active salmon | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1025H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1025H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1025H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1025H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1025H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1025H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 130-1025H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| light salmon | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1026H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1026H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1026H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1026H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1026H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1026H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 130-1026H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| medium salmon | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1027H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1027H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1027H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1027H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1027H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1027H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 130-1027H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| dark salmon | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1028H Price gr. A178 (m ²) | 113-1028H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1028H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 160-1028H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 115-1028H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 116-1028H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 130-1028H Price gr. A121 (m ²) |
| active oxide red | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1029H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1029H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1029H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1029H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1029H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1029H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 130-1029H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| light oxide red | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1030H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1030H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1030H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1030H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1030H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1030H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 130-1030H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| medium oxide red | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1031H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1031H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1031H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1031H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1031H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1031H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 130-1031H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| dark oxide red | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1032H Price gr. A178 (m ²) | 113-1032H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1032H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 160-1032H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 115-1032H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 116-1032H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 130-1032H Price gr. A121 (m ²) |
| active stone grey | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1033H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1033H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1033H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1033H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1033H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1033H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 130-1033H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| light stone grey | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1034H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1034H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1034H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1034H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1034H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1034H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 130-1034H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| medium stone grey | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1035H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1035H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1035H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1035H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1035H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1035H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 130-1035H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| dark stone grey | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1036H Price gr. A178 (m ²) | 113-1036H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1036H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 160-1036H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 115-1036H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 116-1036H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 130-1036H Price gr. A121 (m ²) |
| active sand-grey | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1037H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1037H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1037H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1037H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1037H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1037H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 130-1037H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| light sand-grey | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1038H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1038H¹ Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 140-1038H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 160-1038H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1038H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 116-1038H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 130-1038H Price gr. A121 (m ²) |
| medium sand-grey | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1039H¹ Price gr. A211 (m ²) | 113-1039H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1039H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 160-1039H¹ Price gr. A199 (m ²) | 115-1039H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 116-1039H¹ Price gr. A121 (m ²) | 130-1039H Price gr. A121 (m ²) |
| dark sand-grey | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 120-1040H Price gr. A178 (m ²) | 113-1040H¹ Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 140-1040H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 160-1040H Price gr. A169 (m ²) | 115-1040H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 116-1040H Price gr. A94 (m ²) | 130-1040H Price gr. A121 (m ²) |



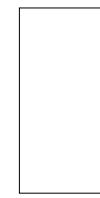
² One overglazed head edge 10 % per delivery. Edges overglazed 2/3 each.

³ Not suitable for operating theatres.

Wall Tiles

20 x 20 cm²20 x 40 cm²

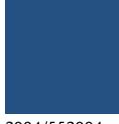
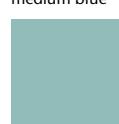
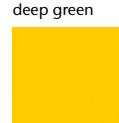
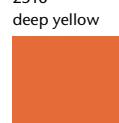
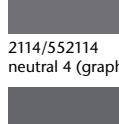
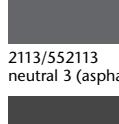
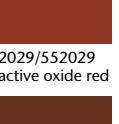
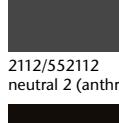
30 x 60 cm



| | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|
| | | | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm silky-matt, for op-theat. | 20 x 40 / 8 x 16 197 x 397 x 7.5 mm silky-matt, for op-theat. | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 297 x 597 x 9 mm silky-matt, for op-theat. | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | | 25.000 | 12.500 | 5.556 | Work size |
| | | | 10.900 | 12.975 | 14.946 | Surface |
| | | | 25 | 16 | 9 | m ² - pieces |
| | | | 1.000 | 1.280 | 1.620 | m ² - kg |
| | | | 10.900 | 16.608 | 24.210 | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | 96.000 | 92.160 | 77.754 | Bundle - m ² |
| | | | 1,046.400 | 1,195.776 | 1,162.080 | Bundle - kg |
| | | | BIII | BIII | BIII | Pallet - m ² |
| | | | 220-1017H ¹ | 240-1017H ¹ | 360-1017H ¹ | Pallet - kg |
| | | | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | Product standard |
| | | 220-1018H | 240-1018H | 360-1018H¹ | | |
| | | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | active yellow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1019H ¹ | 240-1019H ¹ | 360-1019H ¹ | light yellow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | medium yellow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1020H | 240-1020H | 360-1020H | | |
| | | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | dark yellow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1021H ¹ | 240-1021H ¹ | 360-1021H ¹ | active ochre <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | light ochre <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1022H | 240-1022H | 360-1022H¹ | | |
| | | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | medium ochre <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1023H ¹ | 240-1023H ¹ | 360-1023H ¹ | | |
| | | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | dark salmon <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1024H | 240-1024H | 360-1024H | | |
| | | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | light salmon <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1025H ¹ | 240-1025H ¹ | 360-1025H ¹ | medium salmon <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | active oxide red <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1026H | 240-1026H | 360-1026H¹ | | |
| | | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | light oxide red <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1027H ¹ | 240-1027H ¹ | 360-1027H ¹ | | |
| | | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | medium oxide red <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1028H | 240-1028H | 360-1028H | | |
| | | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | dark oxide red <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1029H ¹ | 240-1029H ¹ | 360-1029H ¹ | | |
| | | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | active stone grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1030H | 240-1030H | 360-1030H¹ | | |
| | | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | light stone grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1031H ¹ | 240-1031H ¹ | 360-1031H ¹ | | |
| | | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | medium stone grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1032H | 240-1032H | 360-1032H | | |
| | | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | dark stone grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1033H ¹ | 240-1033H ¹ | 360-1033H ¹ | | |
| | | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | active sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1034H | 240-1034H | 360-1034H¹ | | |
| | | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | light sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1035H ¹ | 240-1035H ¹ | 360-1035H ¹ | | |
| | | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | medium sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1036H | 240-1036H | 360-1036H | | |
| | | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | dark sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1037H ¹ | 240-1037H ¹ | 360-1037H ¹ | | |
| | | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | active sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1038H | 240-1038H | 360-1038H | | |
| | | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | light sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1039H | 240-1039H¹ | 360-1039H¹ | | |
| | | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | medium sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | | 220-1040H | 240-1040H | 360-1040H | | |
| | | Price gr. A94 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A109 (m ²) | dark sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |

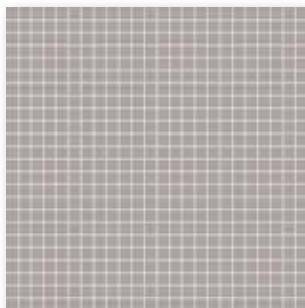
¹ One overglazed head edge 10% per delivery. Edges overglazed 2/3 each.³ Not suitable for operating theatres.

Plural
Contrasting colors

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2120/2121/700/701 neutral 10 (active white) | 2004/552004 dark azure | 2003/552003 medium azure | 2002/552002 azur hell | 2001/552001 light azure | 2504 deep anthracite |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2119/552119 neutral 9 (white-grey) | 2008/552008 dark blue | 2007/552007 medium blue | 2006/552006 light blue | 2005/552005 active blue | 2508 deep blue |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2118/552118 neutral 8 (light-grey) | 2012/552012 dark turquoise | 2011/552011 medium turquoise | 2010/552010 light turquoise | 2009/552009 active turquoise | 2512 deep green |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2117/552117 neutral 7 (pebble-grey) | 2016/552016 dark green | 2015/552015 medium green | 2014/552014 light green | 2013/552013 active green | 2516 deep yellow |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2116/552116 neutral 6 (pearl grey) | 2020/552020 dark yellow | 2019/552019 medium yellow | 2018/552018 light yellow | 2017/552017 active yellow | 2520 deep orange |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2115/552115 neutral 5 (basalt-grey) | 2024/552024 dark ochre | 2023/552023 medium ochre | 2022/552022 light ochre | 2021/552021 active ochre | 2524 deep red |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2114/552114 neutral 4 (graphite-black) | 2028/552028 dark salmon | 2027/552027 medium salmon | 2026/552026 light salmon | 2025/552025 active salmon | 2029/552029 active oxide red |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2113/552113 neutral 3 (asphalt black) | 2032/552032 dark oxide red | 2031/552031 medium oxide red | 2030/552030 light oxide red | 2029/552029 active oxide red | 2033/552033 active stone grey |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2112/552112 neutral 2 (anthracite) | 2036/552036 dark stone grey | 2035/552035 medium stone grey | 2034/552034 light stone grey | 2033/552033 active stone grey | 2037/552037 active sand grey |
|  |  |  |  | | |
| 2112/5716 neutral 1 (deep black) | 2040/552040 dark sand grey | 2039/552039 medium sand grey | 2038/552038 light sand grey | | |

Formats Stoneware

Mosaic 1 x 1 cm, 3/8 x 3/8 in



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, smooth



Floor/wall tile
10 x 30 cm, 4 x 12 in, smooth

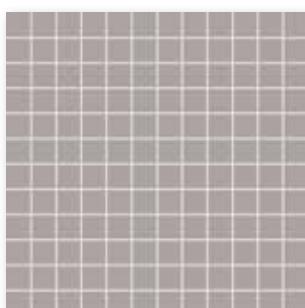


Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 50 cm, 5 x 20 in, smooth

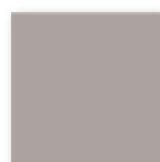


Floor/wall tile
12.5 x 100 cm, 5 x 40 in, smooth

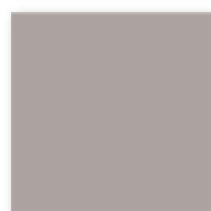
Mosaic 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, smooth



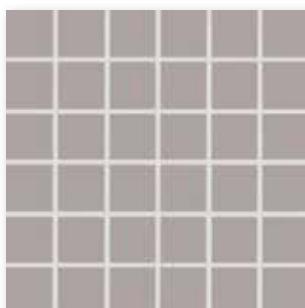
Floor/wall tile
15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in, smooth



Floor/wall tile
20 x 20 cm, 8 x 8 in, smooth



Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in

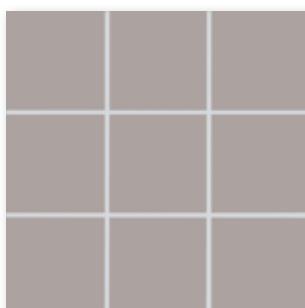


Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, smooth



Floor/wall tile
20 x 40 cm, 8 x 16 in, smooth

Mosaic 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



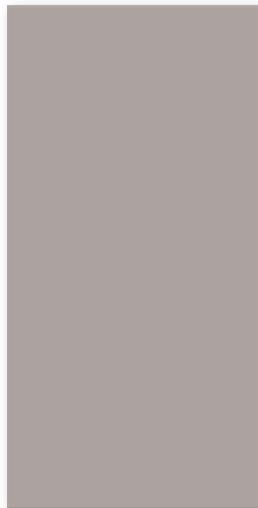
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, smooth



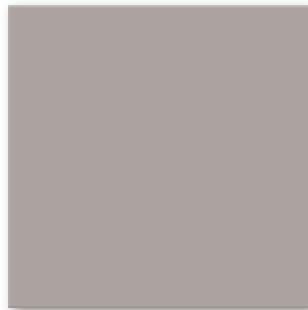
Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas.

Do you already know our Mosaic Designer at our website?
www.agrob-buchtal.com?

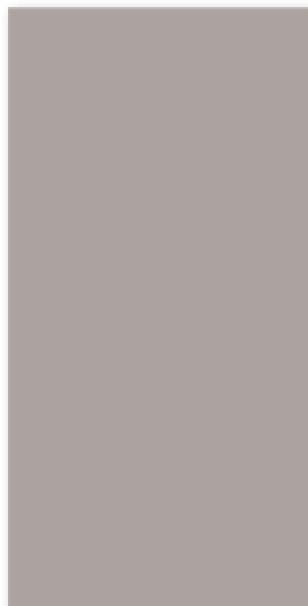
There, you will have the possibility of designing your individual color gradients, mosaic compositions and the laying of pictures.



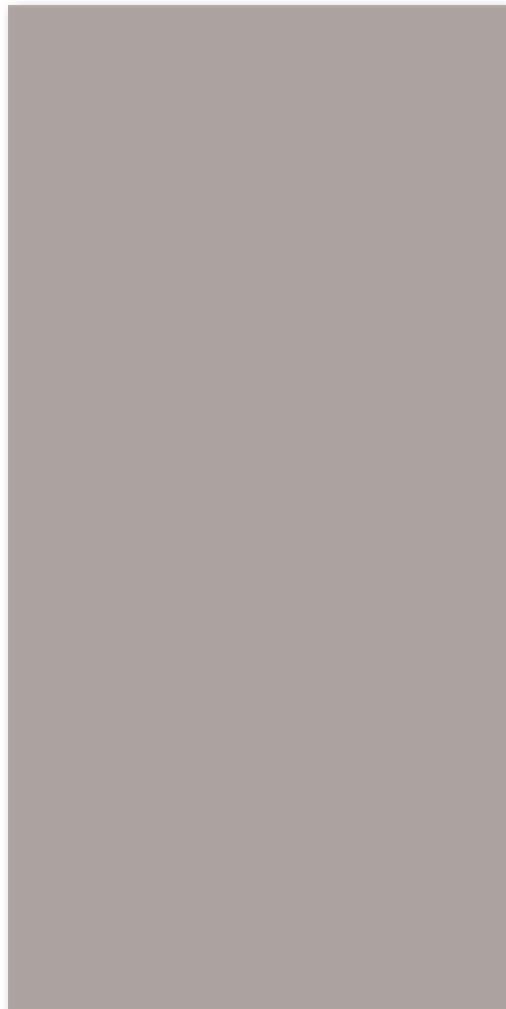
Floor/wall tile
25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in, smooth



Floor/wall tile
30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, smooth



Floor/wall tile
30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, smooth



Floor/wall tile
50 x 100 cm, 20 x 40 in, smooth



Cove skirting,
smooth
10 x 10 cm
4 x 4 in, smooth



Internal
corner,
smooth

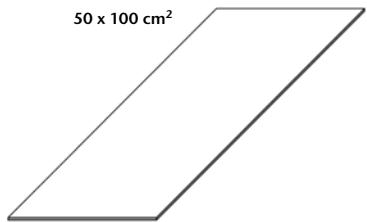
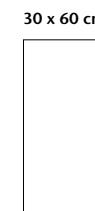
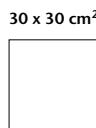
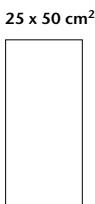
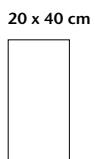


External
corner,
smooth

Mosaic

| 1 x 1 cm ^{3/5} | 2.5 x 2.5 cm ^{3/5} | 5 x 5 cm ^{3/5} | 10 x 10 cm ^{3/5/7} | 10 x 30 cm | 12.5 x 50 cm ² | 12.5 x 100 cm ² | Floor/Wall Tiles |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| Sheet: 313 x 313 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | | | | |
| 1 x 1 / 3/8 x 3/8 | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 703 | 341550HK | 352010HK | Model number |
| 12 x 12 x 6.5 mm smooth, for op-theat. | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm smooth, for op-theat. | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm smooth, for op-theat. | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm smooth, for op-theat. | 10 x 30 / 4 x 12 | 12,5 x 50 / 5 x 20 | 12,5 x 100 / 5 x 40 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 10 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 33.333 | 16.000 | 122 x 997 x 8 mm | Work size |
| 11.930 | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 12.333 | 17.040 | smooth, silky-matt ⁶ | Surface |
| 10 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 38 | 8 | smooth, silky-matt ⁶ | m ² - pieces |
| 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.140 | 0.500 | 1.0 | m ² - kg |
| 11.930 | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 14.060 | 8.520 | 21.300 | Bundle - pieces |
| 24.000 | 48.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | 95.761 | 55.000 | 67.500 | Bundle - m ² |
| 286.320 | 580.800 | 789.184 | 838.464 | 1,181.040 | 937.200 | 1,150.200 | Bundle - kg |
| Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Pallet - m ² |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Pallet - kg |
| | | 705-2121H | 710-2121H | 703-2121H | 700i-341550HK | 700i-352010HK | Product standard |
| | | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A265 (m ²) | Stress group |
| 701-2120H¹ | 702-2120H | 705-2120H | 710-2120H | 703-2120H | 701i-341550HK | 701i-352010HK | 4 neutral 10 (active white glossy) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A229 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A265 (m ²) | 4 neutral 10 (active white) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 701-2119H¹ | 702-2119H¹ | 705-2119H | 710-2119H | 703-2119H¹ | 552119-341550HK¹ | 552119-352010HK¹ | 4 neutral 9 (white-grey) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552118-352010HK |
| 701-2118H¹ | 702-2118H | 705-2118H | 710-2118H | 703-2118H | 552118-341550HK | 552118-352010HK | 4 neutral 8 (light-grey) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A229 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A265 (m ²) | 552117-352010HK |
| 701-2117H¹ | 702-2117H¹ | 705-2117H | 710-2117H | 703-2117H¹ | 552117-341550HK | 552117-352010HK | 4 neutral 7 (pebble grey) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A229 (m ²) | Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 552116-341550HK ¹ |
| 701-2116H¹ | 702-2116H¹ | 705-2116H¹ | 710-2116H¹ | 703-2116H¹ | 552116-341550HK¹ | 552116-352010HK¹ | 3 neutral 6 (pearl grey) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A238 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552115-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2115H¹ | 702-2115H¹ | 705-2115H | 710-2115H | 703-2115H¹ | 552115-341550HK¹ | 552115-352010HK¹ | 3 neutral 5 (basalt grey) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552113-341550HK ¹ |
| 701-2114H¹ | 702-2114H¹ | 705-2114H | 710-2114H | 703-2114H^{1/4} | 552114-341550HK^{1/4} | 552114-352010HK^{1/4} | 3 neutral 4 (graphite black) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552113-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2113H¹ | 702-2113H¹ | 705-2113H | 710-2113H | 703-2113H | 552113-341550HK | 552113-352010HK | 3 neutral 3 (asphalt black) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A229 (m ²) | Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 552112-341550HK ¹ |
| 701-2112H¹ | 702-2112H¹ | 705-2112H | 710-2112H | 703-2112H¹ | 552112-341550HK¹ | 552112-352010HK¹ | 2 neutral 2 (anthracite) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 5716-341550HK ^{1/4} |
| 701-2111H¹ | 702-2111H¹ | 705-2111H | 710-2111H | 703-2111H⁴ | 5716-341550HK^{1/4} | 5716-352010HK^{1/4} | 1 neutral 1 (deep black) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A250 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552001-352010HK |
| 701-2001H¹ | 702-2001H¹ | 705-2001H | 710-2001H | 703-2001H | 552001-341550HK | 552001-352010HK | 2 active azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A229 (m ²) | Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 552002-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2002H¹ | 702-2002H¹ | 705-2002H | 710-2002H | 703-2002H¹ | 552002-341550HK¹ | 552002-352010HK¹ | 4 light azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552003-352010HK |
| 701-2003H¹ | 702-2003H | 705-2003H | 710-2003H | 703-2003H | 552003-341550HK | 552003-352010HK | 3 medium azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A250 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A229 (m ²) | Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 552004-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2004H¹ | 702-2004H | 705-2004H | 710-2004H | 703-2004H¹ | 552004-341550HK¹ | 552004-352010HK¹ | 2 dark azure <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A250 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552005-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2005H¹ | 702-2005H¹ | 705-2005H | 710-2005H | 703-2005H¹ | 552005-341550HK¹ | 552005-352010HK¹ | 2 active blue <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552006-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2006H¹ | 702-2006H¹ | 705-2006H | 710-2006H | 703-2006H¹ | 552006-341550HK¹ | 552006-352010HK¹ | 4 light blue <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552007-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2007H¹ | 702-2007H¹ | 705-2007H | 710-2007H | 703-2007H¹ | 552007-341550HK¹ | 552007-352010HK¹ | 3 medium blue <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552008-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2008H¹ | 702-2008H | 705-2008H | 710-2008H | 703-2008H¹ | 552008-341550HK¹ | 552008-352010HK¹ | 2 dark blue <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A250 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552009-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2009H¹ | 702-2009H¹ | 705-2009H | 710-2009H | 703-2009H¹ | 552009-341550HK¹ | 552009-352010HK¹ | 2 active turquoise <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552010-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2010H¹ | 702-2010H¹ | 705-2010H | 710-2010H | 703-2010H¹ | 552010-341550HK¹ | 552010-352010HK¹ | 4 light turquoise <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552011-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2011H¹ | 702-2011H¹ | 705-2011H | 710-2011H | 703-2011H¹ | 552011-341550HK¹ | 552011-352010HK¹ | 3 medium turquoise <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552012-352010HK ^{1/4} |
| 701-2012H¹ | 702-2012H¹ | 705-2012H | 710-2012H | 703-2012H^{1/4} | 552012-341550HK^{1/4} | 552012-352010HK^{1/4} | 2 dark turquoise <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552013-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2013H¹ | 702-2013H¹ | 705-2013H | 710-2013H | 703-2013H¹ | 552013-341550HK¹ | 552013-352010HK¹ | 2 active green <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552014-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2014H¹ | 702-2014H¹ | 705-2014H | 710-2014H | 703-2014H¹ | 552014-341550HK¹ | 552014-352010HK¹ | 4 light green <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | 552015-352010HK ¹ |
| 701-2015H¹ | 702-2015H¹ | 705-2015H | 710-2015H | 703-2015H^{1</} | | | |

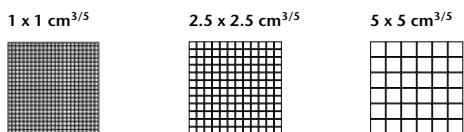
Floor/Wall Tiles



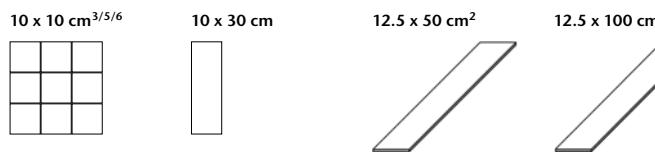
| Model number | 15 x 15 cm | 20 x 20 cm | 20 x 40 cm | 25 x 50 cm ² | 30 x 30 cm ² | 30 x 60 cm ² | 50 x 100 cm ² |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 40 / 8 x 16 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 50 x 100 / 20 x 40 |
| Work size | 147 x 147 x 6.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm | 197 x 397 x 6.5 mm | 247 x 497 x 8 mm | 297 x 297 x 8 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 497 x 997 x 8 mm |
| Surface | smooth, for op-theat. | smooth, for op-theat. | smooth, for op-theat. | smooth, silky-matt ⁴ | smooth, silky-matt ⁴ | smooth, silky-matt ⁴ | smooth, silky-matt ⁴ |
| m ² - pieces | 44.000 | 25.000 | 12.500 | 8.000 | 11.111 | 5.556 | 2.000 |
| m ² - kg | 13.816 | 13.875 | 14.100 | 17.040 | 17.222 | 17.413 | 18.080 |
| Bundle - pieces | 44 | 25 | 16 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 2 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.280 | 1.125 | 1.260 | 1.080 | 1.000 |
| Bundle - kg | 13.816 | 13.875 | 18.048 | 19.170 | 21.700 | 18.804 | 18.080 |
| Pallet - m ² | 80.000 | 72.000 | 72.960 | 40.500 | 52.921 | 43.197 | 52.000 |
| Pallet - kg | 1,105.280 | 999.000 | 1,028.736 | 690.120 | 911.400 | 752.160 | 940.160 |
| Product standard | Blb | Blb | Blb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Stress group | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| neutral 10 (active white glossy) | 4 | | | 700i-342550HK | 730-2121H | 760-2121H | 700i-352050HK |
| neutral 10 (active white) | 4 | 715-2120H Price gr. A115 (m ²) | 720-2120H Price gr. A115 (m ²) | 740-2120H Price gr. A127 (m ²) | 701i-342550HK Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 730-2120H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 760-2120H Price gr. A211 (m ²) |
| neutral 9 (white-grey) | 4 | 715-2119H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2119H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2119H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552119-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2119H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2119H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| neutral 8 (light-grey) | 4 | 715-2118H Price gr. A115 (m ²) | 720-2118H Price gr. A115 (m ²) | 740-2118H Price gr. A127 (m ²) | 552118-342550HK Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 730-2118H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 760-2118H Price gr. A211 (m ²) |
| neutral 7 (pebble grey) | 4 | 715-2117H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2117H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2117H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552117-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2117H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2117H¹ Price gr. A229 (m ²) |
| neutral 6 (pearl grey) | 3 | 715-2116H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2116H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2116H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552116-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2116H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2116H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| neutral 5 (basalt grey) | 3 | 715-2115H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2115H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2115H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552115-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2115H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2115H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| neutral 4 (graphite black) | 3 | 715-2114H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2114H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2114H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552114-342550HK³ Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2114H^{1/3} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2114H^{1/3} Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| neutral 3 (asphalt black) | 3 | 715-2113H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2113H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2113H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552113-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2113H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 760-2113H Price gr. A229 (m ²) |
| neutral 2 (anthracite) | 2 | 715-2112H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2112H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2112H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552112-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2112H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2112H Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| neutral 1 (deep black) | 1 | 715-2111H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2111H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2111H Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 5716-342550HK³ Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2111H^{1/3} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2111H^{1/3} Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| active azure | 2 | 715-2001H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2001H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2001H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552001-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2001H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 760-2001H Price gr. A187 (m ²) |
| light azure | 4 | 715-2002H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2002H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2002H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552002-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2002H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2002H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| medium azure | 3 | 715-2003H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2003H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2003H Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 552003-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2003H Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 760-2003H Price gr. A187 (m ²) |
| dark azure | 2 | 715-2004H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2004H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2004H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552004-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2004H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2004H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| active blue | 2 | 715-2005H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2005H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2005H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552005-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2005H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2005H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| light blue | 4 | 715-2006H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2006H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2006H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552006-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2006H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2006H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| medium blue | 3 | 715-2007H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2007H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2007H Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 552007-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2007H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2007H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| dark blue | 2 | 715-2008H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2008H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2008H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552008-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2008H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2008H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| active turquoise | 2 | 715-2009H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2009H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2009H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552009-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2009H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2009H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| light turquoise | 4 | 715-2010H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2010H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2010H Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 552010-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2010H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2010H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| medium turquoise | 3 | 715-2011H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2011H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2011H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552011-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2011H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2011H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| dark turquoise | 2 | 715-2012H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2012H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2012H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552012-342550HK³ Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2012H^{1/3} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2012H^{1/3} Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| active green | 2 | 715-2013H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2013H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2013H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552013-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2013H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2013H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| light green | 4 | 715-2014H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2014H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2014H Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 552014-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2014H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2014H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| medium green | 3 | 715-2015H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2015H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2015H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552015-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2015H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2015H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| dark green | 2 | 715-2016H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2016H¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2016H¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552016-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2016H¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2016H¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |

³ Production-related color deviations from the standard are possible.⁴ Exception: neutral 10 (glossy), smooth, glossy

Mosaics



Floor/Wall Tiles



| Sheet: 313 x 313 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | 703 | 341550HK | 352010HK | Model number |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 x 1 / 3/8 x 3/8 | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 30 / 4 x 12 | 12.5 x 50 / 5 x 20 | 12.5 x 100 / 5 x 40 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 12 x 12 x 6.5 mm smooth, for op-theat. | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm smooth, for op-theat. | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm smooth, for op-theat. | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm smooth, for op-theat. | 97 x 297 x 6 mm smooth, silky-matt | 122 x 497 x 8 mm smooth, silky-matt | 122 x 997 x 8 mm smooth, silky-matt | Work size |
| 10 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 33.333 | 16.000 | 8.000 | Surface |
| 11.930 | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 12.333 | 17.040 | 17.040 | m ² - pieces |
| 10 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 38 | 8 | 10 | Bundle - pieces |
| 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.140 | 0.500 | 1.250 | Bundle - m ² |
| 11.930 | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 14.060 | 8.520 | 21.300 | Bundle - kg |
| 24.000 | 48.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | 95.761 | 55.000 | 67.500 | Pallet - m ² |
| 286.320 | 580.800 | 789.184 | 838.464 | 1,181.040 | 937.200 | 1,150.200 | Pallet - kg |
| Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Product standard |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Stress group |
| 701-2017H ¹ | 702-2017H ¹ | 705-2017H | 710-2017H | 703-2017H ^{1/4} | 552017-341550HK ^{1/4} | 552017-352010HK ^{1/4} | 2 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | active yellow |
| 701-2018H ¹ | 702-2018H ¹ | 705-2018H | 710-2018H | 703-2018H ¹ | 552018-341550HK ¹ | 552018-352010HK ¹ | 4 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | light yellow |
| 701-2019H ¹ | 702-2019H ¹ | 705-2019H | 710-2019H | 703-2019H ¹ | 552019-341550HK ¹ | 552019-352010HK ¹ | 3 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | medium yellow |
| 701-2020H ¹ | 702-2020H ¹ | 705-2020H | 710-2020H | 703-2020H ^{1/4} | 552020-341550HK ^{1/4} | 552020-352010HK ^{1/4} | 2 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | dark yellow |
| 701-2021H ¹ | 702-2021H ¹ | 705-2021H | 710-2021H | 703-2021H ^{1/4} | 552021-341550HK ^{1/4} | 552021-352010HK ^{1/4} | 2 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | active ochre |
| 701-2022H ¹ | 702-2022H ¹ | 705-2022H | 710-2022H | 703-2022H ¹ | 552022-341550HK ¹ | 552022-352010HK ¹ | 4 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | light ochre |
| 701-2023H ¹ | 702-2023H ¹ | 705-2023H | 710-2023H | 703-2023H ¹ | 552023-341550HK ¹ | 552023-352010HK ¹ | 3 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | medium ochre |
| 701-2024H ¹ | 702-2024H ¹ | 705-2024H | 710-2024H | 703-2024H ¹ | 552024-341550HK ¹ | 552024-352010HK ¹ | 2 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | dark ochre |
| 701-2025H ¹ | 702-2025H ¹ | 705-2025H | 710-2025H | 703-2025H ^{1/4} | 552025-341550HK ^{1/4} | 552025-352010HK ^{1/4} | 2 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | active salmon |
| 701-2026H ¹ | 702-2026H ¹ | 705-2026H | 710-2026H | 703-2026H ¹ | 552026-341550HK ¹ | 552026-352010HK ¹ | 4 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | light salmon |
| 701-2027H ¹ | 702-2027H ¹ | 705-2027H | 710-2027H | 703-2027H ¹ | 552027-341550HK ¹ | 552027-352010HK ¹ | 3 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | medium salmon |
| 701-2028H ¹ | 702-2028H ¹ | 705-2028H | 710-2028H | 703-2028H ¹ | 552028-341550HK ¹ | 552028-352010HK ¹ | 2 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | dark salmon |
| 701-2029H ¹ | 702-2029H ¹ | 705-2029H | 710-2029H | 703-2029H ¹ | 552029-341550HK ¹ | 552029-352010HK ¹ | 2 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | active oxide red |
| 701-2030H ¹ | 702-2030H ¹ | 705-2030H | 710-2030H | 703-2030H ¹ | 552030-341550HK ¹ | 552030-352010HK ¹ | 4 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | light oxide red |
| 701-2031H ¹ | 702-2031H ¹ | 705-2031H | 710-2031H | 703-2031H ¹ | 552031-341550HK ¹ | 552031-352010HK ¹ | 3 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | medium oxide red |
| 701-2032H ¹ | 702-2032H ¹ | 705-2032H | 710-2032H | 703-2032H ¹ | 552032-341550HK ¹ | 552032-352010HK ¹ | 2 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | dark oxide red |
| 701-2033H ¹ | 702-2033H ¹ | 705-2033H | 710-2033H | 703-2033H ¹ | 552033-341550HK ¹ | 552033-352010HK ¹ | 2 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | active stone grey |
| 701-2034H ¹ | 702-2034H ¹ | 705-2034H | 710-2034H | 703-2034H ¹ | 552034-341550HK ¹ | 552034-352010HK ¹ | 4 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | light stone grey |
| 701-2035H ¹ | 702-2035H ¹ | 705-2035H | 710-2035H | 703-2035H ¹ | 552035-341550HK | 552035-352010HK | 3 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A229 (m ²) | Price gr. A289 (m ²) | medium stone grey |
| 701-2036H ¹ | 702-2036H ¹ | 705-2036H | 710-2036H | 703-2036H ¹ | 552036-341550HK ¹ | 552036-352010HK ¹ | 2 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | dark stone grey |
| 701-2037H ¹ | 702-2037H ¹ | 705-2037H | 710-2037H | 703-2037H ¹ | 552037-341550HK ¹ | 552037-352010HK ¹ | 2 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | active sand-grey |
| 701-2038H ¹ | 702-2038H ¹ | 705-2038H | 710-2038H | 703-2038H ¹ | 552038-341550HK ¹ | 552038-352010HK ¹ | 4 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | light sand-grey |
| 701-2039H ¹ | 702-2039H ¹ | 705-2039H | 710-2039H | 703-2039H ¹ | 552039-341550HK ¹ | 552039-352010HK ¹ | 3 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A229 (m ²) | Price gr. A289 (m ²) | medium sand-grey |
| 701-2040H ¹ | 702-2040H ¹ | 705-2040H | 710-2040H | 703-2040H ¹ | 552040-341550HK ¹ | 552040-352010HK ¹ | 2 |
| Price gr. A361 (m ²) | Price gr. A280 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A187 (m ²) | Price gr. A259 (m ²) | Price gr. A313 (m ²) | dark sand-grey |



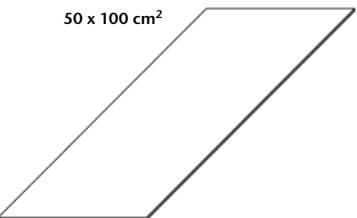
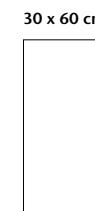
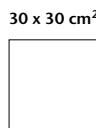
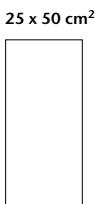
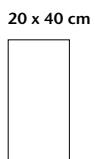
⁴ Production-related color deviations from the standard are possible.

⁵ Upon request, defined color nuances and mosaic pictures can also be supplied.

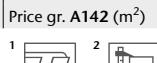
⁶ Overglazed edges proportionately in the sheet.

Shower tub system, refer to series Plural non-slip, page 195/197

Floor/Wall Tiles

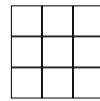


| Model number | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 20 x 40 / 8 x 16 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 30 x 30 / 12 x 12 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 50 x 100 / 20 x 40 |
| Work size | 147 x 147 x 6.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm | 197 x 397 x 6.5 mm | 247 x 497 x 8 mm | 297 x 297 x 8 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 497 x 997 x 8 mm |
| Surface | smooth, for op-theat. | smooth, for op-theat. | smooth, for op-theat. | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt |
| m ² - pieces | 44.000 | 25.000 | 12.500 | 8.000 | 11.111 | 5.556 | 2.000 |
| m ² - kg | 13.816 | 13.875 | 14.100 | 17.040 | 17.222 | 17.413 | 18.080 |
| Bundle - pieces | 44 | 25 | 16 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 2 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.280 | 1.125 | 1.260 | 1.080 | 1.000 |
| Bundle - kg | 13.816 | 13.875 | 18.048 | 19.170 | 21.700 | 18.804 | 18.080 |
| Pallet - m ² | 80.000 | 72.000 | 72.960 | 40.500 | 52.921 | 43.197 | 52.000 |
| Pallet - kg | 1,105.280 | 999.000 | 1,028.736 | 690.120 | 911.400 | 752.160 | 940.160 |
| Product standard | Blb | Blb | Blb | Alb | Alb | Alb | Alb |
| Stress group | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| active yellow | 2 715-2017H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2017H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2017H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552017-342550HK ³ Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2017H ^{1/3} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2017H ^{1/3} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552017-352050HK ^{1/3} Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| light yellow | 4 715-2018H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2018H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2018H Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 552018-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2018H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2018H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552018-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| medium yellow | 3 715-2019H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2019H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2019H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552019-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2019H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2019H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552019-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| dark yellow | 2 715-2020H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2020H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2020H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552020-342550HK ³ Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2020H ^{1/3} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2020H ^{1/3} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552020-352050HK ^{1/3} Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| active ochre | 2 715-2021H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2021H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2021H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552021-342550HK ³ Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2021H ^{1/3} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2021H ^{1/3} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552021-352050HK ^{1/3} Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| light ochre | 4 715-2022H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2022H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2022H Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 552022-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2022H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2022H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552022-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| medium ochre | 3 715-2023H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2023H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2023H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552023-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2023H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2023H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552023-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| dark ochre | 2 715-2024H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2024H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2024H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552024-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2024H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2024H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552024-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| active salmon | 2 715-2025H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2025H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2025H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552025-342550HK ³ Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2025H ^{1/3} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2025H ^{1/3} Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552025-352050HK ^{1/3} Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| light salmon | 4 715-2026H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2026H ¹ Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2026H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552026-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2026H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2026H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552026-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| medium salmon | 3 715-2027H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2027H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2027H ¹ Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 552027-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2027H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2027H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552027-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| dark salmon | 2 715-2028H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2028H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2028H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552028-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2028H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2028H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552028-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| active oxide red | 2 715-2029H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2029H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2029H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552029-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2029H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2029H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552029-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| light oxide red | 4 715-2030H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2030H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2030H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552030-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2030H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2030H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552030-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| medium oxide red | 3 715-2031H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2031H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2031H ¹ Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 552031-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2031H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2031H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552031-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| dark oxide red | 2 715-2032H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2032H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2032H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552032-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2032H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2032H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552032-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| active stone grey | 2 715-2033H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2033H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2033H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552033-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2033H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2033H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552033-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| light stone grey | 4 715-2034H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2034H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2034H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552034-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2034H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2034H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552034-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| medium stone grey | 3 715-2035H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2035H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2035H ¹ Price gr. A173 (m ²) | 552035-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2035H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2035H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552035-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A229 (m ²) |
| dark stone grey | 2 715-2036H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2036H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2036H ¹ Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 552036-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2036H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2036H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552036-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| active sand-grey | 2 715-2037H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 720-2037H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 740-2037H ¹ Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552037-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2037H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2037H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552037-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| light sand-grey | 4 715-2038H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2038H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2038H ¹ Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 552038-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2038H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2038H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552038-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |
| medium sand-grey | 3 715-2039H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2039H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2039H ¹ Price gr. A151 (m ²) | 552039-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2039H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2039H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552039-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A229 (m ²) |
| dark sand-grey | 2 715-2040H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 720-2040H Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 740-2040H ¹ Price gr. A187 (m ²) | 552040-342550HK Price gr. A181 (m ²) | 730-2040H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 760-2040H ¹ Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 552040-352050HK ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) |

³ Production-related color deviations from the standard are possible.

Mosaic

10 x 10 cm^{1/2}

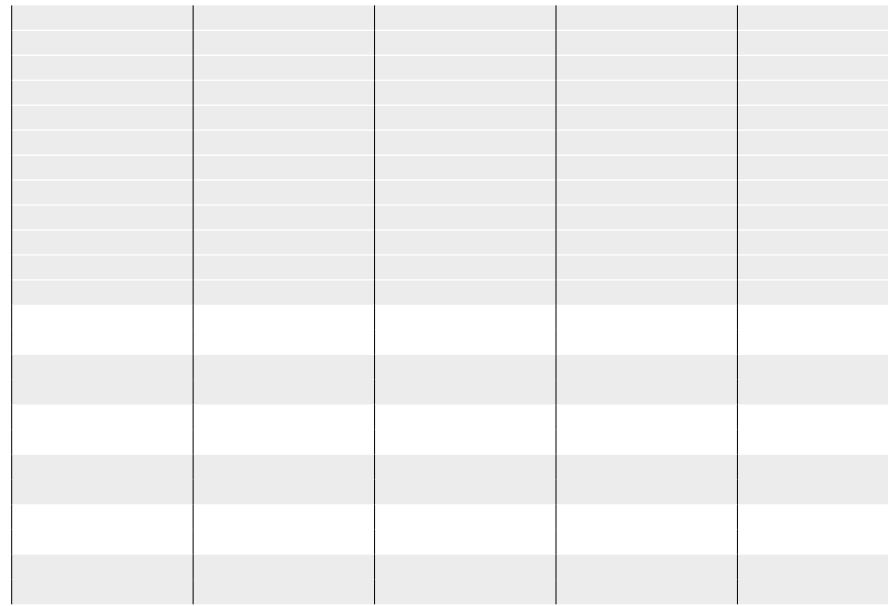


Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | Work size |
| smooth, for op-theat. | Surface |
| 11 sheets | m ² - pieces |
| 13.101 | m ² - kg |
| 11 sheets | Bundle - pieces |
| 1.000 | Bundle - m ² |
| 13.101 | Bundle - kg |
| 64.000 | Pallet - m ² |
| 838.464 | Pallet - kg |
| Bl _b | Product standard |
| 1 | Stress group |
| 710-2504H | 3 |
| Price gr. A196 (m ²) | deep anthracite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 710-2508H | 3 |
| Price gr. A196 (m ²) | deep blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 710-2512H | 3 |
| Price gr. A196 (m ²) | deep green <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 710-2516H | 4 |
| Price gr. A196 (m ²) | deep yellow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 710-2520H | 4 |
| Price gr. A196 (m ²) | deep orange <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 710-2524H | 3 |
| Price gr. A196 (m ²) | deep red <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

¹ Overglazed edges proportionately in the sheet.

² Upon request, defined color nuances and mosaic pictures can also be supplied.



Cove Skirting¹ Internal
Corner
for Cove
Skirting¹

External
Corner
for Cove
Skirting¹

10 x 10 cm



| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 100 x 18 x 6.5 mm | 100 x 18 x 6.5 mm | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Work size | 100 x 97 x 6.5 mm | smooth, silky-matt | smooth, silky-matt | | | | | |
| Surface | | | | | | | | |
| m - pieces | 10.000 | | | | | | | |
| m/pce. - kg | 1.500/m | 0.030/pieces | 0.030/pieces | | | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 40 | 40 | 30 | | | | | |
| Bundle - m | 4.000 | | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 6.000 | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Blb | Blb | Blb | | | | | |
| neutral 10 | 4 763-2120H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2120H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2120H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| (active white) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | |
| neutral 9 | 4 | 759-2119H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2119H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| (white-grey) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | |
| neutral 8 | 4 763-2118H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2118H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2118H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| (light-grey) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | |
| neutral 7 | 4 | 759-2117H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2117H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| (pebble grey) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | |
| neutral 5 | 3 763-2115H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2115H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2115H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| (basalt grey) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | |
| neutral 3 | 3 | 759-2113H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2113H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| (asphalt black) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | |
| neutral 1 | 1 763-2111H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2111H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2111H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| (deep black) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | |
| active azure | 2 | 759-2001H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2001H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| light azure | 4 | 759-2002H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2002H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| medium azure | 3 763-2003H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2003H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2003H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| dark azure | 2 | 759-2004H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2004H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| light blue | 4 | 759-2006H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2006H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| medium blue | 3 | 759-2007H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2007H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| dark blue | 2 | 759-2008H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2008H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| medium turquoise | 3 | 759-2011H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2011H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| medium green | 2 | 759-2016H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2016H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| dark green | 3 | 759-2019H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2019H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| medium yellow | 3 | 759-2023H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2023H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| medium ochre | 3 | 759-2027H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2027H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| medium salmon | 3 | 759-2031H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2031H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| medium oxide red | 4 763-2034H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2034H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2034H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| light stone grey | 2 763-2036H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2036H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2036H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| dark stone grey | 2 763-2037H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2037H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2037H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| active sand-grey | 2 763-2040H Price gr. A416 (pce.) | 759-2040H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2040H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | | | | | |
| dark sand-grey | 2 | | | | | | | |

¹ For details, refer to page 294 and the following.

Shower tub system, refer to series Plural non-slip, page 195/197





Explorer Hotel, St. Johann, Austria / Architect: Camp Innenarchitektur / Photo: Roland Reuter, Absam





Gisela Schule, Passau, Germany / Architect: Feigel, Huber, Dumps / Photo: Michael Christian Peters

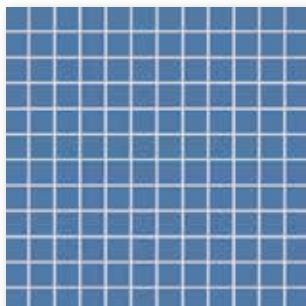






| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | |
| 2120/2121 neutral 10 (active white) | 2004 dark azure | 2003 medium azure | 2002 light azure | 2001 active azure |
| | | | | |
| 2119 neutral 9 (white-grey) | 2008 dark blue | 2007 medium blue | 2006 light blue | 2005 active blue |
| | | | | |
| 2118 neutral 8 (light-grey) | 2012 dark turquoise | 2011 medium turquoise | 2010 light turquoise | 2009 active turquoise |
| | | | | |
| 2117 neutral 7 (pebble-grey) | 2016 dark greenl | 2015 medium green | 2014 light green | 2013 active green |
| | | | | |
| 2116 neutral 6 (pearl grey) | 2020 dark yellow | 2019 medium yellow | 2018 light yellow | 2017 active yellow |
| | | | | |
| 2115 neutral 5 (basalt-grey) | 2024 dark ochre | 2023 medium ochre | 2022 light ochre | 2021 active ochre |
| | | | | |
| 2114 neutral 4 (graphite-black) | 2028 dark salmon | 2027 medium salmon | 2026 light salmon | 2025 active salmon |
| | | | | |
| 2113 neutral 3 (asphalt black) | 2032 dark oxide red | 2031 medium oxide red | 2030 light oxide red | 2029 active oxide red |
| | | | | |
| 2112 neutral 2 (anthracite) | 2036 dark stone grey | 2035 medium stone grey | 2034 light stone grey | 2033 active stone grey |
| | | | | |
| 2111 neutral 1 (deep black) | 2040 dark sand grey | 2039 medium sand grey | 2038 light sand grey | 2037 active sand grey |

Mosaic 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in



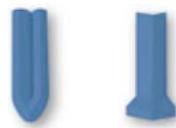
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, smooth, R10/B



Cove skirting
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in
smooth, R10/B



Shower tub system Corner
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in
smooth, R10/B

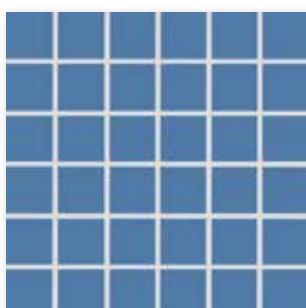


Internal corner smooth
External corner smooth

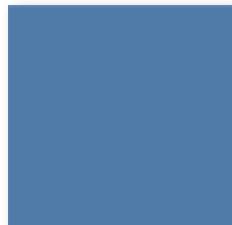


Shower tub system Strip,
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in
smooth, R10/B

Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in

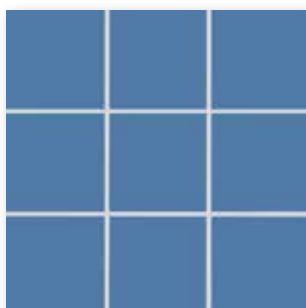


Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, smooth, R10/B

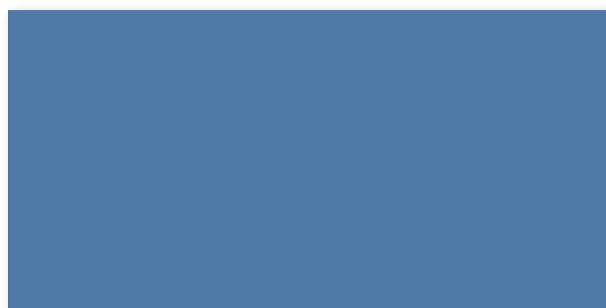


Floor tile 20 x 20 cm, 8 x 8 in
smooth, R10/B

Mosaic 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, smooth, R10/B



Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in
smooth, R10/B



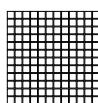
Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

Do you already know our Mosaic Designer at our website
www.agrob-buchtal.com?

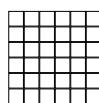
There, you will have the possibility of designing your individual color gradients, mosaic compositions and the laying of pictures.

Mosaic^{2/4}

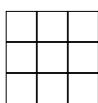
2.5 x 2.5 cm



5 x 5 cm



10 x 10 cm



Wall/Floor Tiles

20 x 20 cm



30 x 60 cm^{1/3}



| | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | |
| Work size | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | |
| Surface | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | |
| m ² - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 25.000 | 5.556 | |
| m ² - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 13.875 | 17.413 | |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 25 | 6 | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.080 | |
| Bundle - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 13.875 | 18.804 | |
| Pallet - m ² | 48.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | 72.000 | 43.197 | |
| Pallet - kg | 580.800 | 789.184 | 838.464 | 999.000 | 752.160 | |
| Product standard | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Alb | |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | |
| Stress group | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| neutral 10 | | | | | | |
| (active white) | 4 902-2120H Price gr. A238 (m ²) | 905-2120H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | 910-2120H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 920-2120H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 980-2120H Price gr. A181 (m ²) | |
| neutral 9 | | | | | | |
| (white-grey) | 4 902-2119H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2119H ¹ Price gr. A250 (m ²) | 910-2119H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2119H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2118H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | |
| neutral 8 | | | | | | |
| (light-grey) | 4 902-2118H Price gr. A238 (m ²) | 905-2118H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | 910-2118H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 920-2118H Price gr. A148 (m ²) | 980-2118H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | |
| neutral 7 | | | | | | |
| (pebble grey) | 4 902-2117H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2117H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2117H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2117H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2116H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | |
| neutral 6 | | | | | | |
| (pearl grey) | 3 902-2116H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2116H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2116H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2116H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2115H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | |
| neutral 5 | | | | | | |
| (basalt grey) | 3 902-2115H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2115H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2115H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2115H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2114H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | |
| neutral 4 | | | | | | |
| (graphite black) | 3 902-2114H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2114H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2114H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2114H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2113H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | |
| neutral 3 | | | | | | |
| (asphalt black) | 3 902-2113H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2113H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2113H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2113H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2112H ¹ Price gr. A205 (m ²) | |
| neutral 2 | | | | | | |
| (anthracite) | 2 902-2112H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2112H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2112H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2112H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2111H Price gr. A181 (m ²) | |
| neutral 1 | | | | | | |
| (deep black) | 1 902-2111H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 905-2111H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | 910-2111H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2111H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2111H Price gr. A181 (m ²) | |
| active azure | | | | | | |
| | 2 902-2001H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2001H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2001H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2001H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2003H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | |
| light azure | | | | | | |
| | 3 902-2003H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 905-2003H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | 910-2003H Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2003H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2003H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | |
| medium azure | | | | | | |
| | 2 902-2004H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 905-2004H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2004H Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2004H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2004H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | |
| dark azure | | | | | | |
| | 2 902-2005H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2005H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2005H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2005H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2005H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | |
| active blue | | | | | | |
| | 4 902-2006H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2006H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2006H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2006H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2007H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | |
| light blue | | | | | | |
| | 3 902-2007H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2007H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2007H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2007H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2007H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | |
| medium blue | | | | | | |
| | 2 902-2008H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 905-2008H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | 910-2008H Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2008H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2008H Price gr. A166 (m ²) | |
| dark blue | | | | | | |
| | 2 902-2009H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2009H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2009H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2009H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2011H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | |
| active turquoise | | | | | | |
| | 4 902-2010H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2010H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2010H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2010H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2011H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | |
| light turquoise | | | | | | |
| | 3 902-2011H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2011H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2011H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2011H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2011H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | |
| medium turquoise | | | | | | |
| | 2 902-2012H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2012H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2012H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2012H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2012H ¹ Price gr. A205 (m ²) | |
| dark turquoise | | | | | | |
| | 2 902-2013H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2013H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2013H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2013H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2013H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | |
| active green | | | | | | |
| | 4 902-2014H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2014H ¹ Price gr. A229 (m ²) | 910-2014H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2014H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 980-2014H ¹ Price gr. A205 (m ²) | |
| light green | | | | | | |
| | 3 902-2015H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2015H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2015H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2015H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2015H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | |
| medium green | | | | | | |
| | 2 902-2016H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2016H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2016H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2016H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2016H Price gr. A205 (m ²) | |
| dark green | | | | | | |



⁴ Upon request, defined color nuances and mosaic pictures can also be supplied.

Cove Skirting¹ Internal Corner for Cove Skirting¹

10 x 10 cm



External Corner for Cove Skirting¹

10 x 10 cm



Shower Tub System²

10 x 10 cm



10 x 10 cm



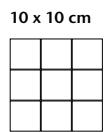
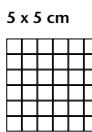
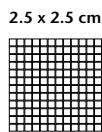
| | | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 100 x 18 x 6.5 mm | 100 x 18 x 6.5 mm | Strip | Corner | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | 10.000 | | | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | Work size |
| | | 1.500/m | 0.030/pieces | 0.030/pieces | 10.000 | 10.000 | Surface |
| | | 40 | 40 | 30 | 1.700/m | 0.170/pieces | m - pieces |
| | | 4.000 | | | 16 | 4 | m/pce. - kg |
| | | 6.000 | | | 1.600 | | Bundle - pieces |
| | | | | | 2.720 | 0.680 | Bundle - m |
| | | | | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - m |
| | | | | | | | Pallet - kg |
| | | | | | | | Product standard |
| | | | | | | | Slip resistance |
| | Bib | Bib | Bib | Bib | R10/B | R10/B | 4 neutral 10 (active white) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 764-2120H | 759-2120H | 761-2120H | 785-2120H | 786-2120H | 786-2120H | 4 neutral 9 (white-grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 4 neutral 8 (light-grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | 764-2119H | 759-2119H | 761-2119H | 785-2119H | 786-2119H | 786-2119H | 4 neutral 7 (pebble grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2118H | 759-2118H | 761-2118H | 785-2118H | 786-2118H | 786-2118H | |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2117H | 759-2117H | 761-2117H | 785-2117H | 786-2117H | 786-2117H | |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2115H | 759-2115H | 761-2115H | 785-2115H | 786-2115H | 786-2115H | 3 neutral 5 (basalt grey) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2113H | 759-2113H | 761-2113H | 785-2113H | 786-2113H | 786-2113H | 3 neutral 3 (asphalt black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2111H | 759-2111H | 761-2111H | 785-2111H | 786-2111H | 786-2111H | 1 neutral 1 (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2001H | 759-2001H | 761-2001H | 785-2001H | 786-2001H | 786-2001H | 2 active azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2002H | 759-2002H | 761-2002H | 785-2002H | 786-2002H | 786-2002H | 4 light azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2003H | 759-2003H | 761-2003H | 785-2003H | 786-2003H | 786-2003H | 3 medium azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2004H | 759-2004H | 761-2004H | 785-2004H | 786-2004H | 786-2004H | 2 dark azure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2006H | 759-2006H | 761-2006H | 785-2006H | 786-2006H | 786-2006H | 4 light blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2007H | 759-2007H | 761-2007H | 785-2007H | 786-2007H | 786-2007H | 3 medium blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2008H | 759-2008H | 761-2008H | 785-2008H | 786-2008H | 786-2008H | 2 dark blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2011H | 759-2011H | 761-2011H | 785-2011H | 786-2011H | 786-2011H | 3 medium turquoise <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2015H | 759-2015H | 761-2015H | 785-2015H | 786-2015H | 786-2015H | 3 medium green <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |
| | 764-2016H | 759-2016H | 761-2016H | 785-2016H | 786-2016H | 786-2016H | 2 dark green <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | Price gr. A418 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Price gr. A428 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | Price gr. A455 (pce.) | |

¹ For details, refer to page 294 and the following

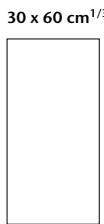
² For details, refer to page 292



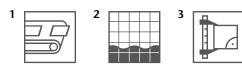
Mosaic^{2/4}



Wall/Floor Tiles



| | | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | | |
|-------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | | |
| Work size | | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | | |
| Surface | | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | | |
| m ² - pieces | | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 25.000 | 5.556 | | |
| m ² - kg | | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 13.875 | 17.413 | | |
| Bundle - pieces | | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 25 | 6 | | |
| Bundle - m ² | | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.080 | | |
| Bundle - kg | | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 13.875 | 18.804 | | |
| Pallet - m ² | | 48.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | 72.000 | 43.197 | | |
| Pallet - kg | | 580.800 | 789.184 | 838.464 | 999.000 | 752.160 | | |
| Product standard | | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Alb | | |
| Slip resistance | | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | | |
| Stress group | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| active yellow | VO | 2 902-2017H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2017H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2017H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2017H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| light yellow | VO | 4 902-2018H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2018H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2018H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2018H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| medium yellow | VO | 3 902-2019H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2019H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2019H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2019H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2019H ¹ Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | |
| dark yellow | VO | 2 902-2020H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2020H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2020H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2020H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| active ochre | VO | 2 902-2021H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2021H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2021H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2021H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| light ochre | VO | 4 902-2022H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2022H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2022H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2022H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| medium ochre | VO | 3 902-2023H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2023H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2023H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2023H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2023H ¹ Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | |
| dark ochre | VO | 2 902-2024H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2024H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2024H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2024H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| active salmon | VO | 2 902-2025H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2025H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2025H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2025H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| light salmon | VO | 4 902-2026H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2026H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2026H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2026H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| medium salmon | VO | 3 902-2027H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2027H ¹ Price gr. A229 (m ²) | 910-2027H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2027H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2027H ¹ Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | |
| dark salmon | VO | 2 902-2028H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2028H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2028H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2028H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | | | |
| active oxide red | VO | 2 902-2029H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2029H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2029H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2029H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| light oxide red | VO | 4 902-2030H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2030H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2030H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2030H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| medium oxide red | VO | 3 902-2031H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2031H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2031H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2031H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2031H ¹ Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | |
| dark oxide red | VO | 2 902-2032H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2032H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2032H ¹ Price gr. A223 (m ²) | 920-2032H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| active stone grey | VO | 2 902-2033H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2033H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2033H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2033H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| light stone grey | VO | 4 902-2034H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2034H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2034H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2034H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| medium stone grey | VO | 3 902-2035H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2035H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2035H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2035H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | | | |
| dark stone grey | VO | 2 902-2036H ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 905-2036H ¹ Price gr. A229 (m ²) | 910-2036H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2036H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | | | |
| active sand-grey | VO | 2 902-2037H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2037H ¹ Price gr. A256 (m ²) | 910-2037H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2037H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | | | |
| light sand-grey | VO | 4 902-2038H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2038H ¹ Price gr. A229 (m ²) | 910-2038H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2038H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | | | |
| medium sand-grey | VO | 3 902-2039H ¹ Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 905-2039H ¹ Price gr. A229 (m ²) | 910-2039H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2039H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | 980-2039H ¹ Price gr. A205 (m ²) | | |
| dark sand-grey | VO | 2 902-2040H ¹ Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 905-2040H ¹ Price gr. A229 (m ²) | 910-2040H ¹ Price gr. A190 (m ²) | 920-2040H ¹ Price gr. A166 (m ²) | | | |



⁴ Upon request, defined color nuances and mosaic pictures can also be supplied.

Cove Skirting¹ Internal Corner for Cove Skirting¹ External Corner for Cove Skirting¹ Shower Tub System²

10 x 10 cm



10 x 10 cm



10 x 10 cm



| | | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 100 x 97 x 6.5 mm smooth, matt 10.000 1.500/m 40 4.000 6.000 | 100 x 18 x 6,5 mm smooth, matt 0.030/pieces 40 30 | 100 x 18 x 6,5 mm smooth, matt 0.030/pieces 1.700/m 16 1.600 2.720 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm smooth, matt 10.000 0.170/pieces 4 0.680 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm smooth, matt Bib R10/B | Strip Corner Nom. dim. - cm/in Work size Surface m - pieces m/pce. - kg Bundle - pieces Bundle - m Bundle - kg Pallet - m Pallet - kg Product standard Slip resistance Stress group |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| | | 764-2019H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2019H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2019H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2019H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2019H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 3 medium yellow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 764-2023H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2023H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2023H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2023H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2023H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 3 medium ochre <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 764-2027H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2027H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2027H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2027H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2027H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 3 medium salmon <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 764-2031H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2031H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2031H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2031H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2031H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 3 medium oxide red <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 764-2034H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2034H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2034H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2034H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2034H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 4 light stone grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 764-2036H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2036H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2036H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2036H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2036H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 2 dark stone grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 764-2037H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2037H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2037H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2037H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2037H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 2 active sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 764-2040H Price gr. A418 (pce.) | 759-2040H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 761-2040H Price gr. A430 (pce.) | 785-2040H Price gr. A428 (pce.) | 786-2040H Price gr. A455 (pce.) | 2 dark sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

¹ For details, refer to page 294 and the following

² For details, refer to page 292



Badepark in Berenbostel, Garbsen, Germany / Architect: Architekten Venneberg, Zech & Partner mbB, Hannover, Germany
Series: Plural unglazed / Photo: Jochen Stüber







2008
dark blue



2040
dark sand grey



2016
dark green



2041
medium brown



2023
medium ochre



2042
medium grey



2033
active stone grey



2043
medium sand beige



2038
sandwhite



2111
neutral 1 (deep black)

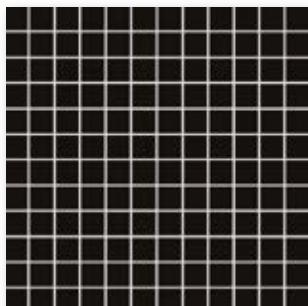


2039
medium sand grey



2113
neutral 3 (asphalt black)

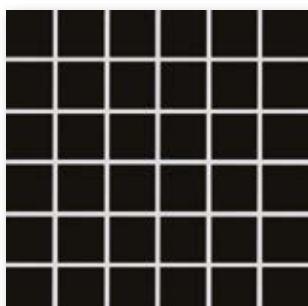
Mosaic 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 m, 12 x 12 in, smooth, R10/B

Floor tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in, smooth, R10/B
Floor tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in, relief, R11/CCove skirting
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, smooth, R10/BShower tub system Corner
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, smooth, R10/B

Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in



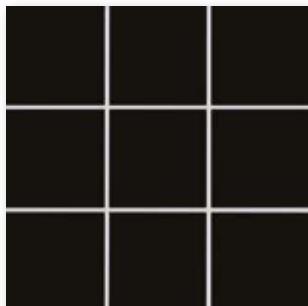
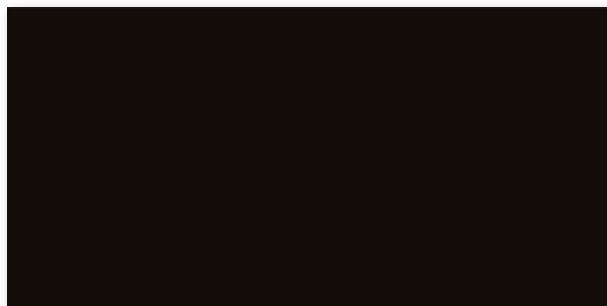
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, smooth, R10/B



Floor tile 20 x 20 cm, 8 x 8 in, smooth, R10/B

Shower tub system Strip
10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in, smooth, R10/B

Mosaic 10 x 10 cm, 4 x 4 in

Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, smooth, R10/B
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, relief, R11/C

Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, smooth, R10/B

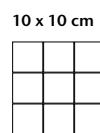
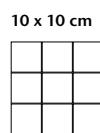
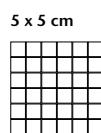
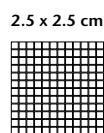


Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).

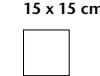
Mosaic^{1/2}



protected



Floor Tiles



| | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 |
| Work size | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 6.5 mm | 147 x 147 x 6.5 mm |
| Surface | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | relief, matt | smooth, matt | relief, matt |
| m ² - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 44.000 | 44.000 |
| m ² - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 13.101 | 13.816 | 13.816 |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 44 | 44 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| Bundle - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 | 13.101 | 13.816 | 13.816 |
| Pallet - m ² | 48.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | 80.000 | 80.000 |
| Pallet - kg | 580.800 | 789.184 | 838.464 | 838.464 | 1,105.280 | 1,105.280 |
| Product standard | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R11/C | R10/B | R11/C |
| Stress group | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| neutral 3 | 410-2113 | 610-2113 | 810-2113 | 811-2113 | 812-2113 | 813-2113 |
| (asphalt black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A175 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A127 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| neutral 1 | 410-2111 | 610-2111 | 810-2111 | 811-2111 | 812-2111 | 813-2111 |
| (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A175 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A127 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| dark blue | 410-2008 | 610-2008 | 810-2008 | | | |
| | Price gr. A238 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A175 (m ²) | | | |
| | | 610-2016 | 810-2016 | | | |
| dark green | 410-2023 | 610-2023 | 810-2023 | | | |
| | Price gr. A238 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A175 (m ²) | | | |
| medium ochre | 610-2033 | 810-2033 | | | | |
| | Price gr. A238 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A175 (m ²) | | | |
| active stone grey | 410-2038 | 610-2038 | 810-2038 | 811-2038 | 812-2038 | 813-2038 |
| | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A175 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A127 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) |
| sand-white | 410-2039 | 610-2039 | 810-2039 | | | |
| | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A175 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | | | |
| medium sand-grey | 410-2040 | 610-2040 | 810-2040 | | | |
| | Price gr. A199 (m ²) | Price gr. A175 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | | | |
| dark sand-grey | 410-2041 | 610-2041 | 810-2041 | | | |
| | Price gr. A238 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A175 (m ²) | | | |
| medium brown | 410-2042 | 610-2042 | 810-2042 | 811-2042 | 812-2042 | 813-2042 |
| | Price gr. A238 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A175 (m ²) | Price gr. A181 (m ²) | Price gr. A154 (m ²) | Price gr. A175 (m ²) |
| medium grey | 410-2043 | 610-2043 | 810-2043 | | | |
| | Price gr. A238 (m ²) | Price gr. A211 (m ²) | Price gr. A175 (m ²) | | | |
| medium sand beige | | | | | | |



² Upon request, defined color nuances and mosaic pictures can also be supplied.

Floor Tiles

20 x 20 cm



30 x 60 cm¹



Cove Skirting³ Shower Tub System²

10 x 10 cm



10 x 10 cm



10 x 10 cm



protected

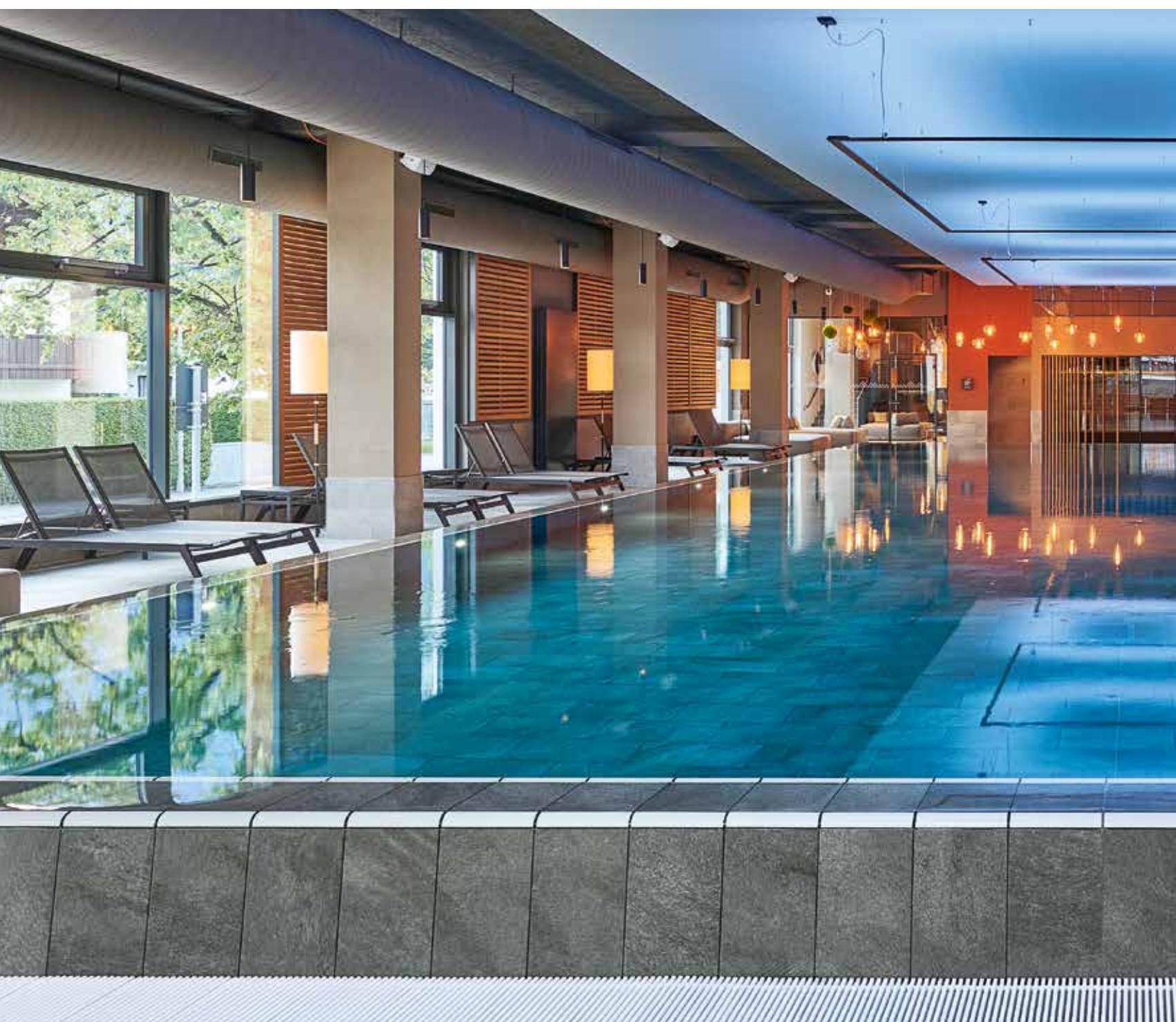
| | | 20 x 20 / 8 x 8 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 | Strip | Corner | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | 197 x 197 x 6.5 mm | 297 x 597 x 6 mm | 100 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
| | | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | Work size |
| | | 25.000/m ² | 5.556/m ² | 10.000/m | 10.000/m | 0.170/pieces | Surface |
| | | 13.875/m ² | 13.273/m ² | 1.500/m | 1.700/m | 4 | m ² /m - pieces |
| | | 25 | 10 | 40 | 16 | 0.680 | m ² /m.pce. - kg |
| | | 1.000 m ² | 1.800/m ² | 4.000 m | 1.600 m | | Bundle - pieces |
| | | 13.875 | 23.890 | 6.000 | 2.720 | | Bundle - m ² /m |
| | | 72.000 | 71.994 | | | | Bundle - kg |
| | | 999.000 | 955.600 | | | | Pallet - m ² |
| | | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Bla | Pallet - kg |
| | | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B | Product standard |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | Slip resistance |
| | | 815-2113 | 806-2113 | 864-2113 | 885-2113 | 886-2113 | Stress group |
| | | Price gr. A115 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | neutral 3 |
| | | 815-2111 | 806-2111 | 864-2111 | 885-2111 | 886-2111 | (asphalt black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | Price gr. A115 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | neutral 1 |
| | | 815-2008 | | 864-2008 | 885-2008 | 886-2008 | (deep black) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | dark blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | 864-2016 | | | dark green <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | | medium ochre <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 815-2023 | | 864-2023 | 885-2023 | 886-2023 | active stone grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | sand-white <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | 864-2033 | | | medium sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | | | dark sand-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 815-2038 | 806-2038 | 864-2038 | 885-2038 | 886-2038 | medium brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | Price gr. A115 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | medium grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 815-2039 | | 864-2039 | 885-2039 | 886-2039 | medium sand beige <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | Price gr. A115 (m ²) | | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | |
| | | 815-2040 | | 864-2040 | 885-2040 | 886-2040 | |
| | | Price gr. A115 (m ²) | | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | |
| | | 815-2041 | | 864-2041 | 885-2041 | 886-2041 | |
| | | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | |
| | | 815-2042 | 806-2042 | 864-2042 | 885-2042 | 886-2042 | |
| | | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A121 (m ²) | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | |
| | | 815-2043 | | 864-2043 | 885-2043 | 886-2043 | |
| | | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | | Price gr. A419 (pce.) | Price gr. A445 (pce.) | Price gr. A475 (pce.) | |

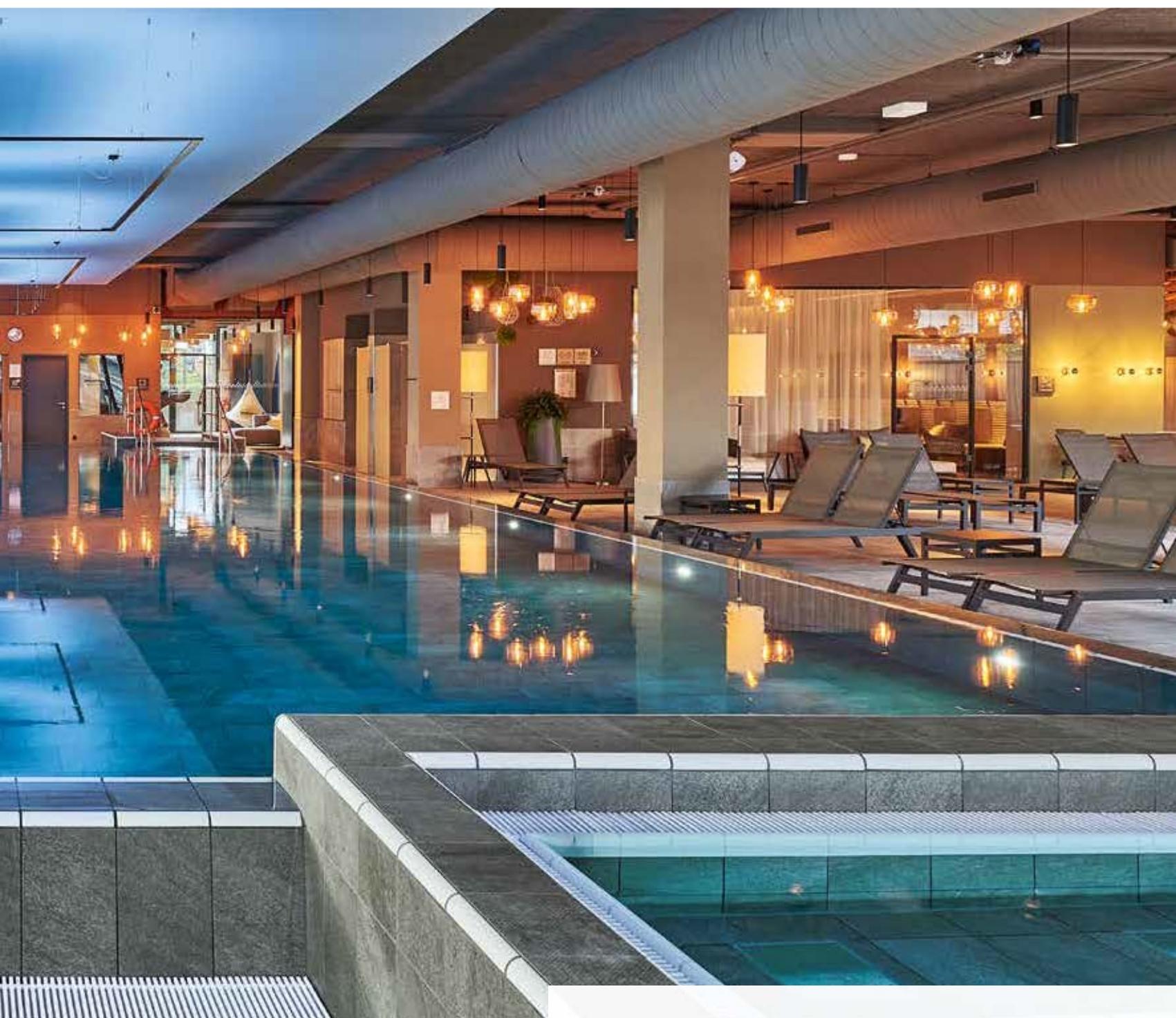


² For details, refer to page 292

³ For details, refer to page 294 and the following







Natural and lively

Besides its natural look, Quarzit is impressive because of unusual characteristics, which are based on an innovative glazing process. The glaze, which is enriched with a granulate, is applied and durably bonded to the tile body during firing. The result is a surface vividly nuanced by discreet gloss and mica spots in an authentic stone look. In addition to the aesthetic advantages, there are also practical ones: pleasant haptics is combined with high slip resistance and enormous wear resistance.



Hotel aja, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany / Architect: SMAP SEEGER MÜLLER Berlin (Germany) and Büro Korb / Series: Pool edge system St. Moritz, Quarzit / Photo: Fotodesign Peters, Amerang



basalt-grey



quarz-grey



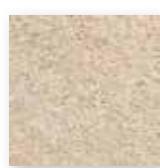
sand-beige



sepia-brown



white-grey

Floor tile 12.5 x 12.5 cm, 5 x 5 in
structured, R11/BFloor tile 12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in
structured, R11/BGrid profile tile 12.5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in
relief, R11/CFloor tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in
structured, R11/CFloor tile 25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in
structured, R10/A,
Floor tile 25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in
structured, R11/B

Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in

Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
structured, R11/BFloor tile 25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in, structured, R10/A
Floor tile 25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in, structured, R11/BFloor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, structured, R10/A
Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, structured, R11/B

Mosaic: glass fibre net on reverse side,
sheet: 297 x 297 mm



*Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in, structured, R10/A
Patio tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in, structured, R11/B*



Stair tile with bevel 31 x 145 cm, 12 13/64 x 57 in, structured, R10/A



Riser 28 x 145 cm, 11 x 57 in, structured



basalt-grey



quartz-grey



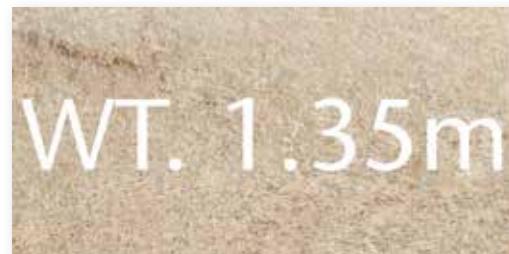
sand-beige



sepia-brown



white-grey



Letter tile 25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in, structured, R11/B



Skirting, cut 6 x 50 cm, 2 3/8 x 20 in, structured



Skirting, cut 6 x 60 cm, 2 3/8 x 24 in, structured



Cove skirting decorated 10 x 60 cm, 4 x 24 in, structured



Grooved tile 50 x 25 cm, 20 x 10 in grooved, R11/C



Grooved tile 25 x 25 cm, 10 x 10 in grooved, R11/C

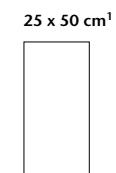
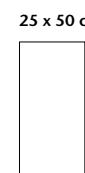
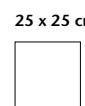
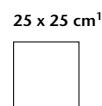
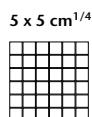


Grooved tile 12,5 x 25 cm, 5 x 10 in grooved, R11/C

Grid profile tile
25 x 50 cm, 10 x 20 in,
relief, R11/CGutter tile
(trough depth 5 mm)Gutter tile
50 x 25 cm, 20 x 10 in, structured, R11/B
without illustration: Gutter tile with outlet,
mitred pair, terminal pieceCeramic channel cover
50 x 25 cm, 20 x 10 in,
structuredCeramic channel cover
corner solution 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in, structured

For details to Gutter tiles refer to page 114 and the following.
 For details to Ceramic channel cover refer to page 82 and the following.

Floor Tiles 3 mm joint

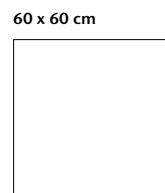
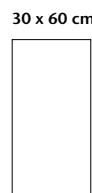
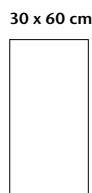


Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

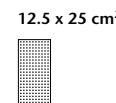
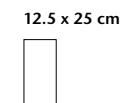
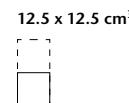
| | | | | | | | Grid profile tile | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| 7161H | 342030H | 332050HK | 332050HK | 342550HK | 342550HK | 342580HK | Model number | |
| 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 | Nom. dim. - cm/in | |
| 47 x 47 x 8 mm | 147 x 147 x 8 mm | 247 x 247 x 8 mm | 247 x 247 x 8 mm | 247 x 497 x 8 mm | 247 x 497 x 8 mm | 247 x 497 x 8 mm | Work size | |
| structured, matt | relief, matt | Surface | |
| 11.111 | 44.444 | 16.000 | 16.000 | 8.000 | 8.000 | 8.000 | m ² - pieces | |
| 16.389 | 17.555 | 16.960 | 16.960 | 17.040 | 17.040 | 17.040 | m ² - kg | |
| 14 | 35 | 14 | 14 | 9 | 9 | 9 | Bundle - pieces | |
| 1.260 | 0.788 | 0.875 | 0.875 | 1.125 | 1.125 | 1.125 | Bundle - m ² | |
| 20.650 | 13.825 | 14.840 | 14.840 | 19.170 | 19.170 | 19.170 | Bundle - kg | |
| 37.800 | 63.001 | 70.875 | 70.875 | 40.500 | 40.500 | 40.500 | Pallet - m ² | |
| 619.500 | 1,106.000 | 1,202.040 | 1,202.040 | 690.120 | 690.120 | 690.120 | Pallet - kg | |
| Ala | Bla | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Product standard | |
| R11/B | R11/C | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | R11/B | R11/C | Slip resistance | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Stress group | |
| 8460-7161H | 8460-342030H | 8450-332050HK | 8460-332050HK | 8450-342550HK | 8460-342550HK | 8460-342580HK | basalt-grey | V4 |
| Price gr. A289 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A181 (m ²) | | |
| 8461-7161H | 8461-342030H | 8451-332050HK | 8461-332050HK | 8451-342550HK | 8461-342550HK | 8461-342580HK | quartz-grey | V4 |
| Price gr. A289 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A181 (m ²) | | |
| 8462-7161H | 8462-342030H | 8452-332050HK | 8462-332050HK | 8452-342550HK | 8462-342550HK | 8462-342580HK | sand-beige | V4 |
| Price gr. A289 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A181 (m ²) | | |
| 8463-7161H | 8463-342030H | 8453-332050HK | 8463-332050HK | 8453-342550HK | 8463-342550HK | 8463-342580HK | sepia-brown | V4 |
| Price gr. A289 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A181 (m ²) | | |
| 8464-7161H | 8464-342030H | 8454-332050HK | 8464-332050HK | 8454-342550HK | 8464-342550HK | 8464-342580HK | white-grey | V4 |
| Price gr. A289 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) | Price gr. A181 (m ²) | | |



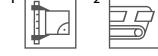
Floor Tiles 3 mm joint¹



Floor Tiles 6 mm joint



| | | | | | | | Grid profile tile | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| B200HK | B200HK | B600HK | | 32020H | 38110H | 34090H | Model number | |
| 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | | 12.5 x 12.5 / 5 x 5 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 | Nom. dim. - cm/in | |
| 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 597 x 597 x 8 mm | | 119 x 119 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | 119 x 244 x 8 mm | Work size | |
| structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | | structured, matt | structured, matt | relief, matt | Surface | |
| 5.556 | 5.556 | 2.778 | | 64.000 | 32.000 | 32.000 | m ² - pieces | |
| 17.413 | 17.413 | 18.001 | | 15.360 | 15.680 | 15.360 | m ² - kg | |
| 6 | 6 | 4 | | 66 | 33 | 33 | Bundle - pieces | |
| 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.440 | | 1.031 | 1.031 | 1.031 | Bundle - m ² | |
| 18.804 | 18.804 | 25.920 | | 15.840 | 16.170 | 15.840 | Bundle - kg | |
| 43.197 | 43.197 | 43.197 | | 86.625 | 86.625 | 86.625 | Pallet - m ² | |
| 752.160 | 752.160 | 777.600 | | 1,330.560 | 1,358.280 | 1,330.560 | Pallet - kg | |
| Ala | Ala | Ala | | Ala | Ala | Ala | Product standard | |
| R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | | R11/B | R11/B | R11/C | Slip resistance | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | Stress group | |
| 8450-B200HK | 8460-B200HK | 8450-B600HK | | 8460-32020H | 8460-38110H | 8460-34090H | basalt-grey | V4 |
| Price gr. A124 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A127 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | | |
| 8451-B200HK | 8461-B200HK | 8451-B600HK | | 8461-32020H | 8461-38110H | 8461-34090H | quartz-grey | V4 |
| Price gr. A124 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A127 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | | |
| 8452-B200HK | 8462-B200HK | 8452-B600HK | | 8462-32020H | 8462-38110H | 8462-34090H | sand-beige | V4 |
| Price gr. A124 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A127 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | | |
| 8453-B200HK | 8463-B200HK | 8453-B600HK | | 8463-32020H | 8463-38110H | 8463-34090H | sepia-brown | V4 |
| Price gr. A124 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A127 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | | |
| 8454-B200HK | 8464-B200HK | 8454-B600HK | | 8464-32020H | 8464-38110H | 8464-34090H | white-grey | V4 |
| Price gr. A124 (m ²) | Price gr. A142 (m ²) | Price gr. A136 (m ²) | | Price gr. A157 (m ²) | Price gr. A127 (m ²) | Price gr. A148 (m ²) | | |



¹

²

³ Supplied as double-tiles; to be broken by customer

⁴ Glass fibre net on reverse side

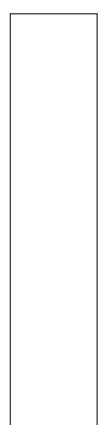
**Stair Tile
with Bevel^{2/3/5}**

31 x 145 cm



Riser^{2/3/5}

28 x 145 cm



Skirting, cut¹

6 x 50 cm



6 x 60 cm



**Cove Skirting,
decorated^{1/2/6}**

10 x 60 cm



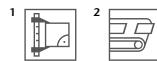
**Letter
Tile^{1/2/4}**

25 x 50 cm

WT. 1.35m



| | | | | | | Type height 7 cm |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Model number | B773HK | B774HK | 342557HK | B611HK | B612HK | 342555HK |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 31 x 145 / 12 3/8 x 58 | 28 x 145 / 11 3/16 x 58 | 6 x 50 / 2 3/8 x 20 | 6 x 60 / 2 3/8 x 24 | 10 x 60 / 4 x 24 | 25 x 50 / 10 x 20 |
| Work size | 307 x 1447 x 10.5 mm | 280 x 1447 x 10.5 mm | 60 x 497 x 8 mm | 60 x 597 x 8 mm | 100 x 597/35 x 9 mm | 247 x 497 x 8 mm |
| Surface | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt |
| m - pieces | 0.690 | 0.690 | 2.000 | 1.667 | 1.667 | 2 |
| St./m - kg | 7.480/m | 6.716/m | 1.098/m | 1.100/m | 2.000/m | 2.130/pieces |
| Bundle - pieces | 2 | 2 | 30 | 34 | 20 | |
| Bundle - m | 2.899 | 2.899 | 15.000 | 20.396 | 11.998 | |
| Bundle - kg | 21.682 | 19.466 | 16.470 | 22.440 | 24.000 | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Alb | Ala |
| Slip resistance | R10/A | R10/A | | | | R11/B |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| basalt-grey V4 | 8450-B773HK Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8450-B774HK Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 8450-342557HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8450-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8450-B612HK Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900725-342555HK Price gr. A668 (pce.) |
| quartz-grey V4 | 8451-B773HK Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8451-B774HK Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 8451-342557HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8451-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8451-B612HK Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900726-342555HK Price gr. A668 (pce.) |
| sand-beige V4 | 8452-B773HK Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8452-B774HK Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 8452-342557HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8452-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8452-B612HK Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900713-342555HK Price gr. A668 (pce.) |
| sepia-brown V4 | 8453-B773HK Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8453-B774HK Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 8453-342557HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8453-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8453-B612HK Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900714-342555HK Price gr. A668 (pce.) |
| white-grey V4 | 8454-B773HK Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8454-B774HK Price gr. A528 (pce.) | 8454-342557HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8454-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | 8454-B612HK Price gr. A445 (pce.) | 900719-342555HK Price gr. A668 (pce.) |

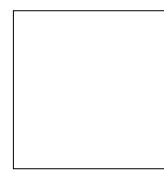
³ Only rectified on the two short sides. The long side can not be rectified.⁴ Only figures/letters can be realized.

Color combination:

Base color: basalt-grey, quartz-grey, sand-beige, sepia-brown,
color of letters: active white / neutral 10.⁵ For details, refer to page 296. For further solutions regarding stair designs, refer to the series Area Pro in the 2024 programme of delivery.⁶ For detailed drawings of cove skirting, see page 294 and the following.

Patio
Tile^{1/4}

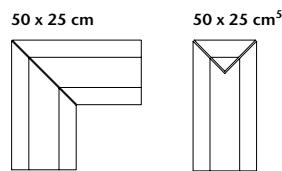
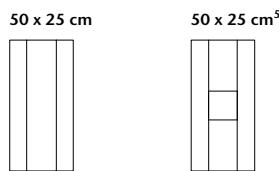
60 x 60 cm



| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | 61061HK 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 597 x 597 x 20 mm structured, matt 2.778 43.059 1 0.360 15.500 17.280 744.000 Alia R11/B 3 | Model number Nom. dim. - cm/in Work size mm Surface m ² - pieces m ² - kg Bundle - pieces Bundle - m ² Bundle - kg Pallet - m ² Pallet - kg Product standard Slip resistance Stress group |
| | | | | | 8460-61061HK Price gr. A220 (m ²) | 4 |
| | | | | | 8461-61061HK Price gr. A220 (m ²) | 4 |
| | | | | | 8462-61061HK Price gr. A220 (m ²) | 4 |



Gutter Tiles^{2/3/6}
(trough depth 5 mm)



Grooved Tiles 12.5 mm thick,
for continuing the Pool Edge System "Finnland II"^{2/6}

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Gutter tile 53320 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 494 x 244 x 14 structured, matt 2.000 2.500/pieces 5 pieces 12.500 | Gutter tile with outlet 110 / 110 mm 53321 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 494 x 244 x 14 structured, matt 2.000 2.300/pieces 5 pieces 11.500 | Gutter tile, mitred pair 53322 (2x) 487 x 244 x 14 structured, matt 3.800/pair 2 pair 7.600 | Gutter tile, terminal piece 53323 494 x 244 x 14 structured, matt 2.500/pieces 5 pieces 12.500 | 53151 50 x 25 / 20 x 10 494 x 244 x 12.5 grooved, matt 2.000 3.550/pieces 6 pieces 21.300 | 53150 25 x 25 / 10 x 10 244 x 244 x 12.5 grooved, matt 4.000 1.775/pieces 9 pieces 21.300 | 53159 12.5 x 25 / 5 x 10 119 x 244 x 12.5 grooved, matt 8.000 0.888/pieces 21 pieces 15.975 | Model number Nom. dim. - cm/in Work size mm Surface m - pieces Pce./pair - kg Bundle - pce./pair Bundle - m Bundle - kg Pallet - m Pallet - kg Product standard Slip resistance |
| Ala R11/B 8460-53320H Price gr. A519 (pce.) | Ala R11/B 8460-53321H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Ala R11/B 8460-53322H Price gr. A645 (pair) | Ala R11/C 8460-53323H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | Ala R11/C 8460-53151 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | Ala R11/C 8460-53150 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | Ala R11/C 8460-53159 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | Model number Nom. dim. - cm/in Work size mm Surface m - pieces Pce./pair - kg Bundle - pce./pair Bundle - m Bundle - kg Pallet - m Pallet - kg Product standard Slip resistance |
| 8461-53320H Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 8461-53321H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 8461-53322H Price gr. A645 (pair) | 8461-53323H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 8461-53151 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8461-53150 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 8461-53159 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | basalt-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 8462-53320H Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 8462-53321H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 8462-53322H Price gr. A645 (pair) | 8462-53323H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 8462-53151 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8462-53150 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 8462-53159 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | quartz-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 8463-53320H Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 8463-53321H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 8463-53322H Price gr. A645 (pair) | 8463-53323H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 8463-53151 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8463-53150 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 8463-53159 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | sand-beige <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 8464-53320H Price gr. A519 (pce.) | 8464-53321H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 8464-53322H Price gr. A645 (pair) | 8464-53323H Price gr. A593 (pce.) | 8464-53151 Price gr. A560 (pce.) | 8464-53150 Price gr. A480 (pce.) | 8464-53159 Price gr. A430 (pce.) | sepia-brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | | | white-grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |



³ On request, also available in a length of 497 mm.

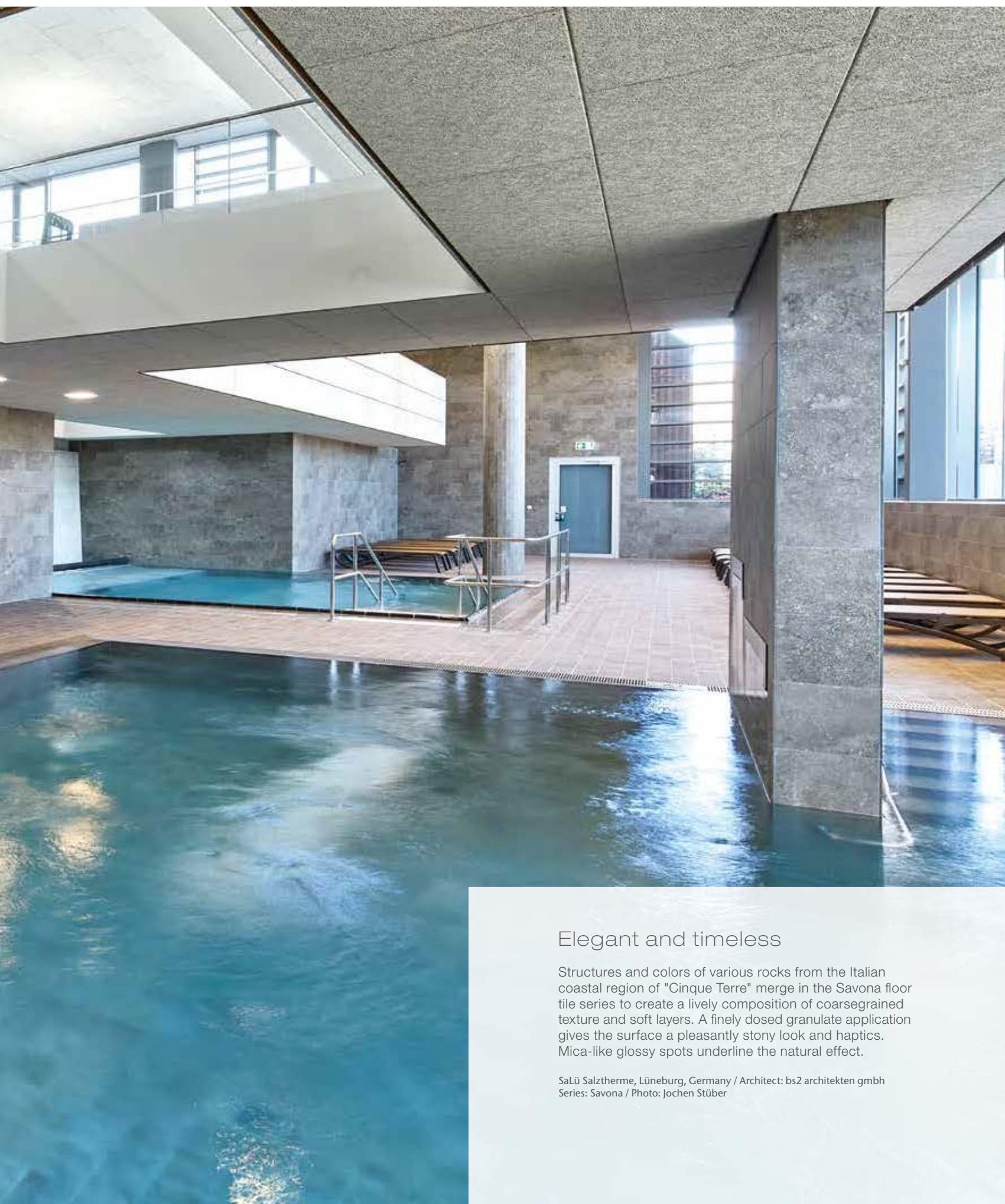
⁴ High weight only to carry with two persons.

⁵ Minimum order quantity 10 pieces. The price must be calculated individually for orders of less than 10 units.

⁶ Short edge rectified

For details to gutter tiles and grooved tiles refer to chapter swimming pool special pieces.





Elegant and timeless

Structures and colors of various rocks from the Italian coastal region of "Cinque Terre" merge in the Savona floor tile series to create a lively composition of coarsegrained texture and soft layers. A finely dosed granulate application gives the surface a pleasantly stony look and haptics. Mica-like glossy spots underline the natural effect.

SaLü Salztherme, Lüneburg, Germany / Architect: bs2 architekten gmbh
Series: Savona / Photo: Jochen Stüber



lime

Floor tile 15 x 15 cm, 6 x 6 in
structured, R11/C

beige



brown



grey



anthracite

Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in

Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
structured, R11/BFloor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, structured, R10/A
Floor tile 30 x 60 cm, 12 x 24 in, structured, R11/BFloor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in, structured, R10/A
Floor tile 60 x 60 cm, 24 x 24 in, structured, R11/B

Skirting, cut 6 x 60 cm, 2 3/8 x 24 in, structured

Mosaic: glass fibre net on reverse side,
sheet: 297 x 297 mm

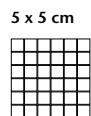


Floor tile 60 x 120 cm, 24 x 48 in, structured, R10/A

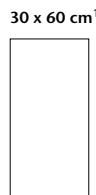
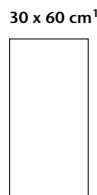
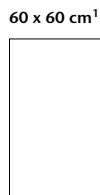


Washbasin SURF® large 55 x 120 cm, 22 x 48 in (available on request).
Further information about Surf® in the 2024 programme of delivery.

Mosaic^{1/2} Floor Tiles



15 x 15 cm

30 x 60 cm¹30 x 60 cm¹60 x 60 cm¹60 x 60 cm¹60 x 120 cm¹

Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

| Model number | 7161H | 342030H | B200HK | B200HK | B600HK | B600HK | B670HK |
|-------------------------|------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 15 x 15 / 6 x 6 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 30 x 60 / 12 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 60 x 60 / 24 x 24 | 60 x 120 / 24 x 48 |
| Work size | 47 x 47 x 8 mm | 147 x 147 x 8 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 297 x 597 x 8 mm | 597 x 597 x 8 mm | 597 x 597 x 8 mm | 597 x 1197 x 8 mm |
| Surface | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt | structured, matt |
| m ² - pieces | 11.111 | 44.444 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 2.778 | 2.778 | 1.389 |
| m ² - kg | 16.389 | 17.555 | 17.413 | 17.413 | 18.001 | 18.001 | 17.501 |
| Bundle - pieces | 14 | 35 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.260 | 0.788 | 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.440 | 1.440 | 1.440 |
| Bundle - kg | 20.650 | 13.825 | 18.804 | 18.804 | 25.920 | 25.920 | 25.200 |
| Pallet - m ² | 37.800 | 63.001 | 43.197 | 43.197 | 43.197 | 43.197 | 36.023 |
| Pallet - kg | 619.500 | 1,106.000 | 752.160 | 752.160 | 777.600 | 777.600 | 630.000 |
| Product standard | Ala | Bla | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala |
| Slip resistance | R11/B | R11/C | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A | R11/B | R10/A |
| Stress group | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| lime | V4 | 8810-7161H Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 8810-342030H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 8800-B200HK Price gr. A124 (m ²) | 8810-B200HK Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 8800-B600HK Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 8810-B600HK Price gr. A151 (m ²) |
| beige | V4 | 8811-7161H Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 8811-342030H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 8801-B200HK Price gr. A124 (m ²) | 8811-B200HK Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 8801-B600HK Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 8811-B600HK Price gr. A151 (m ²) |
| brown | V4 | 8812-7161H Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 8812-342030H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 8802-B200HK Price gr. A124 (m ²) | 8812-B200HK Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 8802-B600HK Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 8812-B600HK Price gr. A151 (m ²) |
| grey | V4 | 8813-7161H Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 8813-342030H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 8803-B200HK Price gr. A124 (m ²) | 8813-B200HK Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 8803-B600HK Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 8813-B600HK Price gr. A151 (m ²) |
| anthracite | V4 | 8814-7161H Price gr. A289 (m ²) | 8814-342030H Price gr. A157 (m ²) | 8804-B200HK Price gr. A124 (m ²) | 8814-B200HK Price gr. A142 (m ²) | 8804-B600HK Price gr. A136 (m ²) | 8814-B600HK Price gr. A151 (m ²) |
| | | | | | | | |

Skirting, cut¹

6 x 60 cm



| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model number | B611HK | | | | | | |
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 6 x 60 / 2 3/8 x 24 | | | | | | |
| Work size | 60 x 597 x 8 mm | | | | | | |
| Surface | structured, matt | | | | | | |
| m - pieces | 1.667 | | | | | | |
| m - kg | 1.100 | | | | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 34 | | | | | | |
| Bundle - m | 20.396 | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 22.440 | | | | | | |
| Pallet - m | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Ala | | | | | | |
| lime | V4 | 8800-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | | | |
| beige | V4 | 8801-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | | | |
| brown | V4 | 8802-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | | | |
| grey | V4 | 8803-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | | | |
| anthracite | V4 | 8804-B611HK Price gr. A434 (pce.) | | | | | |

² Glass fibre net on reverse side

Studio photo / Architect: VSBL, Belgrade, Serbia / Photo: Jochen Stüber





Designing with mosaics



Visual variety

Ceramic mosaics offer first-class possibilities for realizing architectural ideas individually and functionally. The range of colors and formats and their combinations or also a tone-in-tone design make unusual appearances possible.

This can visually characterize the entire pool and spa project or be used to emphasize specific areas such as stairs and pool edges or to create pictures with mosaics.

The products meet high standards in terms of slip resistance and hygiene - also in underwater and permanently wet areas - and thanks to the many years of collaboration with architects and planners, they offer well thought-out solutions in and around the pool.

Schwaketenbad, Konstanz, Germany
Architect: Behnisch / Series: Loop / Photo: David Matthiessen

Decorative details: mosaics

With mosaic tiles, decorative design concepts can also be realized with very small formats. AGROB BUCHTAL offers an extensive range with bold colors and unusual formats for swimming pools and wellness areas.

All mosaics meet the high standards with regard to slip resistance and hygiene – also in underwater, permanently wet areas and steam saunas. This is where the advantages of the thermo-plastic glueing come in useful. Thanks to this new processing method – microbiologically and structural-physically certified – the mosaics satisfy all requirements in and around the pool. In addition, laying is considerably facilitated – compared to the usual film glued on the front side – even in complex areas such as columns or curves thanks to the grid glued on the reverse side.



Lintharena, Näfels, Switzerland
Architect: K & L Architekten AG, St. Gallen, Switzerland
Series: Loop
Photo: Kim Britt Photography



Sports pool Friedrichshafen, Germany
Architect: Behnisch Architekten, Stuttgart, Germany
Series: Loop
Photo: David Matthiessen, Stuttgart



Indoor swimming pool Oberuzwil, Switzerland
Architect: Hunziker Betatech AG, Winterthur, Switzerland
Series: Fresh, Quarzit, Special production
Photo: Adriano Faragulo



Pool EW 23, Surabaya, Indonesia

Architect: Ir. Sonny Njonoriswondo, Surabaya, Indonesia

Series: Pool edge system Bamberg, Chroma non-slip. Fresh

Photo: George Arif (Spin Production)

Hotel Schweizerhof, Lenzerheide, Switzerland

Architect: Beck Schwimmbadbau AG, Winterthur, Switzerland

Series: Plural non-slip, Quarzit

Photo: Adriano Faragulo



School swimming pool Vogelsang of the primary school, Basel, Switzerland

Architect: MET Architekten GmbH SIA, Basel, Switzerland

Series: Pool edge system Wiesbaden,

Swimming pool special programme, Chroma Pool, Loop

Photo: Daniel Zehnder



Olympic indoor swimming pool, Munich, Germany

Architect: planplus GmbH, Munich

Series: Fresh

Photo: Oliver Jung



Creative particle accelerator

Free your mind

The new mosaic design tool from AGROB BUCHTAL expands the horizons for architects and interior designers by giving them an infinite number of solutions when it comes to form, color and size. The digital service provides scope for new ideas and is convincing by an excellent user experience thanks to its intuitive, almost playful handling. A tool with which AGROB BUCHTAL is revolutionizing the ancient art of mosaics and bringing it to new life.

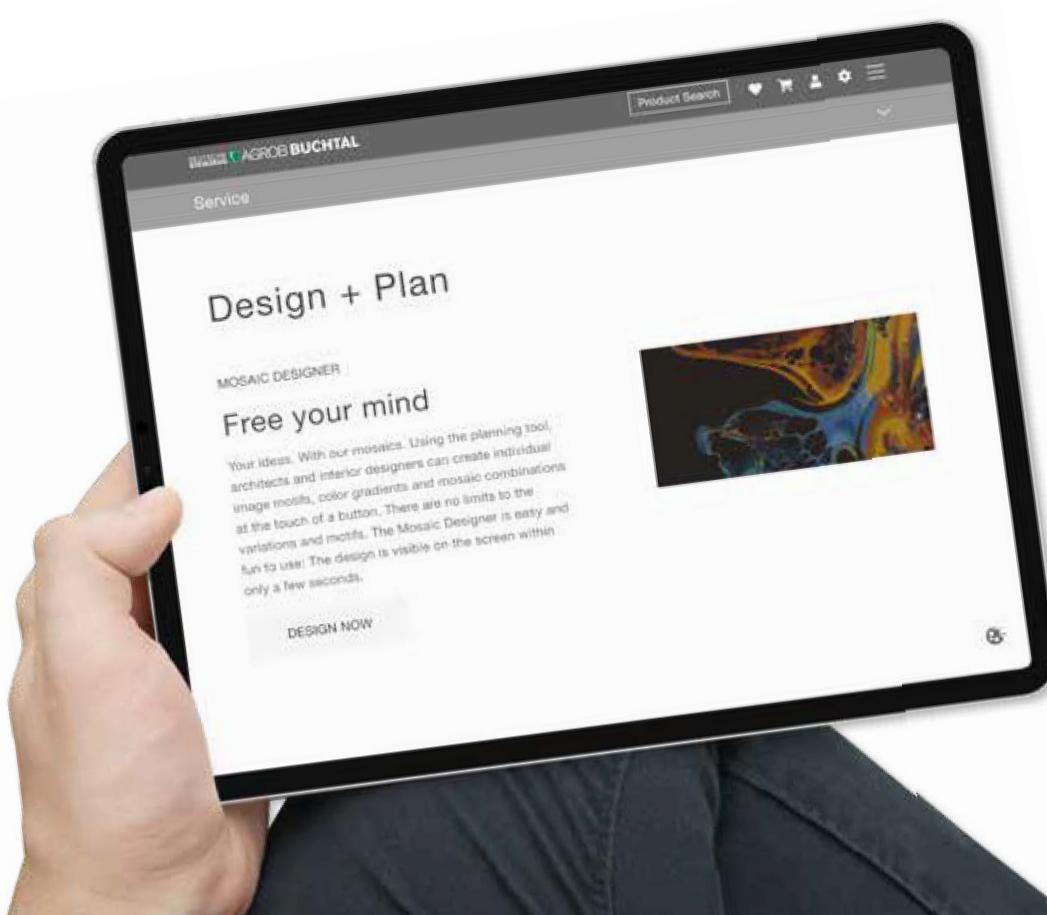
By entering the desired basic parameters such as the dimensions of the mosaic surface, selection of product series, tile format and joint color, individual color gradients or color mixtures can be generated automatically. Depending on the size, the desired design is generated and visualized on the screen in the shortest possible time.

103,968 mosaic tiles, each measuring 1 x 1 centimetre, are required for an area of 3 x 6 metres, for example – digitally

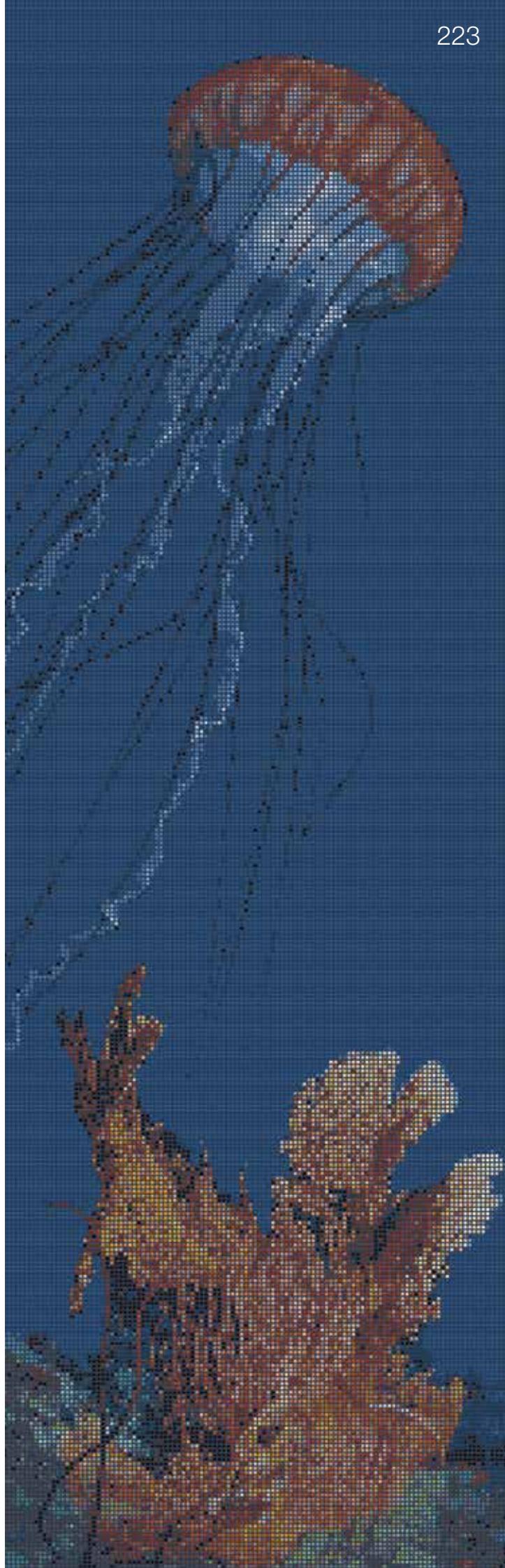
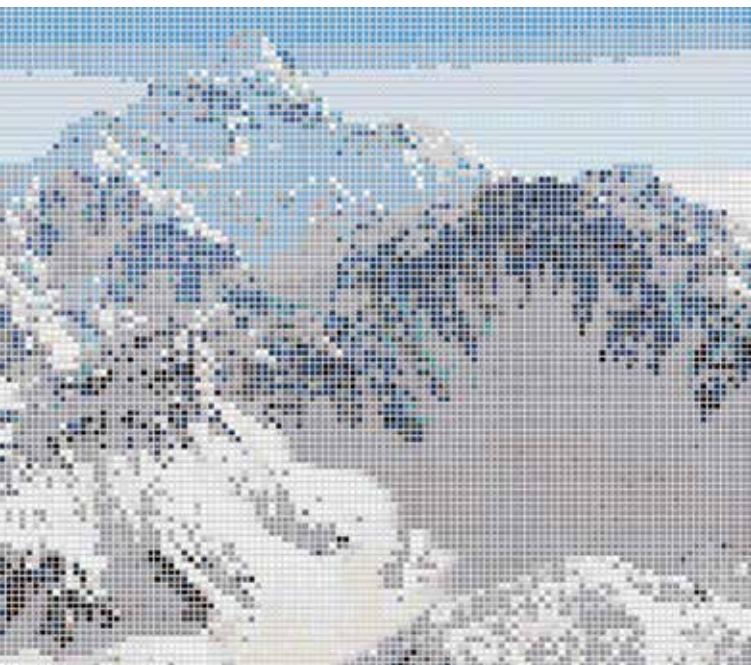
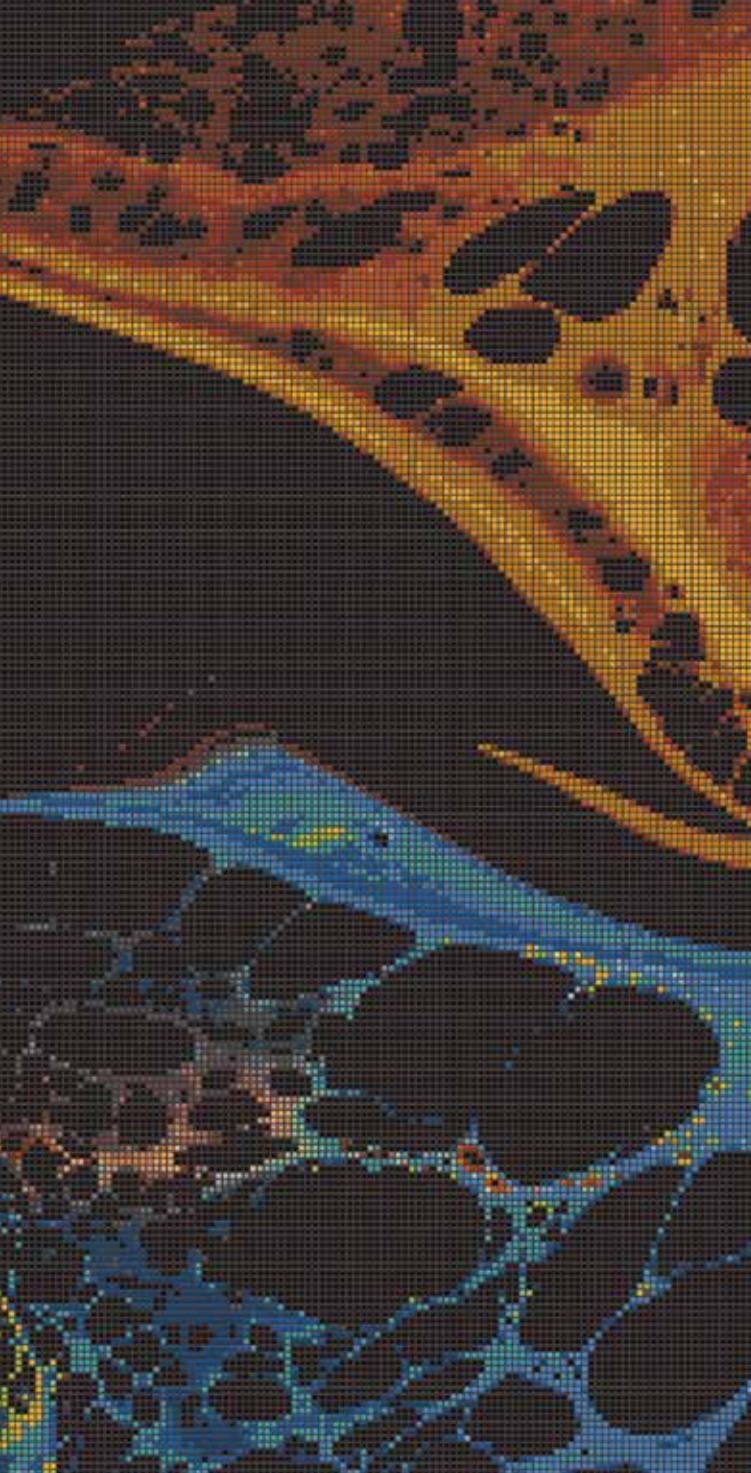
arranged and shaped in a flash. There is no limit to the size, which makes the Mosaic Designer from AGROB BUCHTAL a creative accelerator, especially for the design of swimming pools and wellness facilities, restaurants, hotels, schools and public areas such as e.g. underground stations.

There is a choice of the three mosaic series Loop, Fresh and Plural, which are ideal as pure color system series without surfaces such as wood, concrete, marble or the like and offer a wide spectrum of tonal values for the design. Each design can be saved as a project or sent immediately to AGROB BUCHTAL as an inquiry.

In addition to graphic gradients and color mixtures, the Mosaic Designer can also implement individual motifs. Images and photos can be directly uploaded using the upload function.



directly to the Mosaic Designer







Fresh and modern

Fresh offers a harmonious range of modern, fresh colors in the popular mosaic formats of 2.5 x 2.5 cm and 5 x 5 cm, with which individual, but at the same time uncomplicated to realize designs are possible. A particularly practical advantage is that R10/B and R11/C slip-resistant mosaics in colors matching the tiles are available.

Schwaketenbad, Konstanz, Germany / Architect: Behnisch Architekten, Stuttgart, Germany / Series: Fresh, Plural unglazed
Photo: David Matthiessen, Stuttgart

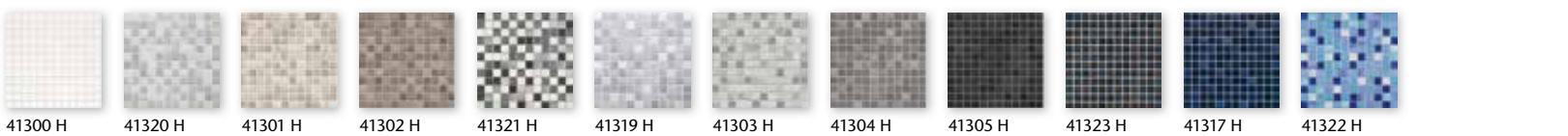
Fresh: modern clarity for individual design

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| snow white | warm grey mix | desert sand-mix | taupe-mix | white grey mix | silver grey mix | light grey-mix | medium grey-mix | midnight black-mix | graphite black mix | deep blue mix | caribbean-blue-mix |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|

2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in



2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in, non-slip R10/B



5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in, non-slip R10/B & R11/C



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| denim blue-mix | light blue-mix | pacific blue-mix | midnight blue-mix | vivid violet-mix | sunset orange-mix | coral red-mix | brick red mix | mystic red-mix | forest green mix | lime green-mix | sunshine yellow-mix |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|

41509
metallic41510
metallic41513
metallic2452
gold
silky-glossy

41206 H



41207 H



41208 H



41209 H



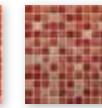
41210 H



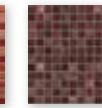
41211 H



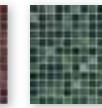
41212 H



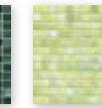
41218 H



41213 H



41216 H



41214 H



41215 H



41306 H



41307 H



41308 H



41309 H



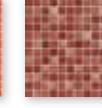
41310 H



41311 H



41312 H



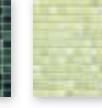
41318 H



41313 H



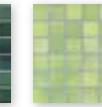
41316 H



41314 H



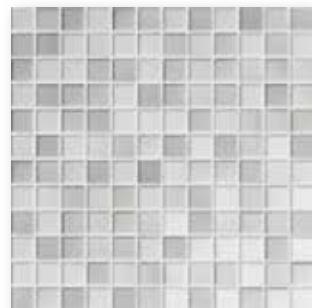
41315 H

41426 H
41406 H41427 H
41407 H41428 H
41408 H41429 H
41409 H41430 H
41410 H41431 H
41411 H41432 H
41412 H41313 H
41452 H41450 H
41314 H41434 H
41414 H41435 H
41415 H

Mosaic 2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in



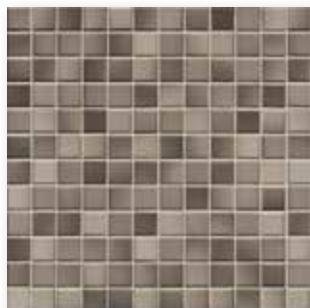
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
snow white, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
snow white, smooth, R10/B



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
warm-grey-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
warm-grey-mix, smooth, R10/B



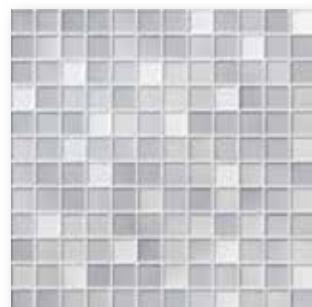
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
desert sand-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
desert sand-mix, smooth, R10/B



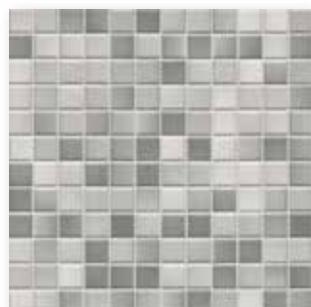
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
taupe-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
taupe-mix, smooth, R10/B



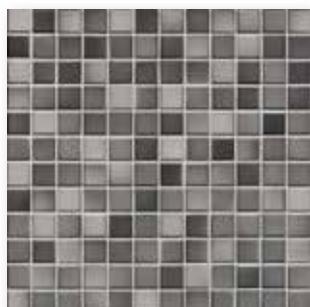
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
white grey-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
white grey-mix, smooth, R10/B



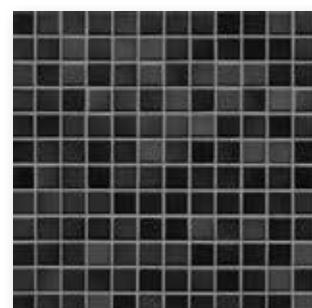
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
silver grey-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
silver grey-mix, smooth, R10/B



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
light grey-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
light grey-mix, smooth, R10/B



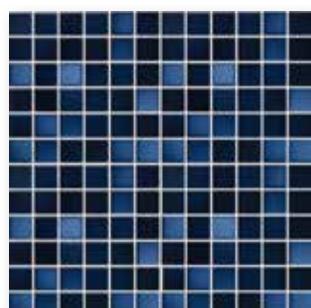
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
medium grey-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
medium grey-mix, smooth, R10/B



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
midnight black-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
midnight black-mix, smooth, R10/B



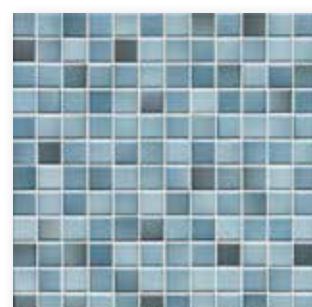
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
graphite black-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
graphite black-mix, smooth, R10/B



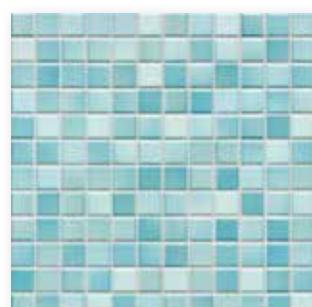
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
deep blue-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
deep blue-mix, smooth, R10/B



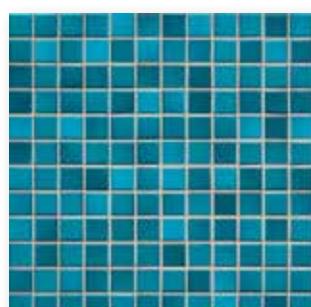
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
caribbean-blue-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
caribbean-blue-mix, smooth, R10/B



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
denim blue-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
denim blue-mix, smooth, R10/B



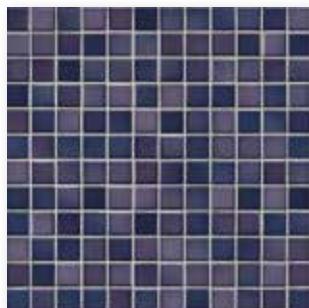
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
light blue-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
light blue-mix, smooth, R10/B



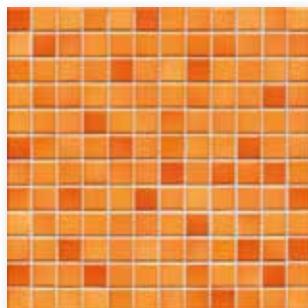
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
pacific blue-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
pacific blue-mix, smooth, R10/B



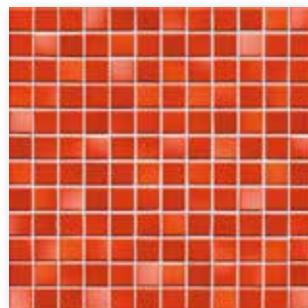
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
midnight blue-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
midnight blue-mix, smooth, R10/B



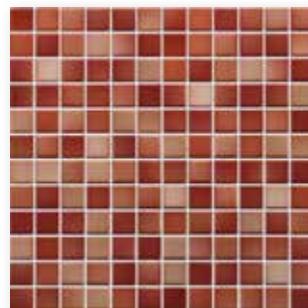
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
vivid violet-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
vivid violet-mix, smooth, R10/B



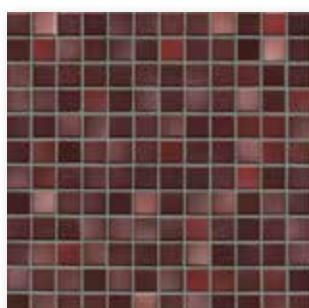
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
sunset-orange-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
sunset-orange-mix, smooth, R10/B



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
coral red-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
coral red-mix, smooth, R10/B



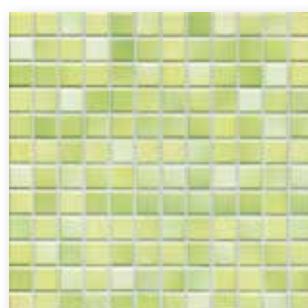
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
brick red-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
brick red-mix, smooth, R10/B



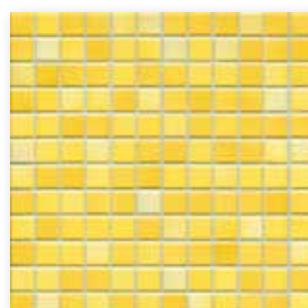
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
mystic-red-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
mystic-red-mix, smooth, R10/B



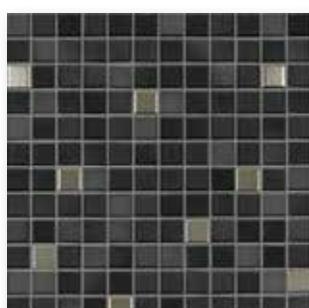
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
forest green-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
forest green-mix, smooth, R10/B



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
lime green-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
lime green-mix, smooth, R10/B



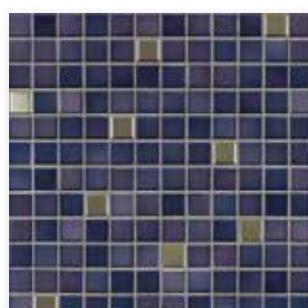
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
sunshine yellow-mix, smooth,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
sunshine yellow-mix, smooth, R10/B



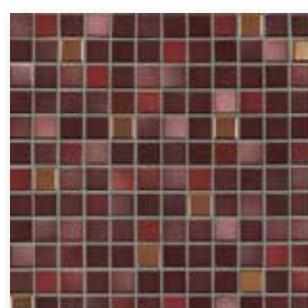
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
midnight black-mix metallic, smooth



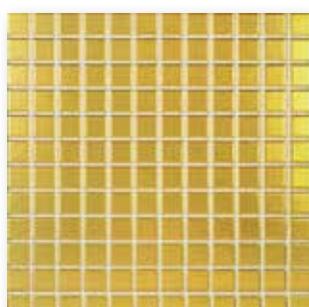
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
midnight blue-mix metallic, smooth



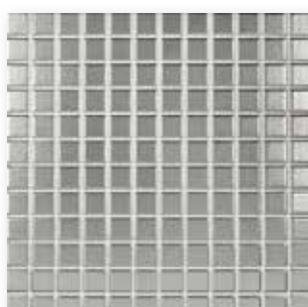
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
vivid violet-mix metallic, smooth



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
mystic red-mix metallic, smooth



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
gold, smooth*



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
platin, smooth*

* To prevent the abrasion of the surface coating, laying on
the floor or exposure to any comparable stress must be
absolutely avoided.



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be
used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater
areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet
areas.

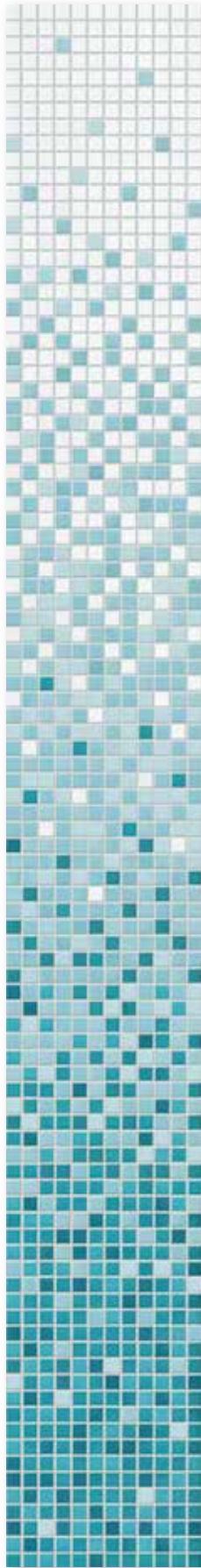
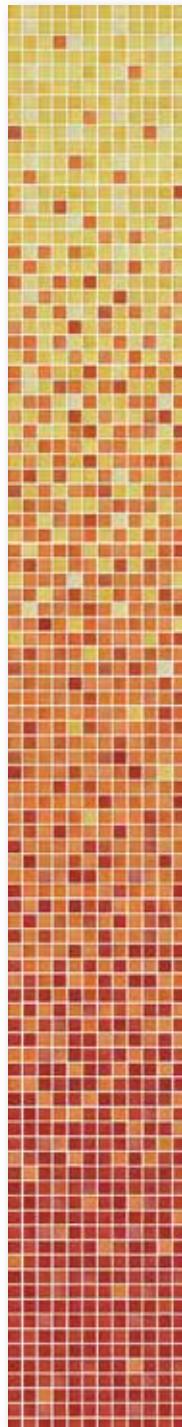
Indoor swimming pool, Oberuzwil, Switzerland / Architect: Hunziker Betatech AG / Photo: Adriano Faragulo



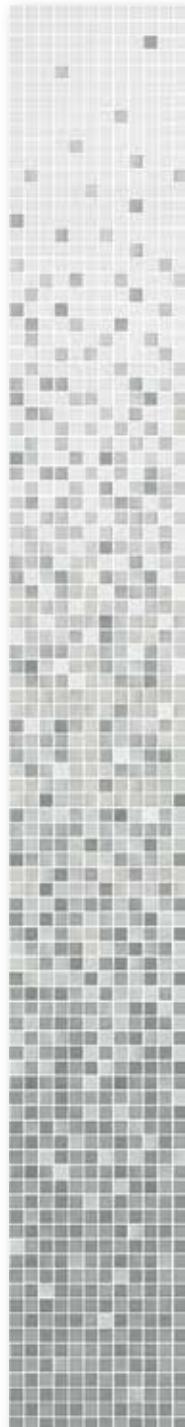
Color gradient

2.5 x 2.5 cm, 1 x 1 in

More examples

41520H
aqua glossyproduction size without external joint:
297 x 2376 x 6.5 mm

The colors of Fresh can be randomly replaced in the standard color gradient without extra charge. We will be pleased to check an individual design of color gradients with regard to dimensions and color combinations as customized production.

Do you already know our Mosaic Designer at our website?
www.agrob-buchtal.com?

There, you will have the possibility of designing your individual color gradients, mosaic compositions and the laying of pictures.





Mosaic 5 x 5 cm, 2 x 2 in, non-slip



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
snow white, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
snow white, smooth, R11/C



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
warm grey-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
warm grey-mix, smooth, R11/C



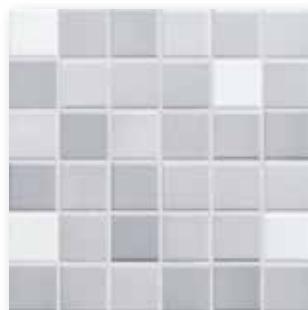
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
desert sand-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
desert sand-mix, smooth, R11/C



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
taupe-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
taupe-mix, smooth, R11/C



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
white grey-mix, smooth, R10/B



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
silver grey-mix, smooth, R10/B



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
light grey-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
light grey-mix, smooth, R11/C



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
medium grey-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
medium grey-mix, smooth, R11/C



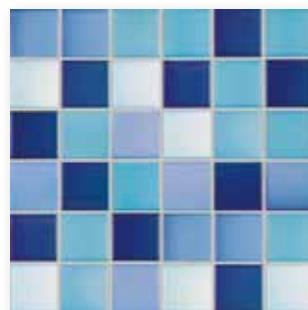
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
midnight black-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
midnight black-mix, smooth, R11/C



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
graphite black-mix, smooth, R10/B



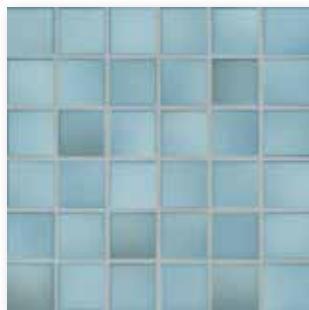
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
deep blue-mix, smooth, R10/B



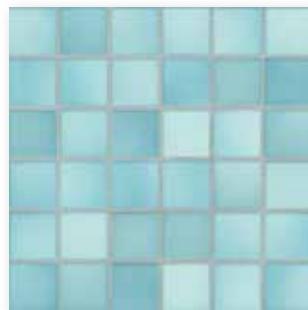
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
caribbean-blue-mix, smooth, R10/B



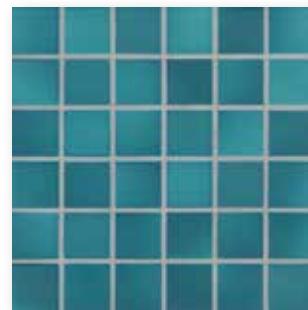
Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas (e.g. pool surrounds/showers).



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in denim blue-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in denim blue-mix, smooth, R11/C



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in light blue-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in light blue-mix, smooth, R11/C



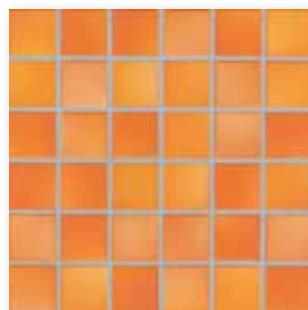
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in pacific blue-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in pacific blue-mix, smooth, R11/C



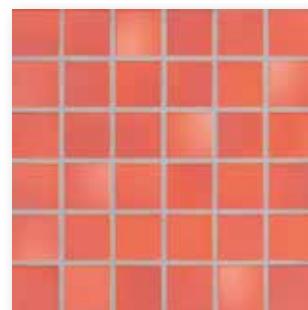
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in midnight blue-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in midnight blue-mix, smooth, R11/C



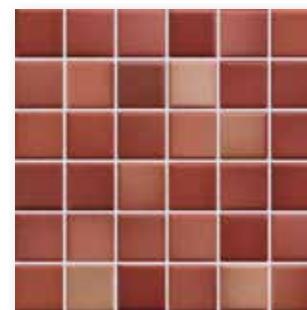
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in vivid violet-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in vivid violet-mix, smooth, R11/C



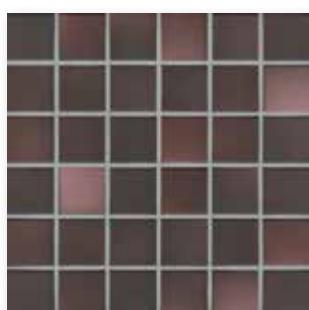
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in sunset orange-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in sunset orange-mix, smooth, R11/C



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in coral red-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in coral red-mix, smooth, R11/C



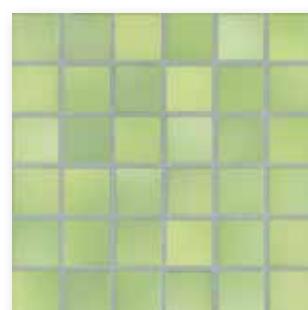
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in brick red-mix, smooth, R10/B



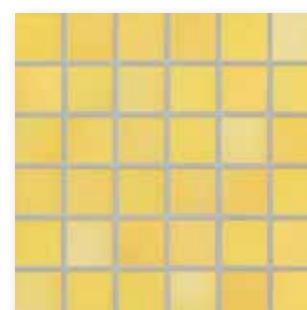
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in mystic red-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in mystic red-mix, smooth, R11/C



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in forest green-mix, smooth, R10/B



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in lime green-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in lime green-mix, smooth, R11/C

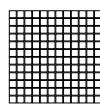


Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in sunshine yellow-mix, smooth, R10/B,
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in sunshine yellow-mix, smooth, R11/C

Mosaic

Color
Gradient¹

2.5 x 2.5 cm



2.5 x 2.5 cm



| | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 2,5 x 2,5 / 1 x 1 | 2,5 x 2,5 / 1 x 1 | | | | | | |
| Work size | 23 x 23 x 6,5 mm | 23 x 23 x 6,5 mm | | | | | | |
| Surface | smooth, glossy | smooth, glossy | | | | | | |
| m ² - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | | | | | | |
| m ² - kg | 12.100 | | | | | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 sheets | 8 sheets | | | | | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 0.800 | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 12.100 | 8.800 | | | | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 48.000 | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 580.800 | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | Blb | Blb | | | | | | |
| Slip resistance | | | | | | | | |
| Stress group | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| snow white | 3 41200H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| desert sand-mix | 3 41201H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| taupe-mix | 3 41202H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| light grey-mix | 3 41203H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| medium grey-mix | 3 41204H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| midnight black-mix | 2 41205H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| denim blue-mix | 3 41206H Price gr. A250 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| light blue-mix | 3 41207H Price gr. A250 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| pacific blue-mix | 3 41208H Price gr. A250 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| midnight blue-mix | 3 41209H Price gr. A250 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| vivid violet-mix | 2 41210H Price gr. A250 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| sunset orange-mix | 3 41211H Price gr. A250 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| coral red-mix | 3 41212H Price gr. A250 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| mystic red-mix | 2 41213H Price gr. A250 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| lime green-mix | 3 41214H Price gr. A250 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| sunshine | 4 41215H Price gr. A250 (m ²) | | | | | | | |
| yellow-mix | | | | | | | | |
| aqua | 3 41520H Price gr. A750 (pce.) | | | | | | | |
| glossy | | | | | | | | |

¹ Work size without external joint: 297 x 2376 mm

The indicated price refers to the color gradient = 8 sheets

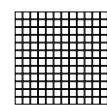
Color gradients can be designed individually. We would be delighted to examine the possibility of such customized production in individual cases.

Do you already know our Mosaic Designer at our website www.agrob-buchtal.com?

There, you will have the possibility of designing your individual color gradients, mosaic compositions and the laying of pictures.

Mosaic

2.5 x 2.5 cm



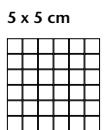
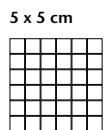
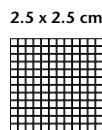
Sheet: 297 x 297 mm

¹ Not or only to a limited extent resistant to acids and alkalis.

2 To prevent the abrasion of the surface coating, laying on the floor or exposure to any comparable stress must be absolutely avoided.



Mosaic



| | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nom. dim. - cm/in | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | | | | | |
| Work size | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | | | | | |
| Surface | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | | | | | |
| m ² - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | | | | | |
| m ² - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 12.331 | | | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | | | | | |
| Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | 12.100 | 12.331 | 12.331 | | | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | 48.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | 580.800 | 789.184 | 789.184 | | | | | |
| Product standard | Blb | Blb | Blb | | | | | |
| Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R11/C | | | | | |
| Stress group | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| snow white V2 | 4 41300H Price gr. A238 (m ²) | 41400H-73 Price gr. A196 (m ²) | 41420H Price gr. A211 (m ²) | | | | | |
| desert sand-mix V2 | 4 41301H Price gr. A238 (m ²) | 41401H-73 Price gr. A196 (m ²) | 41421H Price gr. A211 (m ²) | | | | | |
| taupe-mix V2 | 3 41302H Price gr. A238 (m ²) | 41402H-73 Price gr. A196 (m ²) | 41422H Price gr. A211 (m ²) | | | | | |
| light grey-mix V2 | 4 41303H Price gr. A238 (m ²) | 41403H-73 Price gr. A196 (m ²) | 41423H Price gr. A211 (m ²) | | | | | |
| medium grey-mix V2 | 4 41304H Price gr. A238 (m ²) | 41404H-73 Price gr. A196 (m ²) | 41424H Price gr. A211 (m ²) | | | | | |
| midnight black-mix V2 | 3 41305H Price gr. A238 (m ²) | 41405H-73 Price gr. A196 (m ²) | 41425H Price gr. A211 (m ²) | | | | | |
| denim blue-mix V2 | 3 41306H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41406H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41426H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| light blue-mix V2 | 3 41307H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41407H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41427H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| pacific blue-mix V2 | 4 41308H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41408H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41428H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| midnight blue-mix V2 | 3 41309H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41409H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41429H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| vivid violet-mix V2 | 3 41310H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41410H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41430H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| sunset orange-mix V2 | 4 41311H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41411H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41431H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| coral red-mix V2 | 3 41312H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41412H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41432H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| lime green-mix V2 | 3 41313H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41413H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41433H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| forest green mix V2 | 3 41314H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41414H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41434H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| deep blue mix V2 | 4 41315H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41415H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41435H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| brick red mix V2 | 3 41316H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41416H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41436H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| silver grey mix V2 | 4 41317H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41417H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41437H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| warm grey mix V2 | 3 41318H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41418H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41438H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| white grey mix V2 | 4 41319H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41419H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41439H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| caribbean blue mix V2 | 3 41320H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41420H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41440H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| graphite black mix V2 | 3 41321H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41421H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41445H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| | 4 41322H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41422H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41456H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |
| | 3 41323H Price gr. A259 (m ²) | 41423H Price gr. A217 (m ²) | 41457H Price gr. A229 (m ²) | | | | | |





Indoor swimming pool, Höxter, Germany / Architect: Hooper Architects / Series: Fresh, Quarzit / Photo: Jochen Stüber





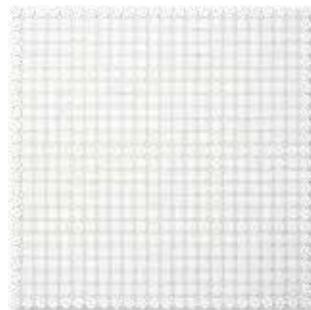
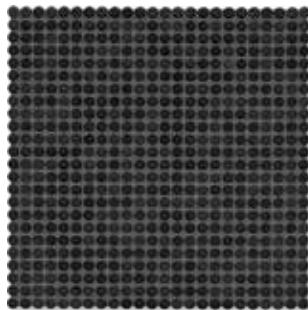
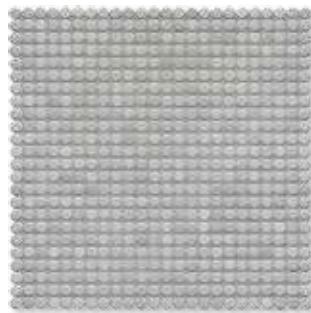
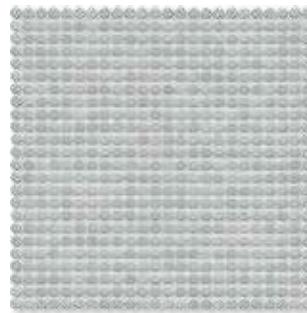
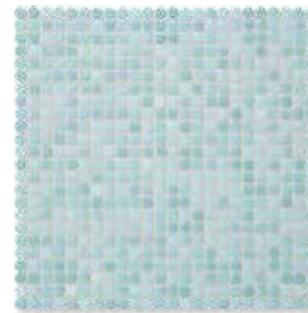
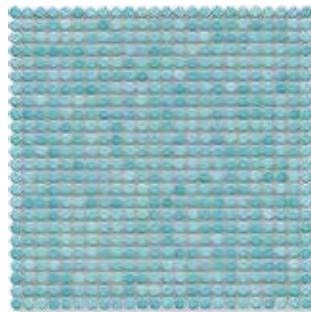
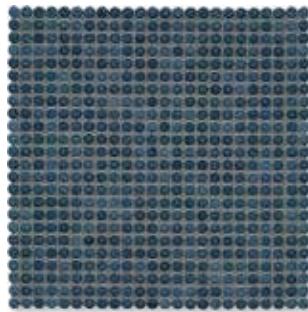
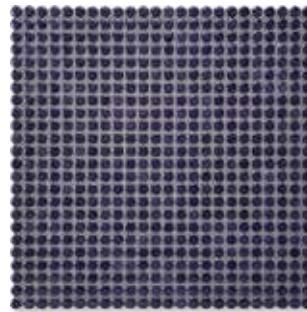
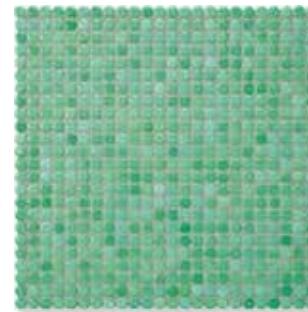
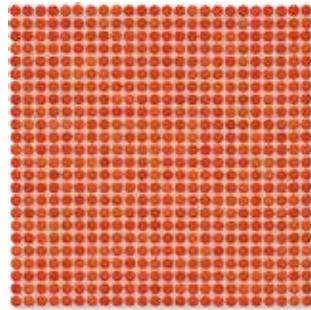
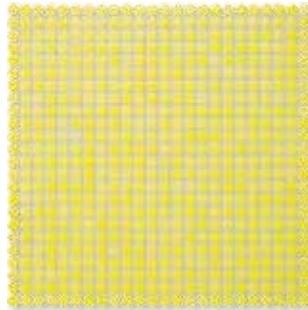
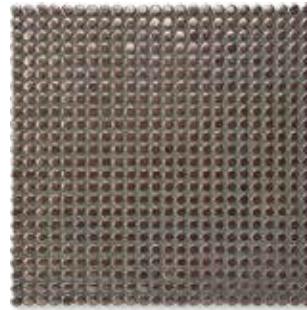


Fine and round

The perfect answer to the trend towards soft, rounded designs is the mosaic Loop. It is available in 15 finely nuanced, high-gloss colors, six of which are also available in a matt, slip-resistant version. This extends the range of applications to showers and other wet areas. In addition to the mosaic with a 2 cm diameter, a 1 cm variant is also available, which conveys a particularly filigree and elegant impression. In contrasting colors, it is also suitable for pictograms, letters, arrows and QR codes. Decorative elements made of square and round mosaic tiles and the Ocean decor with undulating color gradient round off the series.

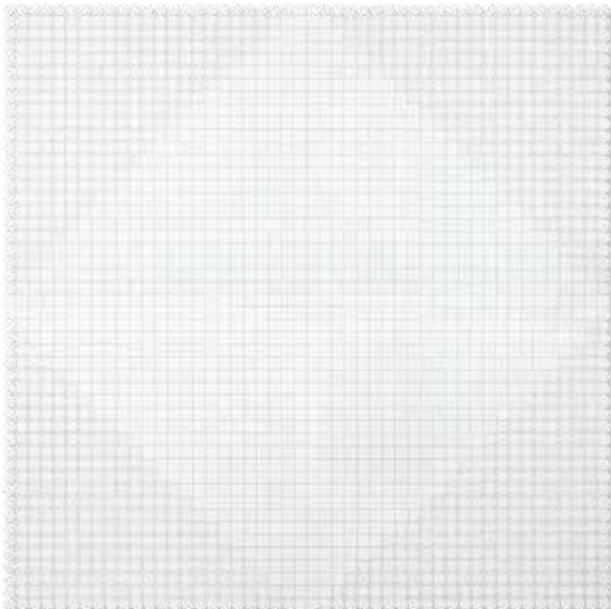
Alster-Schwimmhalle, Hamburg, Germany / Architect: gmp Architekten, Hamburg / Series: Loop, Chroma / Photo: Jochen Stüber

Mosaic Ø 1 cm, Ø 3/8 in

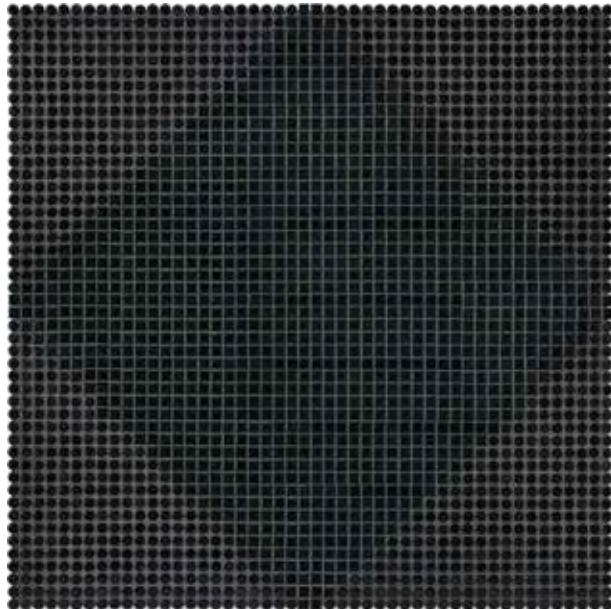
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
arctic white glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
night black glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
light ivory glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
ivory glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
light diamond grey glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
diamond grey glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
denim glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
light aqua blue glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
aqua blue glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
steel blue glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
dark violet glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
sea green glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
coral-red glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
lemon-yellow glossy, smoothMosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, 12 x 12 in
bronze-metallic, smooth

The products depicted can also be manufactured in other colors. We would be delighted to examine the possibility of such customized production in individual cases.

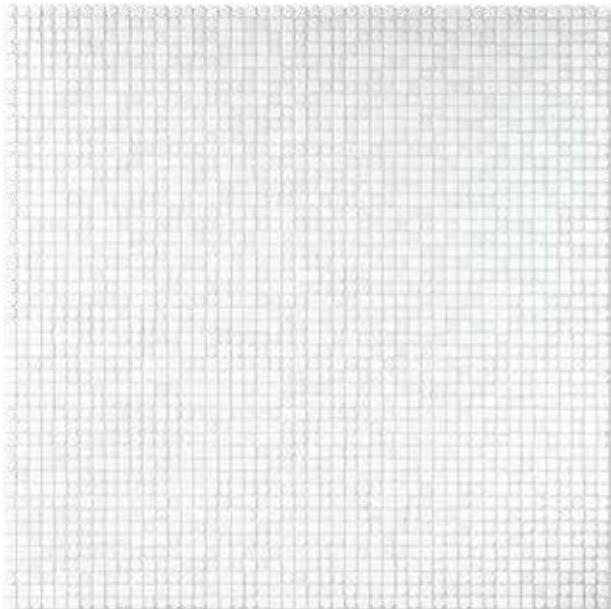
Mosaic 1 x 1 cm / Ø 1 cm, 3/8 x 3/8 in / Ø 3/8 in



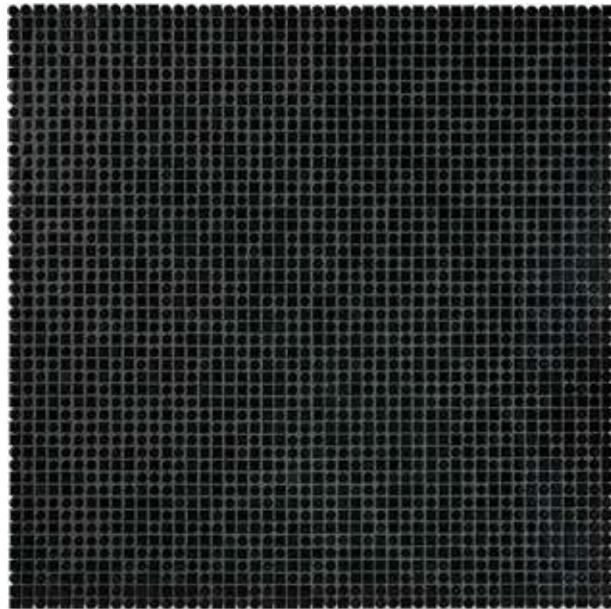
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, Triangle, arctic white glossy, smooth



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, Triangle, night black glossy, smooth



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, Random Mix, arctic white glossy, smooth



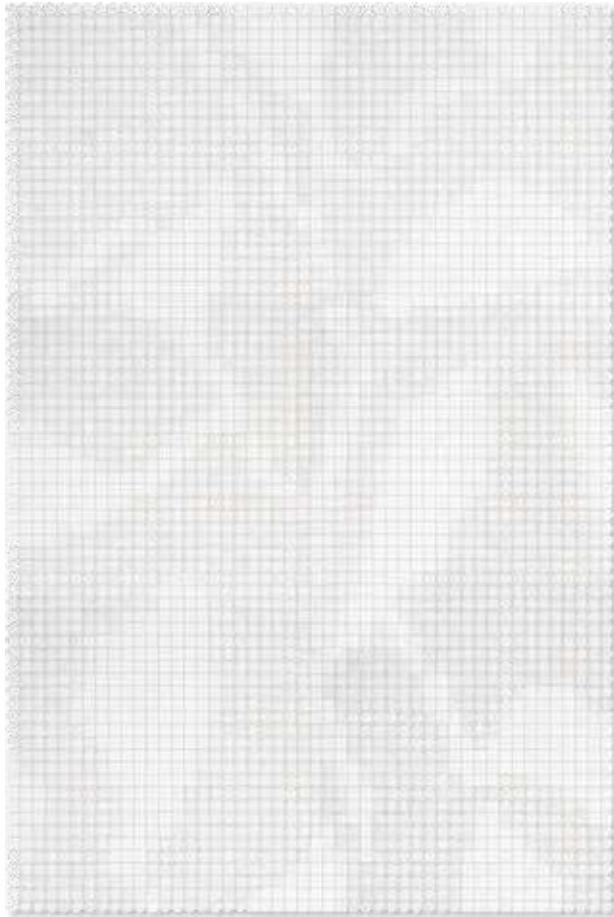
Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, Random Mix, night black glossy, smooth

Production size without external joint 632 x 632 x 6.5 mm



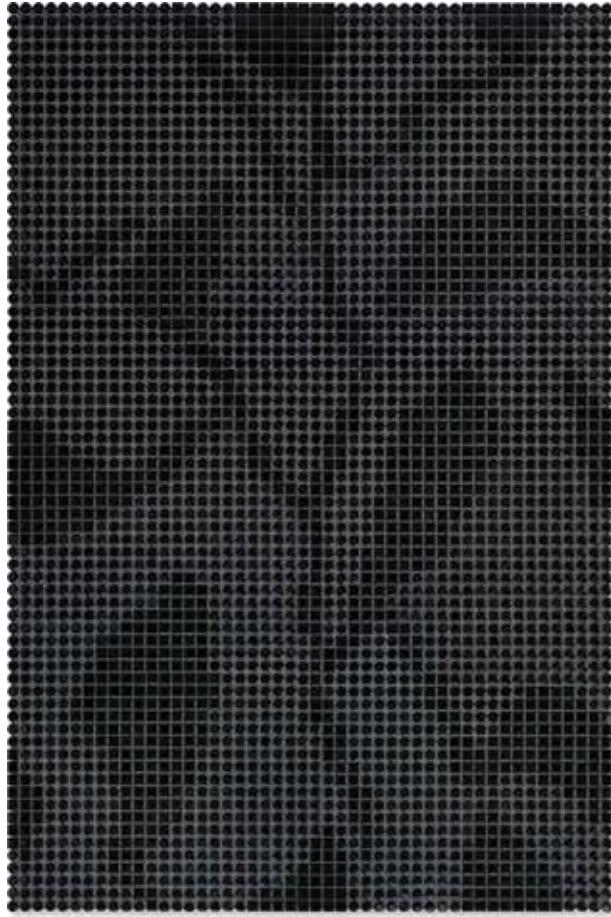
Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas.

Mosaic 1 x 1 cm / Ø 1 cm, 3/8 x 3/8 in / Ø 3/8 in



Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, Leaves, arctic white glossy, smooth

Production size without external joint 632 x 948 x 6.5 mm

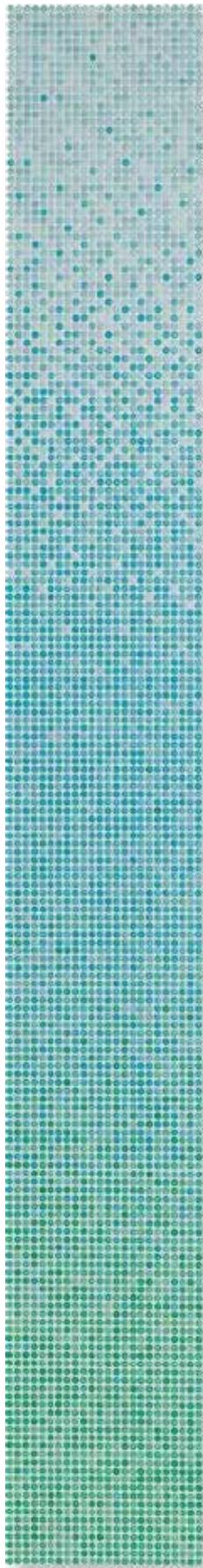


Mosaic sheet 30 x 30 cm, Leaves, night black glossy, smooth



Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas (e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas.

Color gradient
Ø 1 cm, Ø 3/8 in



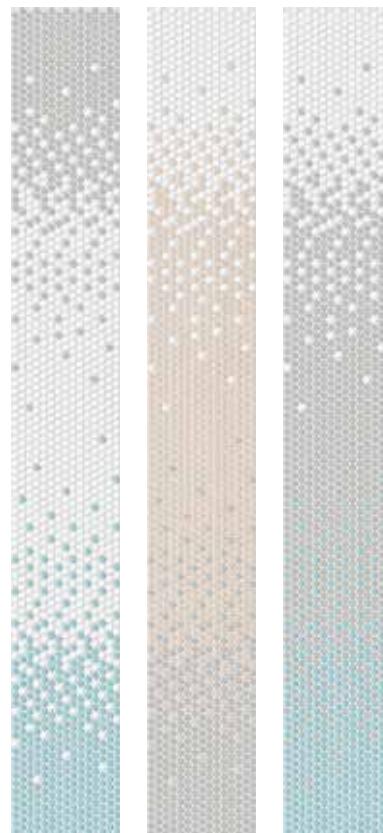
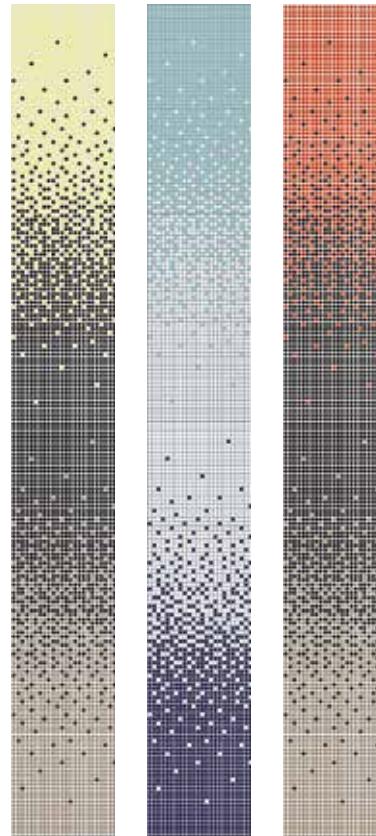
ocean glossy

Color gradient
Ø 2 cm, Ø 6/8 in



ocean glossy

More examples



production size without external joint
314 x 2528 x 6.5 mm

The colors of Loop can be randomly replaced in the standard color gradient without extra charge. We will be pleased to check an individual design of color gradients with regard to dimensions and color combinations as customized production.

Do you already know our Mosaic Designer at our website
www.agrob-buchtal.com?

There, you will have the possibility of designing your individual color gradients, mosaic compositions and the laying of pictures.



Mosaic Ø 2 cm, Ø 6/8 in



Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
arctic white glossy, smooth
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
arctic white, smooth, R10/B



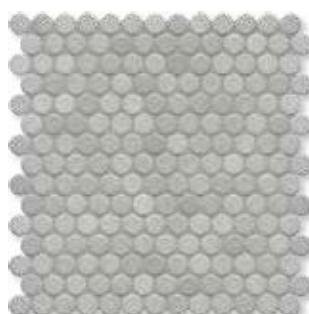
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
night black glossy, smooth
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
night black, smooth, R10/B



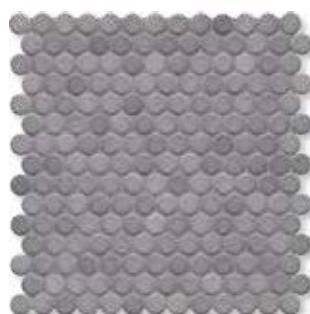
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
light ivory glossy, smooth
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
light ivory, smooth, R10/B



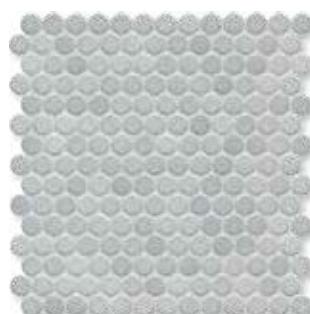
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
ivory glossy, smooth



Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
light diamond grey glossy, smooth
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
light diamond grey, smooth, R10/B



Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
diamond grey glossy, smooth



Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
denim glossy, smooth



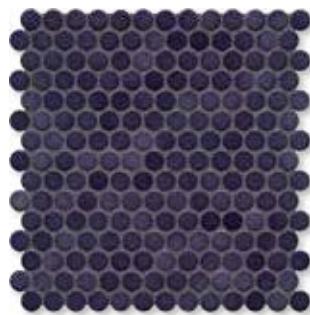
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
light aqua blue glossy, smooth
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
light aqua blue, smooth, R10/B



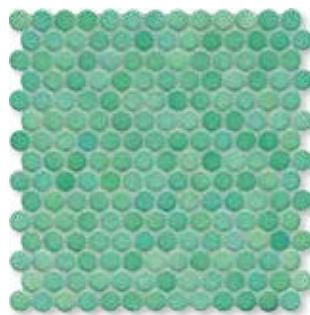
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
aqua blue glossy, smooth
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
aqua blue, smooth, R10/B



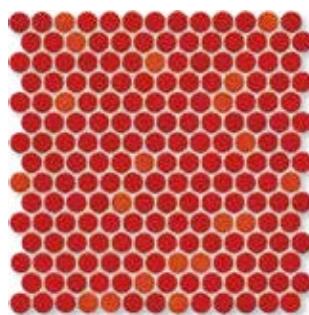
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
steel blue glossy, smooth



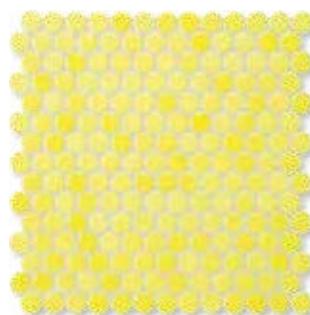
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
dark violet glossy, smooth



Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
sea green glossy, smooth
Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
sea green, smooth, R10/B



Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
coral-red glossy, smooth



Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
lemon-yellow glossy, smooth

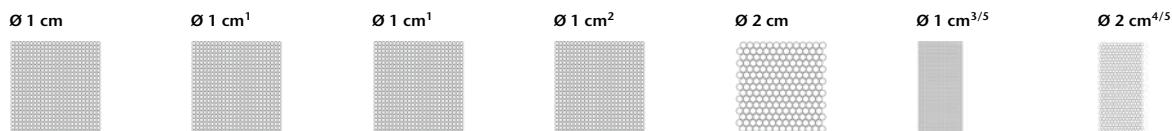


Mosaic sheet 32 x 32 cm, 12.8 x 12.8 in
bronze-metallic glossy, smooth

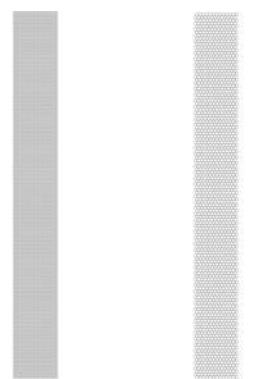


Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back of AGROB BUCHTAL can be used
not only in dry zones but also without any problems in underwater areas
(e.g. swimming pools/whirlpools) as well as in permanently wet areas.

Mosaic



Color Gradient



| Sheet: 316 x 316 mm | Triangle Sheet: 316 x 316 mm | Random Mix Sheet: 316 x 316 mm | Leaves Sheet: 316 x 316 mm | Sheet: 326 x 316 mm | Sheet: 316 x 316 mm | Sheet: 326 x 316 mm | Nom. dim. - cm/in |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Ø 1 / 3/8 Ø 12 x 6,5 mm smooth, glossy 10 sheets 9,720 10 sheets 1.000 9.720 24.000 233.280 | Ø 1 / 3/8 Ø 12 x 6,5 mm smooth, glossy | Ø 1 / 3/8 Ø 12 x 6,5 mm smooth, glossy | Ø 1 / 3/8 Ø 12 x 6,5 mm smooth, glossy | Ø 2 / 6/8 Ø 22.3 x 6,5 mm smooth, glossy 10 sheets 11,600 10 sheets 0.600 1.000 6.480 11.600 48.000 556.800 | Ø 1 / 3/8 Ø 12 x 6,5 mm smooth, glossy | Ø 2 / 6/8 Ø 22.3 x 6,5 mm smooth, glossy | Work size |
| Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Blb | Surface |
| 40000H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | 40050H Price gr. A698 (Set) | 40052H Price gr. A698 (Set) | 40054H Price gr. A791 (Set) | 40020H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | m ² - pieces |
| 40001H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | 40051H Price gr. A698 (Set) | 40053H Price gr. A698 (Set) | 40055H Price gr. A791 (Set) | 40021H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | m ² - kg |
| 40002H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | | | | 40022H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | Bundle - pieces |
| 40003H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | | | | 40023H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | Bundle - m ² |
| 40004H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | | | | 40024H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | Bundle - kg |
| 40005H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | | | | 40025H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | Pallet - m ² |
| 40006H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | | | | 40026H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | Pallet - kg |
| 40007H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | | | | 40027H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | Product standard |
| 40008H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | | | | 40028H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | 3 arctic white glossy |
| 40009H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | | | | 40029H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | 2 night black glossy |
| 40010H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | | | | 40030H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | 3 light ivory glossy |
| 40011H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | | | | 40031H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | 3 light diamond grey glossy |
| 40012H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | | | | 40032H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | 2 diamond grey glossy |
| 40013H Price gr. A382 (m ²) | | | | 40033H Price gr. A304 (m ²) | | | 3 denim glossy |
| 40014^{6/7} Price gr. A385 (m ²) | | | | 40034^{6/7} Price gr. A346 (m ²) | | | 3 light aqua blue glossy |
| | | | | | 40056H Price gr. A791 (pce.) | 40057H Price gr. A750 (pce.) | 2 aqua blue glossy |
| | | | | | | | 2 steel blue glossy |
| | | | | | | | 2 dark violet glossy |
| | | | | | | | 3 sea green glossy |
| | | | | | | | 2 coral-red glossy |
| | | | | | | | 3 lemon-yellow glossy |
| | | | | | | | 1 bronze-metallic glossy |
| | | | | | | | 2 ocean glossy |

¹ Work size without external joint: 632 x 632 x 6,5 mm

² Work size without external joint: 632 x 948 x 6,5 mm

³ Work size without external joint: 314 x 2528 x 6,5 mm

⁴ Work size without external joint: 326 x 2528 x 6,5 mm

⁵ The indicated price refers to the color gradient = 8 sheets

⁶ Not or only to a limited extent resistant to acids and alkalis.

⁷ without Hytect

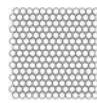


Color gradients can be designed individually. We would be delighted to examine the possibility of such customized production in individual cases.

You already know our Mosaic Designer at our website www.agrob-buchtal.com?

There, you will have the possibility of designing your individual color gradients, mosaic compositions and the laying of pictures.

Mosaic

 Ø 2 cm

Sheet: 326 x 316 mm

| Nom. dim. - cm/in | Ø 2 / 6/8 | Ø 22.3 x 6.5 mm | smooth, matt | 10 sheets | 11.600 | 10 sheets | 1.000 | 11.600 | 48.000 | 556.800 | Blb | R10/B |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-----|-------|
| Work size | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surface | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| m ² - pieces | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| m ² - kg | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bundle - pieces | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bundle - m ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bundle - kg | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - m ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pallet - kg | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Product standard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slip resistance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| arctic white | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4 40040H Price gr. A313 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | |
| night black | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2 40041H Price gr. A313 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | |
| light ivory | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4 40042H Price gr. A313 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | |
| light diamond grey | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4 40044H Price gr. A313 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | |
| aqua blue light | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4 40047H Price gr. A313 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | |
| aqua blue | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3 40048H Price gr. A313 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | |
| sea green | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3 40071H Price gr. A313 (m ²) | | | | | | | | | | |

The products depicted can also be manufactured in other colors.
We would be delighted to examine the possibility of such customized production in individual cases.



Wide range

In addition to the series Fresh and Loop presented here, AGROB BUCHTAL also offers other mosaic series for diverse architectural concepts. All information about this is included in the 2024 programme of delivery.



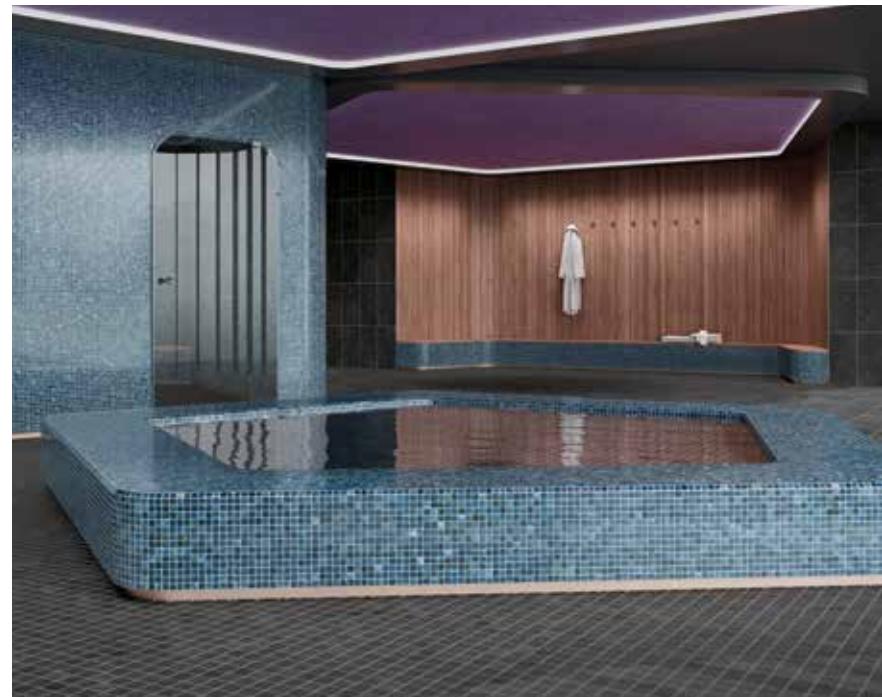
Amano

Delicately transparent colors and a glossy relief surface in the format of 2.5×2.5 cm characterize the series Amano.



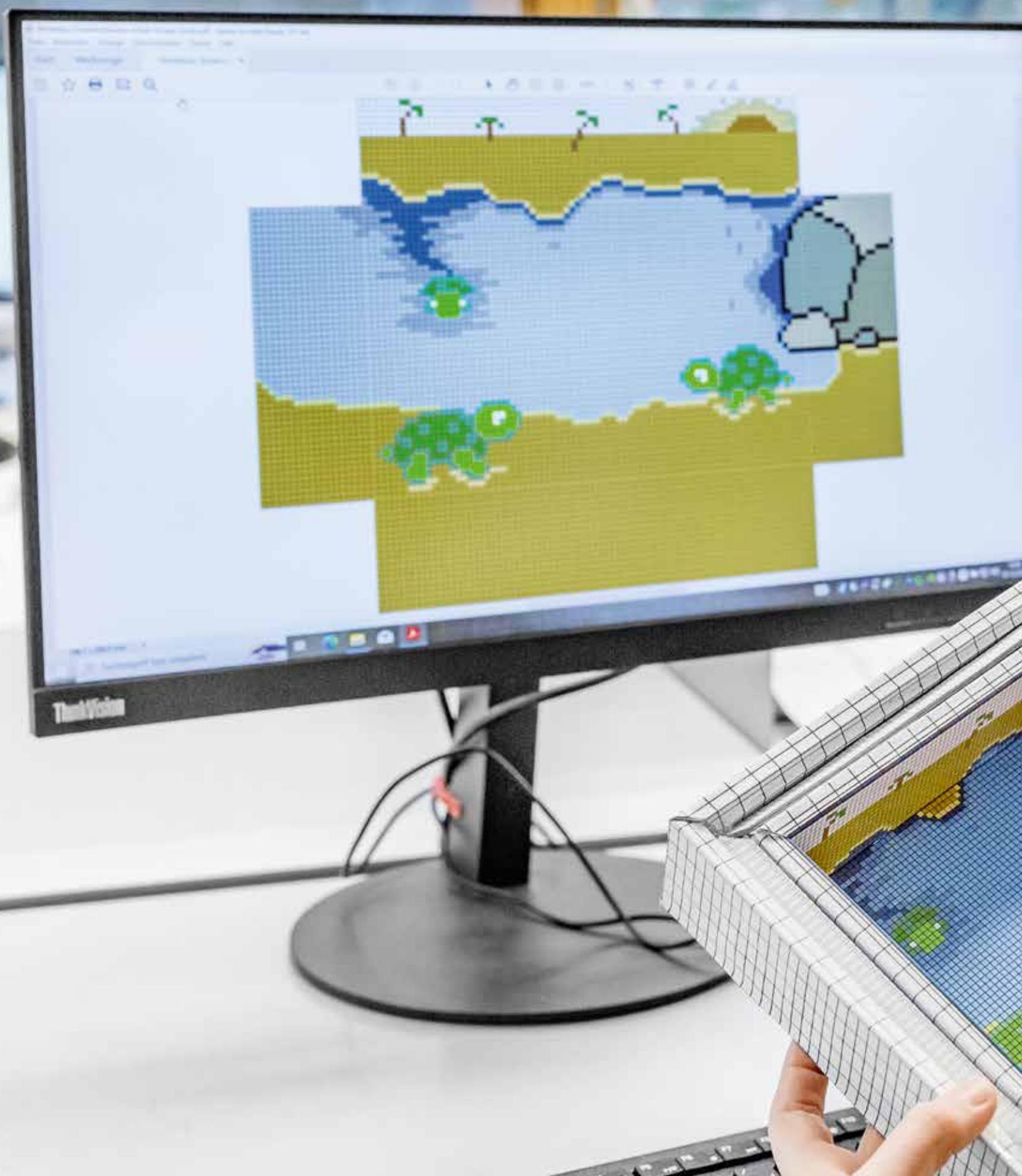
Karl

Craftsmanship and original glazes interpreted in a creative manner – this is what the series Karl offers in two mosaic formats.



Marble & More

Small-scale aesthetics in marble look - this is Marble & More, which provides great design scope in six colors and the formats of 1×1 and 2.5×2.5 cm.



Planning and know-how



Swimming pool expertise in all project phases:

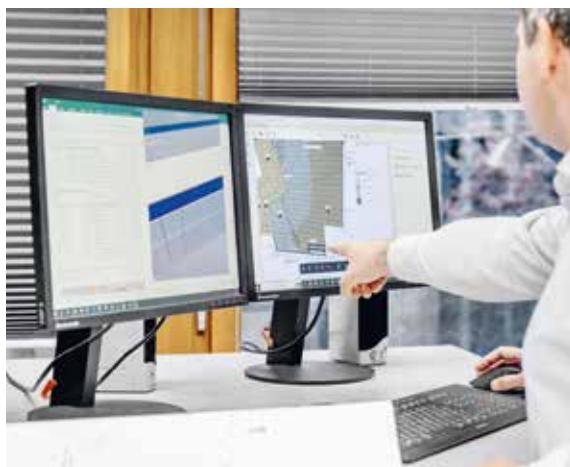
Whether at the research in the laboratory, in the in-house production or on location at the construction site – AGROB BUCHTAL uses its extensive expertise in the swimming pool sector to optimally adapt products and services to the requirements of architects, planners and swimming pool operators. In the service of architecture, AGROB BUCHTAL develops innovative technologies for surface upgrading, realizes individual custom-made products and provides support at routine planning tasks

In-house planning department

From professionals for professionals

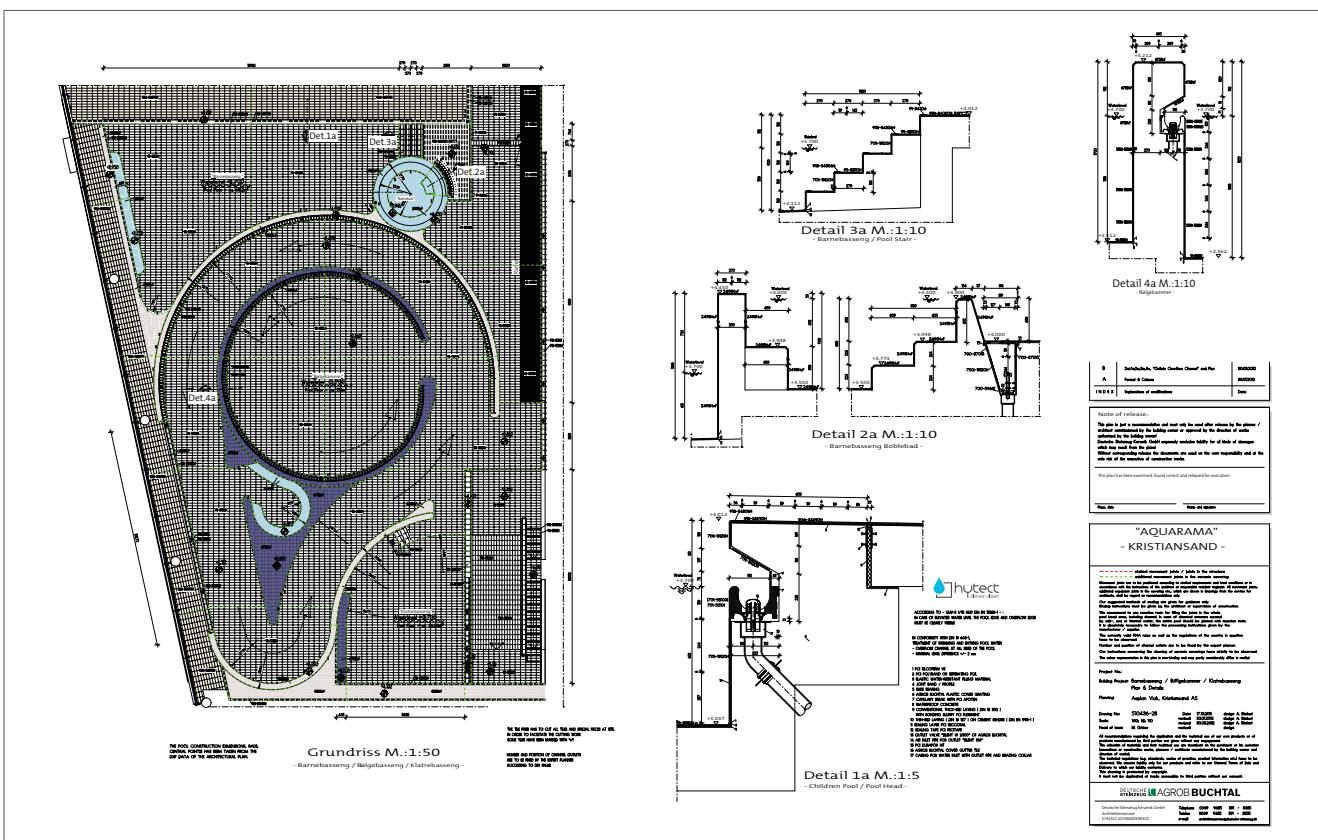
For more than seven decades, AGROB BUCHTAL's in-house planning department has offered architects and planners competent advice and support at the planning and realization of their projects on request.

A committed team of qualified engineers, architects, designers, technicians and color experts ensures a quick and problem-free realization of individual construction projects. Since 1952, AGROB BUCHTAL has offered this service, which focuses above all on the requirements of architects. The range of services includes laying plans, determinations of quantities, detailed estimates, texts for bidding purposes or project-specific advice regarding application techniques. Upon request, a person to contact will be at your disposal on location.





Aquarama, Kristiansand, Norway
Architect: Asplan Viak / Photo: Anders Martinsen





A



B



Slip resistance from A to C

Slip-resistant tiles for diverse applications are one of the core competences of AGROB BUCHTAL. This is particularly important in the swimming pool sector in order to prevent accidents caused by slipping.

The GRIP quality seal stands for the many years of experience of AGROB BUCHTAL in the field of slip resistance and is supervised by permanent external controls. The first slip-resistant tiles were established in the market by our company more than 80 years ago. Since then, they have been continuously further optimized through intensive research and development work. Today, the use of tiles in barefoot areas with a high risk of accident is subject to special legal regulations. The ceramic series of AGROB BUCHTAL meet these standards and are available in the valuation groups A and B, which are required for swimming pools. For the use under water – for example stairs and walk-through pools – some series also offer variants (decorated and mono-colored) in the slip-resistance category "C".

From the laboratory into the swimming pool: accident prevention by tested safety

A micro-rough surface ensures a slip-resistant effect and an optimal hold of the soles of the feet in barefoot areas. In addition to high slip resistance, comfortable walking is also guaranteed in this way – without sliding or slipping. The different slip-resistance valuation groups are assigned to the right category by means of the test on the "inclined plane". The tiles are always tested with different angles of inclination: the higher the angle, the higher the slip resistance.



C

**Valuation group A**

Barefoot passages and sanitary areas (nearly dry), individual and common dressing rooms, pool floors in non-swimmer areas if the water depth is more than 80 cm in the entire area, sauna and relaxation areas (nearly dry).

Valuation group B

Barefoot passages and sanitary areas, if not classified in group A, showers, steam baths, area of disinfecting spray facilities, pool surrounds, pool floors in non-swimmer areas if the water depth is less than 80 cm in certain areas, non-swimmer sections of wave-action pools, movable floors, paddling pools, ladders and stairs outside the pool area, accessible surfaces of diving platforms and diving boards, if not classified in group C, sauna and relaxation areas, if not classified in group A.

Valuation group C

Ladders and stairs leading into the water, stairs up to diving facilities and water slides, surfaces of diving platforms and diving boards over the length reserved for the diver (the slip-resistant surface of the diving platforms and diving boards must cover the front edge where the hands and the toes of the divers grip), walk-through pools, Kneipp basins, water-treading basins, inclined pool edge designs, ramps in pool surround areas.

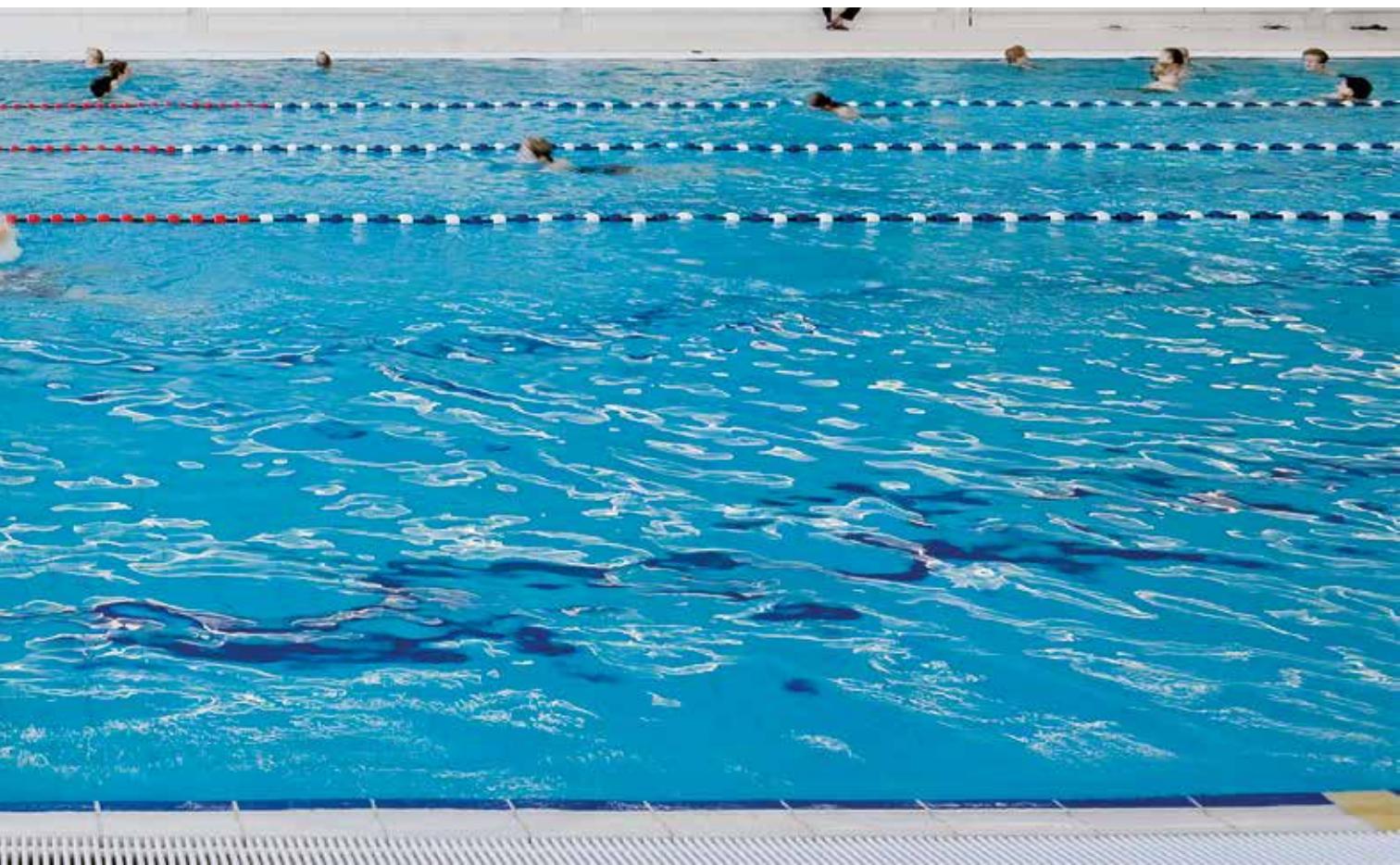
| Valuation groups | Angle of inclination | Barefoot area |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| A | $\geq 12^\circ$ | |
| B | $\geq 18^\circ$ | |
| C | $\geq 24^\circ$ | |



Expert know-how for competition pools

Special know-how is required at the planning of sports pools satisfying competition standards. The in-house planning department of AGROB BUCHTAL bundles the experience from the construction of hundreds of sports pools world-wide and offers its knowledge as competent adviser at the realization of such building projects.

However, it's not just about the precise knowledge of and compliance with the rules, which are the prerequisite for recognition by the international swimming association FINA. The special products which also characterize the quality of a sports pool are a frequently discussed topic. This concerns the marking of the lanes on the pool floor, but also the end walls, which support the swimmers' turns and push-offs thanks to slip-resistant surfaces. The experts from AGROB BUCHTAL will be pleased to explain the advantages of appropriate product solutions. They support their dialogue partners with a wide spectrum of water sports experience: with swimming, water polo and diving, but also with "exotics" such as underwater hockey.



Sportcomplex Koning Willem-Alexander / Hoofddorp, Netherlands / Architect: Slangen+Koenis Architecten / Photo: Marcel van der Burg



Gold Coast Aquatic Centre / Gold Coast, Australia
Architect: Cox Rayner Architects / Photo: Christopher Frederick Jones



Hawthorn Aquatic and Leisure Centre / Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
Architect: Dwp/Suters / Photo: Emma Cross, West Brunswick



Europa Sportpark / Berlin, Germany / Architect: APP Dominique Perrault, Berlin / Photo: Hans-Georg Trimborn, Berlin



Krandelbad, Wildeshausen, Germany
Architect: janßen bär partnerschaft mbB, Bad Zwischenahn, Germany
Photo: Jochen Stüber



Aquarama Kristiansand, Norway / Architect: Asplan Viak AS
Photo: Anders Martinsen

Safety for people with handicap

Exercise in water is relaxing and healthy. This also applies to people with disabilities. Therefore, disabled-friendly planning and equipment also play an important part in swimming pool construction. AGROB BUCHTAL supports architects in this task with technically sophisticated and visually appealing solutions which enable wheelchair users and people with visual impairment to enjoy an untroubled visit to the pool.

A high pool edge is helpful

The "Koordinierungskreis Bäder" (coordinating organization for pool construction), to which "Deutsche Gesellschaft für das Badewesen", the German Swimming Association and the German Olympic Sports Association belong, has also addressed this issue and formulated corresponding requirements in its "Directives for Swimming Pool Construction". For example, a raised pool edge is recommended for wheelchair users, as offered by the corresponding pool edge systems from AGROB BUCHTAL. This has the advantage that bathers can move from the wheelchair to the pool edge independently and slide into the water from there. People with disabilities who are unable to move from the wheelchair into the water on their own are assisted by so-called swimming pool lifters, which are mounted at the pool edge. To avoid endangering other visitors, it should be possible to "park" the wheelchair outside the pool surround.

Orientation for people with visual impairment

Besides people with limited mobility, blind and visually impaired people also need specific support when visiting the swimming pool. It goes without saying that no equipment should be placed in corridors or on walkways. In addition, special products from AGROB BUCHTAL, such as e.g. tactile and visually easily perceptible grooved tiles arranged as guide strips for blind people, can help these bathers to find their way. If the water level is at pool surround height, a small bulge outside the overflow channel makes it easier to feel the pool edge with the "white stick". As an alternative or additional feature, the "Koordinierungskreis Bäder" recommends gently inclined stairs which people with disabilities can use to slowly enter the pool.

Barrier-free, slip-resistant and beautiful

Finally, barrier-free showers are essential for a disabled-friendly swimming pool. Ceramic shower tub systems and appropriate drainage channels are an integral part of the AGROB BUCHTAL range. They allow a consistent design and also correspond to the adjoining floor covering with regard to slip resistance.



Horner Bad, Bremen, Germany / Architect: janßen bär partnerschaft mbB, Bad Zwischenahn
Series: Emotion, Plural unglazed / Photo: Jochen Stüber



Ceramic Shower Tub System
Studio photo / Series: Quantum



Kombibad Gropiusstadt, Berlin, Germany
Architect: Veauthier Meyer Architekten / Photo: Jochen Stüber



Indoor swimming pool Wolbeck, Münster, Germany
Architect: Otten beratende Ingenieure
Photo: Alfons Seggewiß

Cleaning tiles properly

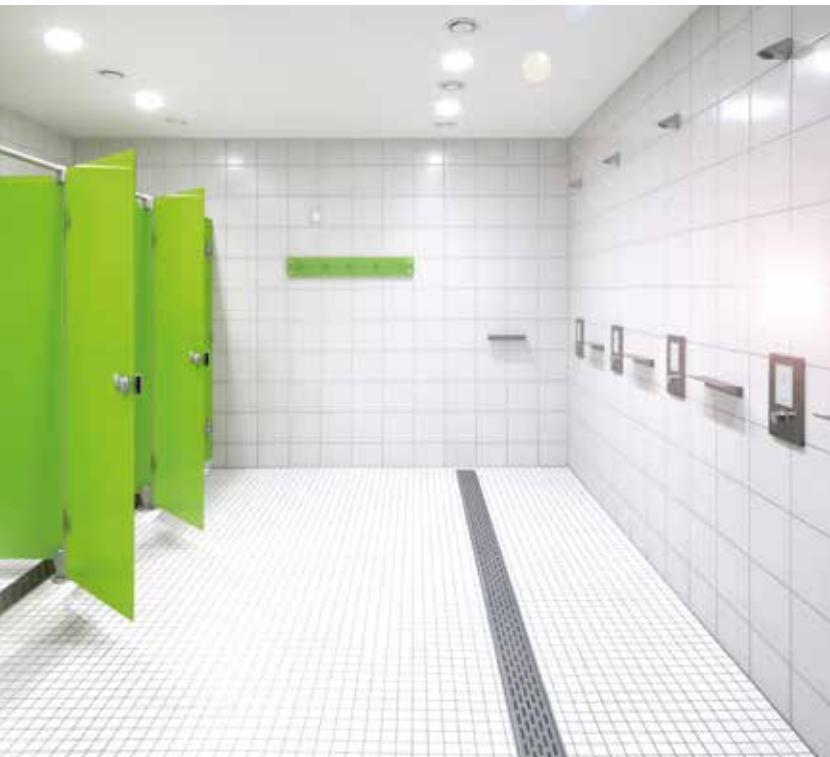
Easy cleaning and lasting beauty are among the key advantages of ceramic floor and wall coverings. Even slip-resistant tiles with their rougher surface and tiles with Hytect technology retain their look and functionality for a very long time if they are cleaned properly.

Slip-resistant tiles of the classes A, B and C can be cleaned without hesitation by means of cleaning machines with rotating, soft nylon brushes or microfibre fleece as well as with high-pressure or steam cleaners.

The use of pads or brushes with abrasive grain addition is not permitted because they can significantly reduce the slip resistance!

As a general rule, only cleaning agents should be used which are included in the List of Tested Cleaning Agents for ceramic coverings in swimming pools published by "Deutsche Gesellschaft für das Badewesen". The instructions for use and hazard warnings of the respective manufacturer must always be observed.

Cleaning agents containing hydrofluoric acid or fluorides are absolutely unsuitable because they attack the ceramics even if diluted with plenty of water.



At the **first cleaning after completion of the construction works** and removal of the coarse dirt, cement films usually have to be removed. Only acid cleaners (cement film removers) are suitable for this, but they attack cement-based joints. Such joints must therefore be pre-wetted and thoroughly rinsed after cleaning.

At the **basic cleaning, a particularly careful interim cleaning**, stains often also have to be removed. Here are the most common stains and the respective suitable agents:

- Calcareous deposits, urine stone, rust stains, metal abrasion residues: acid cleaners
- Tar, bitumen, paint drops, residues from expansion joints: naphtha, acetone or caustic pastes
- Epoxy resins: caustic pastes or special cleaning agents
- Oil, grease, wax: highly alkaline cleaners; if required, solvents in addition
- Rubber abrasion residues, pencil lines: mechanical removal by rubbing or brushing, possibly with scouring powder

In most cases, increased exposure times and mechanical support by brushing can improve the cleaning result.

Alkaline cleaning agents are recommended for the **regular maintenance cleaning**, as they are best at dissolving everyday dirt. Depending on the water hardness, it is necessary to alternate cleaning with acid cleaning agents. In general, the following procedure has proved itself:

- Spread the cleaner in the appropriate dilution (depending on the degree of soiling) on the covering
- Let the cleaner act upon the dirt for about 15 minutes, support the chemical dissolving of the dirt mechanically with nylon brushes (without abrasive grain addition)
- Then collect or rinse away the dissolved dirt solution with sufficient water
- Thoroughly rinse the covering

Cleaners containing care products are not necessary. On the contrary: in the long term, sticky layers of grease, wax and plastic can build up, which have a negative effect on the look, hygiene and slip resistance, and also make cleaning more difficult. Disinfectants must be thoroughly removed after the exposure time. Otherwise, together with moisture, they can form a lubricating layer which impairs slip resistance.

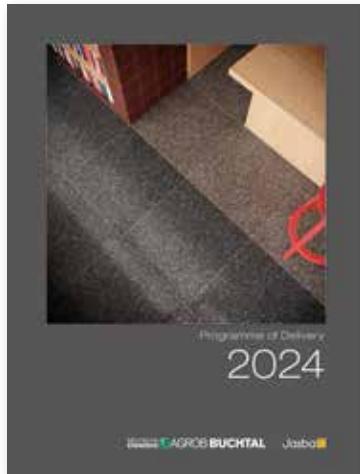
The Hytect technology, which has an antibacterial effect and eliminates unpleasant odours in addition, significantly reduces the cleaning effort. It is not affected by either strongly acid or strongly alkaline cleaning agents. However, cleaners containing care products are not recommended also in this context, as the care product film not only reduces the slip resistance, but also impairs the functionality of the coating. If an already existing care product film is thoroughly removed, Hytect will also regain its full effectiveness.





Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| • Article numbers | 262 - 271 |
| • Index according to models | 272 |
| • Model numbers | 273 |
| • Classification accord. to NCS/RAL / Lightness values | 274 - 275 |
| • Luminance contrast | 276 - 277 |
| | |
| Technical information | 278 - 297 |
| World-wide distribution network | 298 - 299 |
| Comments | 302 - 303 |



As of now, you will find all article numbers for architectural ceramics in our 2024 programme of delivery.

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| 052036-53510 | 83 | 115-1005H | 176 | 116-1013H | 176 | 120-1021H | 178 | 130-1028H | 178 | 140-1035H | 178 |
| 052036-53511 | 83 | 115-1006H | 176 | 116-1014H | 176 | 120-1022H | 178 | 130-1029H | 178 | 140-1036H | 178 |
| 052036-53512 | 83 | 115-1007H | 176 | 116-1015H | 176 | 120-1023H | 178 | 130-1030H | 178 | 140-1037H | 178 |
| 113-1001H | 176 | 115-1008H | 176 | 116-1016H | 176 | 120-1024H | 178 | 130-1031H | 178 | 140-1038H | 178 |
| 113-1002H | 176 | 115-1009H | 176 | 116-1017H | 178 | 120-1025H | 178 | 130-1032H | 178 | 140-1039H | 178 |
| 113-1003H | 176 | 115-1010H | 176 | 116-1018H | 178 | 120-1026H | 178 | 130-1033H | 178 | 140-1040H | 178 |
| 113-1004H | 176 | 115-1011H | 176 | 116-1019H | 178 | 120-1027H | 178 | 130-1034H | 178 | 140-1111H | 176 |
| 113-1005H | 176 | 115-1012H | 176 | 116-1020H | 178 | 120-1028H | 178 | 130-1035H | 178 | 140-1112H | 176 |
| 113-1006H | 176 | 115-1013H | 176 | 116-1021H | 178 | 120-1029H | 178 | 130-1036H | 178 | 140-1113H | 176 |
| 113-1007H | 176 | 115-1014H | 176 | 116-1022H | 178 | 120-1030H | 178 | 130-1037H | 178 | 140-1114H | 176 |
| 113-1008H | 176 | 115-1015H | 176 | 116-1023H | 178 | 120-1031H | 178 | 130-1038H | 178 | 140-1115H | 176 |
| 113-1009H | 176 | 115-1016H | 176 | 116-1024H | 178 | 120-1032H | 178 | 130-1039H | 178 | 140-1116H | 176 |
| 113-1010H | 176 | 115-1017H | 178 | 116-1025H | 178 | 120-1033H | 178 | 130-1040H | 178 | 140-1117H | 176 |
| 113-1011H | 176 | 115-1018H | 178 | 116-1026H | 178 | 120-1034H | 178 | 130-1111H | 176 | 140-1118H | 176 |
| 113-1012H | 176 | 115-1019H | 178 | 116-1027H | 178 | 120-1035H | 178 | 130-1112H | 176 | 140-1119H | 176 |
| 113-1013H | 176 | 115-1020H | 178 | 116-1028H | 178 | 120-1036H | 178 | 130-1113H | 176 | 140-1120H | 176 |
| 113-1014H | 176 | 115-1021H | 178 | 116-1029H | 178 | 120-1037H | 178 | 130-1114H | 176 | 140-1121H | 176 |
| 113-1015H | 176 | 115-1022H | 178 | 116-1030H | 178 | 120-1038H | 178 | 130-1115H | 176 | 144-12020 | 151 |
| 113-1016H | 176 | 115-1023H | 178 | 116-1031H | 178 | 120-1039H | 178 | 130-1116H | 176 | 144-12050 | 151 |
| 113-1017H | 178 | 115-1024H | 178 | 116-1032H | 178 | 120-1040H | 178 | 130-1117H | 176 | 144-18120 | 151 |
| 113-1018H | 178 | 115-1025H | 178 | 116-1033H | 178 | 120-1111H | 176 | 130-1118H | 176 | 144-18210 | 151 |
| 113-1019H | 178 | 115-1026H | 178 | 116-1034H | 178 | 120-1112H | 176 | 130-1119H | 176 | 144-41550K | 151 |
| 113-1020H | 178 | 115-1027H | 178 | 116-1035H | 178 | 120-1113H | 176 | 130-1120H | 176 | 144-42550K | 151 |
| 113-1021H | 178 | 115-1028H | 178 | 116-1036H | 178 | 120-1114H | 176 | 130-1121H | 176 | 150i-12020H | 151 |
| 113-1022H | 178 | 115-1029H | 178 | 116-1037H | 178 | 120-1115H | 176 | 140-1001H | 176 | 150i-12050H | 151 |
| 113-1023H | 178 | 115-1030H | 178 | 116-1038H | 178 | 120-1116H | 176 | 140-1002H | 176 | 150i-18120H | 151 |
| 113-1024H | 178 | 115-1031H | 178 | 116-1039H | 178 | 120-1117H | 176 | 140-1003H | 176 | 150i-18210H | 151 |
| 113-1025H | 178 | 115-1032H | 178 | 116-1040H | 178 | 120-1118H | 176 | 140-1004H | 176 | 150i-41550HK | 151 |
| 113-1026H | 178 | 115-1033H | 178 | 116-1111H | 176 | 120-1119H | 176 | 140-1005H | 176 | 150i-42550HK | 151 |
| 113-1027H | 178 | 115-1034H | 178 | 116-1112H | 176 | 120-1120H | 176 | 140-1006H | 176 | 151i-12020H | 151 |
| 113-1028H | 178 | 115-1035H | 178 | 116-1113H | 176 | 120-1121H | 176 | 140-1007H | 176 | 151i-12050H | 151 |
| 113-1029H | 178 | 115-1036H | 178 | 116-1114H | 176 | 130-1001H | 176 | 140-1008H | 176 | 151i-18120H | 151 |
| 113-1030H | 178 | 115-1037H | 178 | 116-1115H | 176 | 130-1002H | 176 | 140-1009H | 176 | 151i-18210H | 151 |
| 113-1031H | 178 | 115-1038H | 178 | 116-1116H | 176 | 130-1003H | 176 | 140-1010H | 176 | 151i-41550HK | 151 |
| 113-1032H | 178 | 115-1039H | 178 | 116-1117H | 176 | 130-1004H | 176 | 140-1111H | 176 | 151i-42550HK | 151 |
| 113-1033H | 178 | 115-1040H | 178 | 116-1118H | 176 | 130-1005H | 176 | 140-1012H | 176 | 152i-12020H | 151 |
| 113-1034H | 178 | 115-1111H | 176 | 116-1119H | 176 | 130-1006H | 176 | 140-1013H | 176 | 152i-12050H | 151 |
| 113-1035H | 178 | 115-1112H | 176 | 116-1120H | 176 | 130-1007H | 176 | 140-1014H | 176 | 152i-18120H | 151 |
| 113-1036H | 178 | 115-1113H | 176 | 120-1001H | 176 | 130-1008H | 176 | 140-1015H | 176 | 152i-18210H | 151 |
| 113-1037H | 178 | 115-1114H | 176 | 120-1002H | 176 | 130-1009H | 176 | 140-1016H | 176 | 152i-41550HK | 151 |
| 113-1038H | 178 | 115-1115H | 176 | 120-1003H | 176 | 130-1010H | 176 | 140-1017H | 178 | 152i-42550HK | 151 |
| 113-1039H | 178 | 115-1116H | 176 | 120-1004H | 176 | 130-1011H | 176 | 140-1018H | 178 | 153i-12020H | 151 |
| 113-1040H | 178 | 115-1117H | 176 | 120-1005H | 176 | 130-1012H | 176 | 140-1019H | 178 | 153i-12050H | 151 |
| 113-1111H | 176 | 115-1118H | 176 | 120-1006H | 176 | 130-1013H | 176 | 140-1020H | 178 | 153i-18120H | 151 |
| 113-1112H | 176 | 115-1119H | 176 | 120-1007H | 176 | 130-1014H | 176 | 140-1021H | 178 | 153i-18210H | 151 |
| 113-1113H | 176 | 115-1121H | 176 | 120-1008H | 176 | 130-1015H | 176 | 140-1022H | 178 | 153i-41550HK | 151 |
| 113-1114H | 176 | 116-1001H | 176 | 120-1009H | 176 | 130-1016H | 176 | 140-1023H | 178 | 153i-42550HK | 151 |
| 113-1115H | 176 | 116-1002H | 176 | 120-1010H | 176 | 130-1017H | 178 | 140-1024H | 178 | 154i-12020H | 151 |
| 113-1116H | 176 | 116-1003H | 176 | 120-1011H | 176 | 130-1018H | 178 | 140-1025H | 178 | 154i-12050H | 151 |
| 113-1117H | 176 | 116-1004H | 176 | 120-1012H | 176 | 130-1019H | 178 | 140-1026H | 178 | 154i-18120H | 151 |
| 113-1118H | 176 | 116-1005H | 176 | 120-1013H | 176 | 130-1020H | 178 | 140-1027H | 178 | 154i-18210H | 151 |
| 113-1119H | 176 | 116-1006H | 176 | 120-1014H | 176 | 130-1021H | 178 | 140-1028H | 178 | 154i-41550HK | 151 |
| 113-1120H | 176 | 116-1007H | 176 | 120-1015H | 176 | 130-1022H | 178 | 140-1029H | 178 | 154i-42550HK | 151 |
| 113-1121H | 176 | 116-1008H | 176 | 120-1016H | 176 | 130-1023H | 178 | 140-1030H | 178 | 160-1001H | 176 |
| 115-1001H | 176 | 116-1009H | 176 | 120-1017H | 178 | 130-1024H | 178 | 140-1031H | 178 | 160-1002H | 176 |
| 115-1002H | 176 | 116-1010H | 176 | 120-1018H | 178 | 130-1025H | 178 | 140-1032H | 178 | 160-1003H | 176 |
| 115-1003H | 176 | 116-1011H | 176 | 120-1019H | 178 | 130-1026H | 178 | 140-1033H | 178 | 160-1004H | 176 |
| 115-1004H | 176 | 116-1012H | 176 | 120-1020H | 178 | 130-1027H | 178 | 140-1034H | 178 | 160-1005H | 176 |

| Article No. | Page(s) |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 160-1006H | 176 | 220-1036H | 179 | 340-37182 | 99 | 360-1003H | 177 | 40042H | 246 | 41410H | 236 |
| 160-1007H | 176 | 220-1037H | 179 | 340-37183 | 100 | 360-1004H | 177 | 40044H | 246 | 41411H | 236 |
| 160-1008H | 176 | 220-1038H | 179 | 340-37185 | 100 | 360-1005H | 177 | 40047H | 246 | 41412H | 236 |
| 160-1009H | 176 | 220-1039H | 179 | 340-37188 | 99 | 360-1006H | 177 | 40048H | 246 | 41413H | 236 |
| 160-1010H | 176 | 220-1040H | 179 | 340-37189 | 100 | 360-1007H | 177 | 40050H | 245 | 41414H | 236 |
| 160-1011H | 176 | 220-1111H | 177 | 340-53150 | 32 | 360-1008H | 177 | 40051H | 245 | 41415H | 236 |
| 160-1012H | 176 | 220-1112H | 177 | 340-53151 | 32 | 360-1009H | 177 | 40052H | 245 | 41420H | 236 |
| 160-1013H | 176 | 220-1113H | 177 | 340-53159 | 32 | 360-1010H | 177 | 40053H | 245 | 41421H | 236 |
| 160-1014H | 176 | 220-1114H | 177 | 340-55720 | 26 | 360-1011H | 177 | 40054H | 245 | 41422H | 236 |
| 160-1015H | 176 | 220-1115H | 177 | 340-55722 | 26 | 360-1012H | 177 | 40055H | 245 | 41423H | 236 |
| 160-1016H | 176 | 220-1116H | 177 | 340-55725 | 26 | 360-1013H | 177 | 40056H | 245 | 41424H | 236 |
| 160-1017H | 178 | 220-1117H | 177 | 340-55729 | 26 | 360-1014H | 177 | 40057H | 245 | 41425H | 236 |
| 160-1018H | 178 | 220-1118H | 177 | 340-55730 | 25 | 360-1015H | 177 | 40071H | 246 | 41426H | 236 |
| 160-1019H | 178 | 220-1119H | 177 | 340-55732 | 25 | 360-1016H | 177 | 410-2008 | 202 | 41427H | 236 |
| 160-1020H | 178 | 220-1120H | 177 | 340-55735 | 25 | 360-1017H | 179 | 410-2023 | 202 | 41428H | 236 |
| 160-1021H | 178 | 220-1121H | 177 | 340-55736 | 25 | 360-1018H | 179 | 410-2038 | 202 | 41429H | 236 |
| 160-1022H | 178 | 240-1001H | 177 | 340-55737 | 25 | 360-1019H | 179 | 410-2039 | 202 | 41430H | 236 |
| 160-1023H | 178 | 240-1002H | 177 | 340-55738 | 25 | 360-1020H | 179 | 410-2040 | 202 | 41431H | 236 |
| 160-1024H | 178 | 240-1003H | 177 | 340-55740 | 27 | 360-1021H | 179 | 410-2041 | 202 | 41432H | 236 |
| 160-1025H | 178 | 240-1004H | 177 | 340-55742 | 27 | 360-1022H | 179 | 410-2042 | 202 | 41433H | 236 |
| 160-1026H | 178 | 240-1005H | 177 | 340-55745 | 27 | 360-1023H | 179 | 410-2043 | 202 | 41434H | 236 |
| 160-1027H | 178 | 240-1006H | 177 | 340-55749 | 27 | 360-1024H | 179 | 410-2111 | 202 | 41435H | 236 |
| 160-1028H | 178 | 240-1007H | 177 | 340-55760 | 26 | 360-1025H | 179 | 410-2113 | 202 | 41450H | 236 |
| 160-1029H | 178 | 240-1008H | 177 | 340-55762 | 26 | 360-1026H | 179 | 41200H | 234 | 41451H | 236 |
| 160-1030H | 178 | 240-1009H | 177 | 340-55765 | 26 | 360-1027H | 179 | 41201H | 234 | 41452H | 236 |
| 160-1031H | 178 | 240-1010H | 177 | 340-55766 | 26 | 360-1028H | 179 | 41202H | 234 | 41453H | 236 |
| 160-1032H | 178 | 240-1011H | 177 | 340-55770 | 26 | 360-1029H | 179 | 41203H | 234 | 41454H | 236 |
| 160-1033H | 178 | 240-1012H | 177 | 340-55775 | 26 | 360-1030H | 179 | 41204H | 234 | 41455H | 236 |
| 160-1034H | 178 | 240-1013H | 177 | 340-55820 | 31 | 360-1031H | 179 | 41205H | 234 | 41456H | 236 |
| 160-1035H | 178 | 240-1014H | 177 | 340-55821 | 31 | 360-1032H | 179 | 41206H | 234 | 41457H | 236 |
| 160-1036H | 178 | 240-1015H | 177 | 340-55822 | 31 | 360-1033H | 179 | 41207H | 234 | 41505 | 235 |
| 160-1037H | 178 | 240-1016H | 177 | 340-55825 | 31 | 360-1034H | 179 | 41208H | 234 | 41509 | 235 |
| 160-1038H | 178 | 240-1017H | 179 | 340-55826 | 31 | 360-1035H | 179 | 41209H | 234 | 41510 | 235 |
| 160-1039H | 178 | 240-1018H | 179 | 340-55830 | 31 | 360-1036H | 179 | 41210H | 234 | 41513 | 235 |
| 160-1040H | 178 | 240-1019H | 179 | 340-55831 | 31 | 360-1037H | 179 | 41211H | 234 | 41520H | 234 |
| 160-1111H | 176 | 240-1020H | 179 | 340-55832 | 31 | 360-1038H | 179 | 41212H | 234 | 430701H | 135 |
| 160-1112H | 176 | 240-1021H | 179 | 340-55835 | 31 | 360-1039H | 179 | 41213H | 234 | 430702H | 135 |
| 160-1113H | 176 | 240-1022H | 179 | 340-55836 | 31 | 360-1040H | 179 | 41214H | 234 | 430703H | 135 |
| 160-1114H | 176 | 240-1023H | 179 | 340-55840 | 32 | 360-1111H | 177 | 41215H | 234 | 430704H | 135 |
| 160-1115H | 176 | 240-1024H | 179 | 340-55841 | 32 | 360-1112H | 177 | 41216H | 235 | 430705H | 135 |
| 160-1116H | 176 | 240-1025H | 179 | 340-55845 | 32 | 360-1113H | 177 | 41217H | 235 | 430706H | 135 |
| 160-1117H | 176 | 240-1026H | 179 | 340-59420 | 25 | 360-1114H | 177 | 41218H | 235 | 430707H | 135 |
| 160-1118H | 176 | 240-1027H | 179 | 340-59422 | 25 | 360-1115H | 177 | 41219H | 235 | 430708H | 135 |
| 160-1119H | 176 | 240-1028H | 179 | 340-59425 | 25 | 360-1116H | 177 | 41220H | 235 | 430709H | 135 |
| 160-1120H | 176 | 240-1029H | 179 | 340-59426 | 25 | 360-1117H | 177 | 41221H | 235 | 430710H | 135 |
| 160-1121H | 176 | 240-1030H | 179 | 340-59427 | 25 | 360-1118H | 177 | 41222H | 235 | 430711H | 135 |
| 220-1001H | 177 | 240-1031H | 179 | 340-59428 | 25 | 360-1119H | 177 | 41223H | 235 | 430712H | 135 |
| 220-1002H | 177 | 240-1032H | 179 | 340-59620 | 107 | 360-1120H | 177 | 41300H | 236 | 430713H | 135 |
| 220-1003H | 177 | 240-1033H | 179 | 340-59627 | 107 | 360-1121H | 177 | 41301H | 236 | 430714H | 135 |
| 220-1004H | 177 | 240-1034H | 179 | 340-59628 | 107 | 40000H | 245 | 41302H | 236 | 430715H | 135 |
| 220-1005H | 177 | 240-1035H | 179 | 340-59629 | 107 | 40001H | 245 | 41303H | 236 | 430716H | 135 |
| 220-1006H | 177 | 240-1036H | 179 | 340-59630 | 107 | 40002H | 245 | 41304H | 236 | 430717H | 137 |
| 220-1007H | 177 | 240-1037H | 179 | 340-59637 | 107 | 40003H | 245 | 41305H | 236 | 430718H | 137 |
| 220-1008H | 177 | 240-1038H | 179 | 340-59638 | 107 | 40004H | 245 | 41306H | 236 | 430719H | 137 |
| 220-1009H | 177 | 240-1039H | 179 | 340-59639 | 107 | 40005H | 245 | 41307H | 236 | 430720H | 137 |
| 220-1010H | 177 | 240-1040H | 179 | 340i-32020H | 155 | 40006H | 245 | 41308H | 236 | 430721H | 135 |
| 220-1011H | 177 | 240-1111H | 177 | 340i-32025H | 157 | 40007H | 245 | 41309H | 236 | 430722H | 135 |
| 220-1012H | 177 | 240-1112H | 177 | 340i-32027H | 157 | 40008H | 245 | 41310H | 236 | 430723H | 135 |
| 220-1013H | 177 | 240-1113H | 177 | 340i-32050H | 155 | 40009H | 245 | 41311H | 236 | 430724H | 135 |
| 220-1014H | 177 | 240-1114H | 177 | 340i-32055H | 157 | 40010H | 245 | 41312H | 236 | 430725H | 135 |
| 220-1015H | 177 | 240-1115H | 177 | 340i-32057H | 157 | 40011H | 245 | 41313H | 236 | 430726H | 135 |
| 220-1016H | 177 | 240-1116H | 177 | 340i-34070H | 111 | 40012H | 245 | 41314H | 236 | 430727H | 135 |
| 220-1017H | 179 | 240-1117H | 177 | 340i-34120H | 111 | 40013H | 245 | 41315H | 236 | 430728H | 135 |
| 220-1018H | 179 | 240-1118H | 177 | 340i-34125H | 111 | 40014 | 245 | 41316H | 236 | 430729H | 136 |
| 220-1019H | 179 | 240-1119H | 177 | 340i-34127H | 111 | 40020H | 245 | 41317H | 236 | 430730H | 136 |
| 220-1020H | 179 | 240-1120H | 177 | 340i-34128H | 111 | 40021H | 245 | 41318H | 236 | 430731H | 136 |
| 220-1021H | 179 | 240-1121H | 177 | 340i-34146H | 105 | 40022H | 245 | 41319H | 236 | 430732H | 136 |
| 220-1022H | 179 | 2452 | 235 | 340i-34147H | 105 | 40023H | 245 | 41320H | 236 | 430733H | 136 |
| 220-1023H | 179 | 2455 | 235 | 340i-34148H | 105 | 40024H | 245 | 41321H | 236 | 430734H | 136 |
| 220-1024H | 179 | 340-34126 | 111 | 340i-34149H | 105 | 40025H | 245 | 41322H | 236 | 430735H | 136 |
| 220-1025H | 179 | 340-34306 | 111 | 340i-34156H | 105 | 40026H | 245 | 41323H | 236 | 430736H | 136 |
| 220-1026H | 179 | 340-34307 | 111 | 340i-34157H | 105 | 40027H | 245 | 41400H-73 | 236 | 430737H | 137 |
| 220-1027H | 179 | 340-34308 | 111 | 340i-34158H | 105 | 40028H | 245 | 41401H-73 | 236 | 430738H | 137 |
| 220-1028H | 179 | 340-34309 | 111 | 340i-34159H | 105 | 40029H | 245 | 41402H-73 | 236 | 430739H | 137 |
| 220-1029H | 179 | 340-37120 | 99 | 340i-38110H | 155 | 40030H | 245 | 41403H-73 | 236 | 430740H | 137 |
| 220-1030H | 179 | 340-37121 | 99 | 340i-38115H | 157 | 40031H | 245 | 41404H-73 | 236 | 430741H | 137 |
| 220-1031H | 179 | 340-37122 | 99 | 340i-38116H | 157 | 40032H | 245 | 41405H-73 | 236 | 430742H | 137 |
| 220-1032H | 179 | 340-37125 | 100 | 340i-38117H | 157 | 40033H | 245 | 41406H | 236 | 430743H | 137 |
| 220-1033H | 179 | 340-37126 | 100 | 340i-38118H | 157 | 40034 | 245 | 41407H | 236 | 430744H | 137 |
| 220-1034H | 179 | 340-37127 | 100 | 360-1001H | 177 | 40040H | 246 | 41408H | 236 | 430753H | 138 |
| 220-1035H | 179 | 340-37180 | 99</td | | | | | | | | |

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 430755H | 138 | 430991H | 137 | 435601H | 32 | 435682 | 114 | 552001-55567 | 112 | 552002-18213H | 149 |
| 430756H | 138 | 431501H | 135 | 435602H | 32 | 435683 | 114 | 552001-55800 | 93 | 552002-18214H | 149 |
| 430757H | 138 | 431502H | 135 | 435603H | 32 | 435684 | 114 | 552001-55802 | 93 | 552002-34070H | 111 |
| 430758H | 138 | 431503H | 135 | 435604H | 32 | 552001-12020H | 148 | 552001-55805 | 93 | 552002-34120H | 111 |
| 430759H | 138 | 431504H | 135 | 435605H | 32 | 552001-12023H | 149 | 552001-55806 | 93 | 552002-34125H | 111 |
| 430760H | 138 | 431505H | 135 | 435606H | 32 | 552001-12050H | 148 | 552001-55850 | 57 | 552002-34126H | 111 |
| 430761H | 138 | 431506H | 135 | 435607H | 32 | 552001-12053H | 149 | 552001-55852 | 57 | 552002-34127H | 111 |
| 430762H | 138 | 431507H | 135 | 435608H | 32 | 552001-17112 | 97 | 552001-55855 | 57 | 552002-34128H | 111 |
| 430763H | 138 | 431508H | 135 | 435609H | 32 | 552001-17190 | 97 | 552001-55856 | 57 | 552002-34150H | 183 |
| 430764H | 138 | 431509H | 135 | 435610H | 32 | 552001-17191 | 97 | 552001-55857/58 | 57 | 552002-34170H | 111 |
| 430765H | 138 | 431510H | 135 | 435611H | 32 | 552001-17193 | 97 | 552001-85160 | 37 | 552002-34255H | 184 |
| 430766H | 138 | 431511H | 135 | 435612H | 32 | 552001-17194 | 97 | 552001-85161 | 37 | 552002-352010H | 183 |
| 430767H | 138 | 431512H | 135 | 435613H | 32 | 552001-17196 | 97 | 552001-85163 | 37 | 552002-35205H | 184 |
| 430768H | 138 | 431513H | 136 | 435614H | 32 | 552001-18120H | 148 | 552001-85165 | 37 | 552002-37088 | 97 |
| 430769H | 138 | 431514H | 136 | 435615H | 32 | 552001-18123H | 149 | 552001-85166 | 37 | 552002-37120 | 99 |
| 430770H | 138 | 431515H | 136 | 435616H | 32 | 552001-18124H | 149 | 552001-85167/68 | 37, 41 | 552002-37121 | 99 |
| 430771H | 138 | 431516H | 136 | 435617H | 32 | 552001-18190 | 97 | 552001-85180 | 39 | 552002-37122 | 99 |
| 430772H | 138 | 431523H | 137 | 435618H | 32 | 552001-18191 | 97 | 552001-85181 | 39 | 552002-37125 | 100 |
| 430773H | 138 | 431524H | 137 | 435619H | 32 | 552001-18192 | 97 | 552001-85183 | 39 | 552002-37126 | 100 |
| 430774H | 138 | 431525H | 137 | 435620H | 32 | 552001-18193 | 97 | 552001-85185 | 39 | 552002-37127 | 100 |
| 430775H | 138 | 431526H | 137 | 435621H | 32 | 552001-18194 | 97 | 552001-85186 | 39 | 552002-37180 | 99 |
| 430776H | 138 | 431527H | 137 | 435622H | 32 | 552001-18196 | 97 | 552001-85187/88 | 39 | 552002-37182 | 99 |
| 430777H | 138 | 431528H | 137 | 435623H | 32 | 552001-18210H | 148 | 552001-85190 | 39 | 552002-37183 | 100 |
| 430778H | 138 | 431529H | 137 | 435624H | 32 | 552001-18213H | 149 | 552001-85191 | 39 | 552002-37185 | 100 |
| 430779H | 139 | 431530H | 137 | 435625H | 32 | 552001-18214H | 149 | 552001-85193 | 39 | 552002-37186 | 97 |
| 430780H | 139 | 431531H | 137 | 435626H | 32 | 552001-34070H | 111 | 552001-85195 | 39 | 552002-37188 | 99 |
| 430781H | 139 | 431532H | 137 | 435627H | 32 | 552001-34120H | 111 | 552001-85196 | 39 | 552002-37189 | 100 |
| 430782H | 139 | 431533H | 138 | 435628H | 32 | 552001-34125H | 111 | 552001-85197/98 | 39 | 552002-41550H | 148 |
| 430783H | 139 | 431534H | 138 | 435629H | 32 | 552001-34126H | 111 | 552001-86160 | 57 | 552002-42550H | 148 |
| 430784H | 139 | 431535H | 138 | 435630H | 32 | 552001-34127H | 111 | 552001-86161 | 57 | 552002-55100 | 49 |
| 430785H | 139 | 431536H | 138 | 435631H | 32 | 552001-34128H | 111 | 552001-86162 | 57 | 552002-55101 | 49 |
| 430786H | 139 | 431537H | 138 | 435632H | 32 | 552001-34155H | 183 | 552001-86163 | 57 | 552002-55105 | 49 |
| 430787H | 139 | 431538H | 138 | 435633H | 32 | 552001-34170H | 111 | 552001-86165 | 57 | 552002-55106 | 49 |
| 430788H | 139 | 431539H | 138 | 435634H | 32 | 552001-34255H | 184 | 552001-86167/68 | 57 | 552002-55107/08 | 49 |
| 430789H | 33, 139 | 431540H | 138 | 435635H | 32 | 552001-352010H | 183 | 552001-87160 | 45 | 552002-55140 | 49 |
| 430790H | 33, 139 | 431541H | 138 | 435636H | 32 | 552001-35205H | 184 | 552001-87161 | 45 | 552002-55141 | 49 |
| 430791H | 33, 139 | 431542H | 138 | 435637H | 114 | 552001-37088 | 97 | 552001-87163 | 45 | 552002-55143 | 49 |
| 430792H | 33, 139 | 431543H | 138 | 435638 | 114 | 552001-37120 | 99 | 552001-87165 | 45 | 552002-55145 | 49 |
| 430793H | 33, 139 | 431544H | 138 | 435639 | 114 | 552001-37121 | 99 | 552001-87166 | 45 | 552002-55146 | 49 |
| 430794H | 33, 139 | 431545H | 138 | 435640 | 114 | 552001-37122 | 99 | 552001-87167/68 | 45 | 552002-55147/48 | 49 |
| 430795H | 33, 139 | 431546H | 139 | 435641 | 114 | 552001-37125 | 100 | 552001-95160 | 41 | 552002-55180 | 37 |
| 430796H | 33, 139 | 431547H | 139 | 435642 | 114 | 552001-37126 | 100 | 552001-95161 | 41 | 552002-55181 | 37 |
| 430802H | 33, 139 | 431548H | 139 | 435643 | 114 | 552001-37127 | 100 | 552001-95163 | 41 | 552002-55185 | 37 |
| 430803H | 33, 139 | 431549H | 139 | 435644 | 114 | 552001-37180 | 99 | 552001-95165 | 41 | 552002-55186 | 37 |
| 430804H | 33, 139 | 431550H | 139 | 435645 | 114 | 552001-37182 | 99 | 552001-95166 | 41 | 552002-55187/88 | 37, 41 |
| 430805H | 33, 139 | 431551H | 33, 139 | 435646 | 114 | 552001-37183 | 100 | 552001-95180 | 41 | 552002-55440 | 92 |
| 430806H | 140 | 431552H | 33, 139 | 435647 | 114 | 552001-37185 | 100 | 552001-95181 | 41 | 552002-55442 | 92 |
| 430807H | 140 | 431553H | 33, 139 | 435648 | 114 | 552001-37186 | 97 | 552001-95183 | 41 | 552002-55445 | 92 |
| 430808H | 140 | 431554H | 33, 139 | 435649H | 114 | 552001-37188 | 99 | 552001-95185 | 41 | 552002-55446 | 92 |
| 430809H | 140 | 431555H | 33, 139 | 435650 | 114 | 552001-37189 | 100 | 552001-95186 | 41 | 552002-55460 | 93 |
| 430810H | 115, 140 | 431556H | 33, 139 | 435651 | 114 | 552001-41550H | 148 | 552001-S50044 | 37 | 552002-55462 | 93 |
| 430811H | 115 | 431557H | 140 | 435652 | 114 | 552001-42550H | 148 | 552001-S50065 | 49 | 552002-55465 | 93 |
| 430812H | 115, 140 | 431558H | 140 | 435653 | 114 | 552001-55100 | 49 | 552001-55102 | 49 | 552002-55466 | 93 |
| 430813H | 115, 140 | 431559H | 115, 140 | 435654 | 114 | 552001-55101 | 49 | 552001-55142 | 49 | 552002-55561 | 112 |
| 430814H | 115, 140 | 431560H | 115, 140 | 435655 | 114 | 552001-55105 | 49 | 552001-55182 | 37 | 552002-55562 | 112 |
| 430815H | 115, 140 | 431561H | 115, 140 | 435656 | 114 | 552001-55106 | 49 | 552001-S85162 | 37 | 552002-55563 | 112 |
| 430816H | 115, 140 | 431562H | 115, 140 | 435657 | 114 | 552001-55107/08 | 49 | 552001-S85182 | 39 | 552002-55565 | 112 |
| 430817H | 115, 140 | 431563H | 115, 140 | 435658 | 114 | 552001-55140 | 49 | 552001-S85192 | 39 | 552002-55566 | 112 |
| 430818H | 115, 140 | 431564H | 115, 140 | 435659 | 114 | 552001-55141 | 49 | 552001-S87162 | 45 | 552002-55567 | 112 |
| 430819H | 115, 140 | 431565H | 115, 140 | 435660 | 114 | 552001-55143 | 49 | 552001-S95162 | 41 | 552002-55800 | 93 |
| 430820H | 115, 140 | 431566H | 115, 140 | 435661H | 114 | 552001-55145 | 49 | 552001-S95182 | 41 | 552002-55802 | 93 |
| 430821H | 115, 140 | 431567H | 141 | 435662 | 114 | 552001-55146 | 49 | 552002-12020H | 148 | 552002-55805 | 93 |
| 430822H | 115, 140 | 431568H | 141 | 435663 | 114 | 552001-55147/48 | 49 | 552002-12023H | 149 | 552002-55806 | 93 |
| 430823H | 115, 140 | 431576H | 136 | 435664 | 114 | 552001-55180 | 37 | 552002-12050H | 148 | 552002-55850 | 57 |
| 430824H | 115, 140 | 431576H-TF | 136 | 435665 | 114 | 552001-55181 | 37 | 552002-12053H | 149 | 552002-55852 | 57 |
| 430825H | 115, 140 | 431577H | 136 | 435666 | 114 | 552001-55185 | 37 | 552002-17112 | 97 | 552002-55855 | 57 |
| 430826H | 141 | 431577H-TF | 136 | 435667 | 114 | 552001-55186 | 37 | 552002-17190 | 97 | 552002-55856 | 57 |
| 430827H | 141 | 431578H | 136 | 435668 | 114 | 552001-55187/88 | 37, 41 | 552002-17191 | 97 | 552002-55857/58 | 57 |
| 430828H | 141 | 431578H-TF | 136 | 435669 | 114 | 552001-55440 | 92 | 552002-17193 | 97 | 552002-85160 | 37 |
| 430829H | 141 | 431579H | 136 | 435670 | 114 | 552001-55442 | 92 | 552002-17194 | 97 | 552002-85161 | 37 |
| 430830H | 141 | 431579H-TF | 136 | 435671 | 114 | 552001-55445 | 92 | 552002-17196 | 97 | 552002-85163 | 37 |
| 430831H | 141 | 431580H | 136 | 435672 | 114 | 552001-55446 | 92 | 552002-18120H | 148 | 552002-85165 | 37 |
| 430832H | 141 | 431580H-TF | 136 | 435673H | 114 | 552001-55460 | 93 | 552002-18123H | 149 | 552002-85166 | 37 |
| 430833H | 141 | 431581H | 136 | 435674 | 114 | 552001-55462 | 93 | 552002-18124H | 149 | 552002-85167/68 | 37, 41 |
| 430984H | 137 | 431581H-TF | 136 | 435675 | 114 | 552001-55465 | | | | | |

| Article No. | Page(s) |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 552002-85191 | 39 | 552007-18210H | 148 | 552015-341550HK | 183 | 552023-342550HK | 186 | 552031-352010HK | 185 | 552039-352050HK | 186 |
| 552002-85193 | 39 | 552007-341550HK | 183 | 552015-342550HK | 184 | 552023-352010HK | 185 | 552031-352050HK | 186 | 552039-41550HK | 151 |
| 552002-85195 | 39 | 552007-342550HK | 184 | 552015-352010HK | 183 | 552023-352050HK | 186 | 552031-41550HK | 150 | 552039-42550HK | 151 |
| 552002-85196 | 39 | 552007-352010HK | 183 | 552015-352050HK | 184 | 552023-41550HK | 150 | 552031-42550HK | 150 | 552040-12020H | 151 |
| 552002-85197/98 | 39 | 552007-352050HK | 184 | 552015-41550HK | 150 | 552023-42550HK | 150 | 552032-12020H | 150 | 552040-12050H | 151 |
| 552002-86160 | 57 | 552007-41550HK | 148 | 552015-42550HK | 150 | 552024-12020H | 150 | 552032-12050H | 150 | 552040-18120H | 151 |
| 552002-86161 | 57 | 552007-42550HK | 148 | 552016-12020H | 150 | 552024-12050H | 150 | 552032-18120H | 150 | 552040-18210H | 151 |
| 552002-86162 | 57 | 552008-12020H | 148 | 552016-12050H | 150 | 552024-18120H | 150 | 552032-18210H | 150 | 552040-341550HK | 185 |
| 552002-86163 | 57 | 552008-12050H | 148 | 552016-18120H | 150 | 552024-18210H | 150 | 552032-341550HK | 185 | 552040-342550HK | 186 |
| 552002-86165 | 57 | 552008-18120H | 148 | 552016-18210H | 150 | 552024-341550HK | 185 | 552032-342550HK | 186 | 552040-352010HK | 185 |
| 552002-86167/68 | 57 | 552008-18210H | 148 | 552016-341550HK | 183 | 552024-342550HK | 186 | 552032-352010HK | 185 | 552040-352050HK | 186 |
| 552002-87160 | 45 | 552008-341550HK | 183 | 552016-342550HK | 184 | 552024-352010HK | 185 | 552032-352050HK | 186 | 552040-41550HK | 151 |
| 552002-87161 | 45 | 552008-342550HK | 184 | 552016-352010HK | 183 | 552024-352050HK | 186 | 552032-41550HK | 150 | 552040-42550HK | 151 |
| 552002-87163 | 45 | 552008-352010HK | 183 | 552016-352050HK | 184 | 552024-41550HK | 150 | 552032-42550HK | 150 | 552112-12020H | 148 |
| 552002-87165 | 45 | 552008-352050HK | 184 | 552016-41550HK | 150 | 552024-42550HK | 150 | 552033-12020H | 151 | 552112-12050H | 148 |
| 552002-87166 | 45 | 552008-41550HK | 148 | 552016-42550HK | 150 | 552025-12020H | 150 | 552033-12050H | 151 | 552112-18120H | 148 |
| 552002-87167/68 | 45 | 552008-42550HK | 148 | 552017-12020H | 150 | 552025-12050H | 150 | 552033-18120H | 151 | 552112-18210H | 148 |
| 552002-95160 | 41 | 552009-12020H | 148 | 552017-12050H | 150 | 552025-18120H | 150 | 552033-18210H | 151 | 552112-341550HK | 183 |
| 552002-95161 | 41 | 552009-12050H | 148 | 552017-18120H | 150 | 552025-18210H | 150 | 552033-341550HK | 185 | 552112-342550HK | 184 |
| 552002-95163 | 41 | 552009-18120H | 148 | 552017-18210H | 150 | 552025-341550HK | 185 | 552033-342550HK | 186 | 552112-352010HK | 183 |
| 552002-95165 | 41 | 552009-18210H | 148 | 552017-341550HK | 185 | 552025-342550HK | 186 | 552033-352010HK | 185 | 552112-352050HK | 184 |
| 552002-95166 | 41 | 552009-341550HK | 183 | 552017-342550HK | 186 | 552025-352010HK | 185 | 552033-352050HK | 186 | 552112-41550HK | 148 |
| 552002-95180 | 41 | 552009-342550HK | 184 | 552017-352010HK | 185 | 552025-352050HK | 186 | 552033-41550HK | 151 | 552112-42550HK | 148 |
| 552002-95181 | 41 | 552009-352010HK | 183 | 552017-352050HK | 186 | 552025-41550HK | 150 | 552033-42550HK | 151 | 552113-12020H | 148 |
| 552002-95183 | 41 | 552009-352050HK | 184 | 552017-41550HK | 150 | 552025-42550HK | 150 | 552034-12020H | 151 | 552113-12050H | 148 |
| 552002-95185 | 41 | 552009-41550HK | 148 | 552017-42550HK | 150 | 552026-12020H | 150 | 552034-12050H | 151 | 552113-18120H | 148 |
| 552002-95186 | 41 | 552009-42550HK | 148 | 552018-12020H | 150 | 552026-12050H | 150 | 552034-18120H | 151 | 552113-18210H | 148 |
| 552002-550044 | 37 | 552010-12020H | 148 | 552018-12050H | 150 | 552026-18120H | 150 | 552034-18210H | 151 | 552113-341550HK | 183 |
| 552002-550065 | 49 | 552010-12050H | 148 | 552018-18120H | 150 | 552026-18210H | 150 | 552034-341550HK | 185 | 552113-342550HK | 184 |
| 552002-555102 | 49 | 552010-18120H | 148 | 552018-18210H | 150 | 552026-341550HK | 185 | 552034-342550HK | 186 | 552113-352010HK | 183 |
| 552002-555142 | 49 | 552010-18210H | 148 | 552018-341550HK | 185 | 552026-342550HK | 186 | 552034-352010HK | 185 | 552113-352050HK | 184 |
| 552002-555182 | 37 | 552010-341550HK | 183 | 552018-342550HK | 186 | 552026-352010HK | 185 | 552034-352050HK | 186 | 552113-41550HK | 148 |
| 552002-585162 | 37 | 552010-342550HK | 184 | 552018-352010HK | 185 | 552026-352050HK | 186 | 552034-41550HK | 151 | 552113-42550HK | 148 |
| 552002-585182 | 39 | 552010-352010HK | 183 | 552018-352050HK | 186 | 552026-41550HK | 150 | 552034-42550HK | 151 | 552114-12020H | 148 |
| 552002-585192 | 39 | 552010-352050HK | 184 | 552018-41550HK | 150 | 552026-42550HK | 150 | 552035-12020H | 151 | 552114-12050H | 148 |
| 552002-587162 | 45 | 552010-41550HK | 148 | 552018-42550HK | 150 | 552027-12020H | 150 | 552035-12050H | 151 | 552114-18120H | 148 |
| 552002-595162 | 41 | 552010-42550HK | 148 | 552019-12020H | 150 | 552027-12050H | 150 | 552035-18120H | 151 | 552114-18210H | 148 |
| 552002-595182 | 41 | 552011-12020H | 148 | 552019-12050H | 150 | 552027-18120H | 150 | 552035-18210H | 151 | 552114-341550HK | 183 |
| 552003-12020H | 148 | 552011-12050H | 148 | 552019-18120H | 150 | 552027-18210H | 150 | 552035-341550HK | 185 | 552114-342550HK | 184 |
| 552003-12050H | 148 | 552011-18120H | 148 | 552019-18210H | 150 | 552027-341550HK | 185 | 552035-342550HK | 186 | 552114-352010HK | 183 |
| 552003-18120H | 148 | 552011-18210H | 148 | 552019-341550HK | 185 | 552027-342550HK | 186 | 552035-352010HK | 185 | 552114-352050HK | 184 |
| 552003-18210H | 148 | 552011-341550HK | 183 | 552019-342550HK | 186 | 552027-352010HK | 185 | 552035-352050HK | 186 | 552114-41550HK | 148 |
| 552003-341550HK | 183 | 552011-342550HK | 184 | 552019-352010HK | 185 | 552027-352050HK | 186 | 552035-41550HK | 151 | 552114-42550HK | 148 |
| 552003-342550HK | 184 | 552011-352010HK | 183 | 552019-352050HK | 186 | 552027-41550HK | 150 | 552035-42550HK | 151 | 552115-12020H | 148 |
| 552003-352010HK | 183 | 552011-352050HK | 184 | 552019-41550HK | 150 | 552027-42550HK | 150 | 552036-12020H | 151 | 552115-12050H | 148 |
| 552003-352050HK | 184 | 552011-41550HK | 148 | 552019-42550HK | 150 | 552028-12020H | 150 | 552036-12050H | 151 | 552115-18120H | 148 |
| 552003-41550HK | 148 | 552011-42550HK | 148 | 552020-12020H | 150 | 552028-12050H | 150 | 552036-18120H | 151 | 552115-18210H | 148 |
| 552003-42550HK | 148 | 552012-12020H | 148 | 552020-12050H | 150 | 552028-18120H | 150 | 552036-18210H | 151 | 552115-341550HK | 183 |
| 552004-12020H | 148 | 552012-12050H | 148 | 552020-18120H | 150 | 552028-341550HK | 185 | 552036-342550HK | 186 | 552115-352010HK | 183 |
| 552004-12050H | 148 | 552012-18120H | 148 | 552020-18210H | 150 | 552028-342550HK | 186 | 552036-352010HK | 185 | 552115-352050HK | 184 |
| 552004-18120H | 148 | 552012-18210H | 148 | 552020-341550HK | 185 | 552028-342550HK | 186 | 552036-352010HK | 185 | 552115-352050HK | 184 |
| 552004-18210H | 148 | 552012-341550HK | 183 | 552020-342550HK | 186 | 552028-352010HK | 185 | 552036-352050HK | 186 | 552115-41550HK | 148 |
| 552004-341550HK | 183 | 552012-342550HK | 184 | 552020-352010HK | 185 | 552028-352050HK | 186 | 552036-41550HK | 151 | 552115-42550HK | 148 |
| 552004-342550HK | 184 | 552012-352010HK | 183 | 552020-352050HK | 186 | 552028-41550HK | 150 | 552036-42550HK | 151 | 552116-12020H | 148 |
| 552004-352010HK | 183 | 552012-352050HK | 184 | 552020-41550HK | 150 | 552028-42550HK | 150 | 552037-12020H | 151 | 552116-12050H | 148 |
| 552004-352050HK | 184 | 552012-41550HK | 148 | 552020-42550HK | 150 | 552029-12020H | 150 | 552037-12050H | 151 | 552116-18120H | 148 |
| 552004-41550HK | 148 | 552012-42550HK | 148 | 552021-12020H | 150 | 552029-12050H | 150 | 552037-18120H | 151 | 552116-18210H | 148 |
| 552004-42550HK | 148 | 552013-12020H | 150 | 552021-12050H | 150 | 552029-18120H | 150 | 552037-18210H | 151 | 552116-341550HK | 183 |
| 552005-12020H | 148 | 552013-12050H | 150 | 552021-18120H | 150 | 552029-341550HK | 185 | 552037-342550HK | 186 | 552116-352010HK | 183 |
| 552005-12050H | 148 | 552013-18120H | 150 | 552021-18210H | 150 | 552029-342550HK | 186 | 552037-352010HK | 185 | 552116-352050HK | 184 |
| 552005-18120H | 148 | 552013-18210H | 150 | 552021-341550HK | 185 | 552029-342550HK | 186 | 552037-352010HK | 185 | 552116-352050HK | 184 |
| 552005-18210H | 148 | 552013-341550HK | 183 | 552021-342550HK | 186 | 552029-352010HK | 185 | 552037-352050HK | 186 | 552116-41550HK | 148 |
| 552005-341550HK | 183 | 552013-342550HK | 184 | 552021-352010HK | 185 | 552029-352050HK | 186 | 552037-41550HK | 151 | 552116-42550HK | 148 |
| 552005-342550HK | 184 | 552013-352010HK | 183 | 552021-352050HK | 186 | 552029-41550HK | 150 | 552037-42550HK | 151 | 552117-12020H | 148 |
| 552005-352010HK | 183 | 552013-352050HK | 184 | 552021-41550HK | 150 | 552029 | | | | | |

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|-----------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| 552118-41550HK | 148 | 553001-55822 | 31 | 553002-55737 | 25 | 553027-32020H | 155 | 554002-32055H | 160 | 554111-32027H | 160 |
| 552118-42550HK | 148 | 553001-55825 | 31 | 553002-55738 | 25 | 553027-32050H | 155 | 554002-32057H | 160 | 554111-32050H | 159 |
| 552119-12020H | 148 | 553001-55826 | 31 | 553002-55740 | 27 | 553027-38110H | 155 | 554002-37120 | 99 | 554111-32055H | 160 |
| 552119-12050H | 148 | 553001-55830 | 31 | 553002-55742 | 27 | 553031-32020H | 155 | 554002-37121 | 99 | 554111-32057H | 160 |
| 552119-18120H | 148 | 553001-55831 | 31 | 553002-55745 | 27 | 553031-32050H | 155 | 554002-37122 | 99 | 554111-37120 | 99 |
| 552119-18210H | 148 | 553001-55832 | 31 | 553002-55749 | 27 | 553031-38110H | 155 | 554002-37125 | 100 | 554111-37121 | 99 |
| 552119-341550HK | 183 | 553001-55835 | 31 | 553002-55760 | 26 | 553033-32020H | 155 | 554002-37126 | 100 | 554111-37122 | 99 |
| 552119-342550HK | 184 | 553001-55836 | 31 | 553002-55762 | 26 | 553033-32050H | 155 | 554002-37127 | 100 | 554111-37125 | 100 |
| 552119-352010HK | 183 | 553001-55840 | 32 | 553002-55765 | 26 | 553033-38110H | 155 | 554002-37180 | 99 | 554111-37126 | 100 |
| 552119-352050HK | 184 | 553001-55841 | 32 | 553002-55766 | 26 | 553034-32020H | 155 | 554002-37182 | 99 | 554111-37127 | 100 |
| 552119-41550HK | 148 | 553001-55845 | 32 | 553002-55770 | 26 | 553034-32050H | 155 | 554002-37183 | 100 | 554111-37180 | 99 |
| 552119-42550HK | 148 | 553001-59420 | 25 | 553002-55775 | 26 | 553034-38110H | 155 | 554002-37185 | 100 | 554111-37182 | 99 |
| 553001-32020H | 155 | 553001-59422 | 25 | 553002-55820 | 31 | 553035-32020H | 155 | 554002-37188 | 99 | 554111-37183 | 100 |
| 553001-32025H | 157 | 553001-59425 | 25 | 553002-55821 | 31 | 553035-32050H | 155 | 554002-37189 | 100 | 554111-37185 | 100 |
| 553001-32027H | 157 | 553001-59426 | 25 | 553002-55822 | 31 | 553035-38110H | 155 | 554002-38110H | 159 | 554111-37188 | 99 |
| 553001-32050H | 155 | 553001-59427 | 25 | 553002-55825 | 31 | 553036-32020H | 155 | 554002-38115H | 160 | 554111-37189 | 100 |
| 553001-32055H | 157 | 553001-59428 | 25 | 553002-55826 | 31 | 553036-32050H | 155 | 554002-38116H | 160 | 554111-38110H | 159 |
| 553001-32057H | 157 | 553001-59620 | 107 | 553002-55830 | 31 | 553036-38110H | 155 | 554002-38117H | 160 | 554111-38115H | 160 |
| 553001-34070H | 111 | 553001-59627 | 107 | 553002-55831 | 31 | 553037-32020H | 156 | 554002-38118H | 160 | 554111-38116H | 160 |
| 553001-34120H | 111 | 553001-59628 | 107 | 553002-55832 | 31 | 553037-32050H | 156 | 554003-32020H | 159 | 554111-38117H | 160 |
| 553001-34125H | 111 | 553001-59629 | 107 | 553002-55835 | 31 | 553037-38110H | 156 | 554003-32050H | 159 | 554111-38118H | 160 |
| 553001-34126H | 111 | 553001-59630 | 107 | 553002-55836 | 31 | 553038-32020H | 156 | 554003-38110H | 159 | 554113-32020H | 159 |
| 553001-34127H | 111 | 553001-59637 | 107 | 553002-55840 | 32 | 553038-32050H | 156 | 554004-32020H | 159 | 554113-32050H | 159 |
| 553001-34128H | 111 | 553001-59638 | 107 | 553002-55841 | 32 | 553038-38110H | 156 | 554004-32050H | 159 | 554113-38110H | 159 |
| 553001-34146H | 105 | 553001-59639 | 107 | 553002-55845 | 32 | 553039-32020H | 156 | 554004-38110H | 159 | 554117-32020H | 159 |
| 553001-34147H | 105 | 553002-32020H | 155 | 553002-59420 | 25 | 553039-32050H | 156 | 554006-32020H | 159 | 554117-32050H | 159 |
| 553001-34148H | 105 | 553002-32025H | 157 | 553002-59422 | 25 | 553039-38110H | 156 | 554006-32050H | 159 | 554117-38110H | 159 |
| 553001-34149H | 105 | 553002-32027H | 157 | 553002-59425 | 25 | 553040-32020H | 156 | 554006-38110H | 159 | 554118-32020H | 159 |
| 553001-34156H | 105 | 553002-32050H | 155 | 553002-59426 | 25 | 553040-32050H | 156 | 554007-32020H | 159 | 554118-32050H | 159 |
| 553001-34157H | 105 | 553002-32055H | 157 | 553002-59427 | 25 | 553040-38110H | 156 | 554007-32050H | 159 | 554118-38110H | 159 |
| 553001-34158H | 105 | 553002-32057H | 157 | 553002-59428 | 25 | 553112-32020H | 156 | 554007-38110H | 159 | 554119-32020H | 159 |
| 553001-34159H | 105 | 553002-34070H | 111 | 553002-59620 | 107 | 553112-32050H | 156 | 554008-32020H | 159 | 554119-32050H | 159 |
| 553001-34306 | 111 | 553002-34120H | 111 | 553002-59627 | 107 | 553112-38110H | 156 | 554008-32050H | 159 | 554119-38110H | 159 |
| 553001-34307 | 111 | 553002-34125H | 111 | 553002-59628 | 107 | 553113-32020H | 156 | 554008-38110H | 159 | 555023-27180H | 168 |
| 553001-34308 | 111 | 553002-34126H | 111 | 553002-59629 | 107 | 553113-32050H | 156 | 554010-32020H | 159 | 555023-27181H | 168 |
| 553001-34309 | 111 | 553002-34127H | 111 | 553002-59630 | 107 | 553113-38110H | 156 | 554010-32050H | 159 | 555023-27182H | 168 |
| 553001-37120 | 99 | 553002-34128H | 111 | 553002-59637 | 107 | 553114-32020H | 156 | 554010-38110H | 159 | 555023-32020H | 166 |
| 553001-37121 | 99 | 553002-34146H | 105 | 553002-59638 | 107 | 553114-32050H | 156 | 554011-32020H | 159 | 555023-32050H | 166 |
| 553001-37122 | 99 | 553002-34147H | 105 | 553002-59639 | 107 | 553114-38110H | 156 | 554011-32050H | 159 | 555023-32080H | 167 |
| 553001-37125 | 100 | 553002-34148H | 105 | 553003-32020H | 155 | 553115-32020H | 156 | 554011-38110H | 159 | 555023-32100H | 167 |
| 553001-37126 | 100 | 553002-34149H | 105 | 553003-32050H | 155 | 553115-32050H | 156 | 554014-32020H | 159 | 555023-34090H | 167 |
| 553001-37127 | 100 | 553002-34156H | 105 | 553003-38110H | 155 | 553115-38110H | 156 | 554014-32050H | 159 | 555023-38110H | 166 |
| 553001-37180 | 99 | 553002-34157H | 105 | 553004-32020H | 155 | 553116-32020H | 156 | 554014-38110H | 159 | 555023-42550HK | 166 |
| 553001-37182 | 99 | 553002-34158H | 105 | 553004-32050H | 155 | 553116-32050H | 156 | 554015-32020H | 159 | 555023-42580HK | 167 |
| 553001-37183 | 100 | 553002-34159H | 105 | 553004-38110H | 155 | 553116-38110H | 156 | 554015-32050H | 159 | 555035-27180H | 168 |
| 553001-37185 | 100 | 553002-34306 | 111 | 553006-32020H | 155 | 553117-32020H | 156 | 554015-38110H | 159 | 555035-27181H | 168 |
| 553001-37188 | 99 | 553002-34307 | 111 | 553006-32050H | 155 | 553117-32050H | 156 | 554016-32020H | 159 | 555035-27182H | 168 |
| 553001-37189 | 100 | 553002-34308 | 111 | 553006-38110H | 155 | 553117-38110H | 156 | 554016-32050H | 159 | 555035-32020H | 166 |
| 553001-38110H | 155 | 553002-34309 | 111 | 553007-32020H | 155 | 553118-32020H | 156 | 554016-38110H | 159 | 555035-32050H | 166 |
| 553001-38115H | 157 | 553002-37120 | 99 | 553007-32050H | 155 | 553118-32050H | 156 | 554019-32020H | 159 | 555035-32080H | 167 |
| 553001-38116H | 157 | 553002-37121 | 99 | 553007-38110H | 155 | 553118-38110H | 156 | 554019-32050H | 159 | 555035-32100H | 167 |
| 553001-38117H | 157 | 553002-37122 | 99 | 553008-32020H | 155 | 553119-32020H | 156 | 554019-38110H | 159 | 555035-34090H | 167 |
| 553001-38118H | 157 | 553002-37125 | 100 | 553008-32050H | 155 | 553119-32050H | 156 | 554023-32020H | 159 | 555035-38110H | 166 |
| 553001-53150 | 32 | 553002-37126 | 100 | 553008-38110H | 155 | 553119-38110H | 156 | 554023-32050H | 159 | 555035-42550HK | 166 |
| 553001-53151 | 32 | 553002-37127 | 100 | 553010-32020H | 155 | 554001-32020H | 159 | 554023-38110H | 159 | 555035-42580HK | 167 |
| 553001-53159 | 32 | 553002-37180 | 99 | 553010-32050H | 155 | 554001-32025H | 160 | 554026-32020H | 159 | 555036-27180H | 168 |
| 553001-55520 | 93 | 553002-37182 | 99 | 553010-38110H | 155 | 554001-32027H | 160 | 554026-32050H | 159 | 555036-27181H | 168 |
| 553001-55522 | 93 | 553002-37183 | 100 | 553011-32020H | 155 | 554001-32050H | 159 | 554026-38110H | 159 | 555036-27182H | 168 |
| 553001-55526 | 93 | 553002-37185 | 100 | 553011-32050H | 155 | 554001-32055H | 160 | 554027-32020H | 159 | 555036-32020H | 166 |
| 553001-55720 | 26 | 553002-37188 | 99 | 553011-38110H | 155 | 554001-32057H | 160 | 554027-32050H | 159 | 555036-32050H | 166 |
| 553001-55722 | 26 | 553002-37189 | 100 | 553014-32020H | 155 | 554001-37120 | 99 | 554027-38110H | 159 | 555036-32080H | 167 |
| 553001-55725 | 26 | 553002-38110H | 155 | 553014-32050H | 155 | 554001-32025H | 160 | 554027-32020H | 159 | 555036-27180H | 168 |
| 553001-55729 | 26 | 553002-38115H | 157 | 553014-38110H | 155 | 553119-32050H | 156 | 554023-32020H | 159 | 555035-38110H | 166 |
| 553001-55730 | 25 | 553002-38116H | 157 | 553015-32020H | 155 | 554001-37125 | 100 | 554031-38110H | 159 | 555036-38110H | 166 |
| 553001-55732 | 25 | 553002-38117H | 157 | 553015-32050H | 155 | 554001-37126 | 100 | 554035-32020H | 159 | 555036-42550HK | 166 |
| 553001-55735 | 25 | 553002-38118H | 157 | 553015-38110H | 155 | 554001-37127 | 100 | 554035-32050H | 159 | 555036-42580HK | 167 |
| 553001-55736 | 25 | 553002-38150 | 32 | 553016-32020H | 155 | 554 | | | | | |

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| 555039-32050H | 166 | 5716-37189 | 100 | 5716-550044 | 37 | 700-55106 | 49 | 700-55102 | 49 | 701-2038H | 185 |
| 555039-32080H | 167 | 5716-41550HK | 148 | 5716-550065 | 49 | 700-55107/08 | 49 | 700-55142 | 49 | 701-2039H | 185 |
| 555039-32100H | 167 | 5716-55100 | 49 | 5716-55102 | 49 | 700-55140 | 49 | 700-55182 | 37 | 701-2040H | 185 |
| 555039-34090H | 167 | 5716-55101 | 49 | 5716-55142 | 49 | 700-55141 | 49 | 700-585162 | 37 | 701-2111H | 183 |
| 555039-38110H | 166 | 5716-55105 | 49 | 5716-55182 | 37 | 700-55143 | 49 | 700-585182 | 39 | 701-2112H | 183 |
| 555039-42550HK | 166 | 5716-55106 | 49 | 5716-585162 | 37 | 700-55145 | 49 | 700-585192 | 39 | 701-2113H | 183 |
| 555039-42580HK | 167 | 5716-55107/08 | 49 | 5716-585182 | 39 | 700-55146 | 49 | 700-587162 | 45 | 701-2114H | 183 |
| 555040-27180H | 168 | 5716-55140 | 49 | 5716-585192 | 39 | 700-55147/48 | 49 | 700-595162 | 41 | 701-2115H | 183 |
| 555040-27181H | 168 | 5716-55141 | 49 | 5716-587162 | 45 | 700-55180 | 37 | 700-595182 | 41 | 701-2116H | 183 |
| 555040-27182H | 168 | 5716-55143 | 49 | 5716-595162 | 41 | 700-55181 | 37 | 700i-12020H | 148 | 701-2117H | 183 |
| 555040-32020H | 166 | 5716-55145 | 49 | 5716-595182 | 41 | 700-55185 | 37 | 700i-12023H | 149 | 701-2118H | 183 |
| 555040-32050H | 166 | 5716-55146 | 49 | 5716i-12020H | 148 | 700-55186 | 37 | 700i-12050H | 148 | 701-2119H | 183 |
| 555040-32080H | 167 | 5716-55147/48 | 49 | 5716i-12023H | 149 | 700-55187/88 | 37, 41 | 700i-12053H | 149 | 701-2120H | 183 |
| 555040-32100H | 167 | 5716-55180 | 37 | 5716i-12050H | 148 | 700-55440 | 92 | 700i-18120H | 148 | 701-34020 | 98 |
| 555040-34090H | 167 | 5716-55181 | 37 | 5716i-12053H | 149 | 700-55442 | 92 | 700i-18123H | 149 | 701-37011 | 113 |
| 555040-38110H | 166 | 5716-55185 | 37 | 5716i-18120H | 148 | 700-55445 | 92 | 700i-18124H | 149 | 701-37015 | 113 |
| 555040-42550HK | 166 | 5716-55186 | 37 | 5716i-18123H | 149 | 700-55446 | 92 | 700i-18210H | 148 | 701-37017 | 113 |
| 555040-42580HK | 167 | 5716-55187/88 | 37, 41 | 5716i-18124H | 149 | 700-55460 | 93 | 700i-18213H | 149 | 701-37018 | 113 |
| 555113-27180H | 168 | 5716-55440 | 92 | 5716i-18210H | 148 | 700-55462 | 93 | 700i-18214H | 149 | 701-37021 | 98 |
| 555113-27181H | 168 | 5716-55442 | 92 | 5716i-18213H | 149 | 700-55465 | 93 | 700i-34070H | 111 | 701-37023 | 98 |
| 555113-27182H | 168 | 5716-55445 | 92 | 5716i-18214H | 149 | 700-55466 | 93 | 700i-34120H | 111 | 701-37024 | 98 |
| 555113-32020H | 166 | 5716-55446 | 92 | 5716i-34070H | 111 | 700-55561 | 112 | 700i-34125H | 111 | 701-37031 | 113 |
| 555113-32050H | 166 | 5716-55460 | 93 | 5716i-34120H | 111 | 700-55562 | 112 | 700i-34126H | 111 | 701-37035 | 113 |
| 555113-32080H | 167 | 5716-55462 | 93 | 5716i-34125H | 111 | 700-55563 | 112 | 700i-34127H | 111 | 701-37080 | 98 |
| 555113-32100H | 167 | 5716-55465 | 93 | 5716i-34127H | 111 | 700-55565 | 112 | 700i-34128H | 111 | 701-37081 | 98 |
| 555113-34090H | 167 | 5716-55466 | 93 | 5716i-34128H | 111 | 700-55566 | 112 | 700i-341550HK | 183 | 701-37082 | 98 |
| 555113-38110H | 166 | 5716-55561 | 112 | 5716i-34170H | 111 | 700-55567 | 112 | 700i-34170H | 111 | 701-37088 | 97 |
| 555113-42550HK | 166 | 5716-55562 | 112 | 5716i-42550HK | 148 | 700-55800 | 93 | 700i-342550HK | 184 | 701-37090 | 98 |
| 555113-42580HK | 167 | 5716-55563 | 112 | 610-2008 | 202 | 700-55802 | 93 | 700i-352010HK | 183 | 701-37091 | 98 |
| 555117-27180H | 168 | 5716-55565 | 112 | 610-2016 | 202 | 700-55805 | 93 | 700i-352050HK | 184 | 701-37092 | 98 |
| 555117-27181H | 168 | 5716-55566 | 112 | 610-2023 | 202 | 700-55806 | 93 | 700i-41550HK | 148 | 701-37120 | 99 |
| 555117-27182H | 168 | 5716-55567 | 112 | 610-2033 | 202 | 700-55850 | 57 | 700i-42550HK | 148 | 701-37121 | 99 |
| 555117-32020H | 166 | 5716-55800 | 93 | 610-2038 | 202 | 700-55852 | 57 | 701-17112 | 97 | 701-37122 | 99 |
| 555117-32050H | 166 | 5716-55802 | 93 | 610-2039 | 202 | 700-55855 | 57 | 701-17190 | 97 | 701-37125 | 100 |
| 555117-32080H | 167 | 5716-55805 | 93 | 610-2040 | 202 | 700-55856 | 57 | 701-17191 | 97 | 701-37126 | 100 |
| 555117-32100H | 167 | 5716-55806 | 93 | 610-2041 | 202 | 700-55857/58 | 57 | 701-17193 | 97 | 701-37127 | 100 |
| 555117-34090H | 167 | 5716-55850 | 57 | 610-2042 | 202 | 700-59680 | 113 | 701-17194 | 97 | 701-37180 | 99 |
| 555117-38110H | 166 | 5716-55852 | 57 | 610-2043 | 202 | 700-59681 | 113 | 701-17196 | 97 | 701-37182 | 99 |
| 555117-42550HK | 166 | 5716-55855 | 57 | 610-2111 | 202 | 700-59685 | 113 | 701-18190 | 97 | 701-37183 | 100 |
| 555117-42580HK | 167 | 5716-55856 | 57 | 610-2113 | 202 | 700-85160 | 37 | 701-18191 | 97 | 701-37185 | 100 |
| 555118-27180H | 168 | 5716-55857/58 | 57 | 700-17112 | 97 | 700-85161 | 37 | 701-18192 | 97 | 701-37186 | 97 |
| 555118-27181H | 168 | 5716-85160 | 37 | 700-17190 | 97 | 700-85163 | 37 | 701-18193 | 97 | 701-37188 | 99 |
| 555118-27182H | 168 | 5716-85161 | 37 | 700-17191 | 97 | 700-85165 | 37 | 701-18194 | 97 | 701-37189 | 100 |
| 555118-32020H | 166 | 5716-85163 | 37 | 700-17193 | 97 | 700-85166 | 37 | 701-18196 | 97 | 701-44025 | 98 |
| 555118-32050H | 166 | 5716-85165 | 37 | 700-17194 | 97 | 700-85167/68 | 37, 41 | 701-2001H | 183 | 701-44026 | 98 |
| 555118-32080H | 167 | 5716-85166 | 37 | 700-17196 | 97 | 700-85180 | 39 | 701-2002H | 183 | 701-55100 | 49 |
| 555118-32100H | 167 | 5716-85167/68 | 37, 41 | 700-18190 | 97 | 700-85181 | 39 | 701-2003H | 183 | 701-55101 | 49 |
| 555118-34090H | 167 | 5716-85180 | 39 | 700-18191 | 97 | 700-85183 | 39 | 701-2004H | 183 | 701-55105 | 49 |
| 555118-38110H | 166 | 5716-85181 | 39 | 700-18192 | 97 | 700-85185 | 39 | 701-2005H | 183 | 701-55106 | 49 |
| 555118-42550HK | 166 | 5716-85183 | 39 | 700-18193 | 97 | 700-85186 | 39 | 701-2006H | 183 | 701-55107/08 | 49 |
| 555118-42580HK | 167 | 5716-85185 | 39 | 700-18194 | 97 | 700-85187/88 | 39 | 701-2007H | 183 | 701-55140 | 49 |
| 5716-17112 | 97 | 5716-85186 | 39 | 700-18196 | 97 | 700-85190 | 39 | 701-2008H | 183 | 701-55141 | 49 |
| 5716-17190 | 97 | 5716-85187/88 | 39 | 700-37011 | 113 | 700-85191 | 39 | 701-2009H | 183 | 701-55143 | 49 |
| 5716-17191 | 97 | 5716-85190 | 39 | 700-37015 | 113 | 700-85193 | 39 | 701-2010H | 183 | 701-55145 | 49 |
| 5716-17193 | 97 | 5716-85191 | 39 | 700-37017 | 113 | 700-85195 | 39 | 701-2011H | 183 | 701-55146 | 49 |
| 5716-17194 | 97 | 5716-85193 | 39 | 700-37018 | 113 | 700-85196 | 39 | 701-2012H | 183 | 701-55147/48 | 49 |
| 5716-17196 | 97 | 5716-85195 | 39 | 700-37021 | 98 | 700-85197/98 | 39 | 701-2013H | 183 | 701-55180 | 37 |
| 5716-18190 | 97 | 5716-85196 | 39 | 700-37023 | 98 | 700-86160 | 57 | 701-2014H | 183 | 701-55181 | 37 |
| 5716-18191 | 97 | 5716-85197/98 | 39 | 700-37024 | 98 | 700-86161 | 57 | 701-2015H | 183 | 701-55185 | 37 |
| 5716-18192 | 97 | 5716-86160 | 57 | 700-37031 | 113 | 700-86162 | 57 | 701-2016H | 183 | 701-55186 | 37 |
| 5716-18193 | 97 | 5716-86161 | 57 | 700-37035 | 113 | 700-86163 | 57 | 701-2017H | 185 | 701-55187/88 | 37, 41 |
| 5716-18194 | 97 | 5716-86162 | 57 | 700-37080 | 98 | 700-86165 | 57 | 701-2018H | 185 | 701-55440 | 92 |
| 5716-18196 | 97 | 5716-86163 | 57 | 700-37081 | 98 | 700-86167/68 | 57 | 701-2019H | 185 | 701-55442 | 92 |
| 5716-34126H | 111 | 5716-86165 | 57 | 700-37082 | 98 | 700-87160 | 45 | 701-2020H | 185 | 701-55445 | 92 |
| 5716-341550HK | 183 | 5716-86167/68 | 57 | 700-37088 | 97 | 700-87161 | 45 | 701-2021H | 185 | 701-55446 | 92 |
| 5716-342550HK | 184 | 5716-87160 | 45 | 700-37120 | 99 | 700-87163 | 45 | 701-2022H | 185 | 701-55460 | 93 |
| 5716-352010HK | 183 | 5716-87161 | 45 | 700-37121 | 99 | 700-87165 | 45 | 701-2023H | 185 | 701-55462 | 93 |
| 5716-352050HK | 184 | 5716-87163 | 45 | 700-37122 | 99 | 700-87166 | 45 | 701-2024H | 185 | 701-55465 | 93 |
| 5716-37088 | 97 | 5716-87165 | 45 | 700-37125 | 100 | 700-87167/68 | 45 | 701-2025H | 185 | 701-55466 | 93 |
| 5716-37120 | 99 | 5716-87166 | 45 | 700-37126 | 100 | 700-95160 | 41 | 701-2026H | 185 | 701-55561 | 112 |
| 5716-37121 | 99 | 5716-87167/68 | 45 | 700-37127 | 100 | 700-95161 | 41 | 701-2027H | 185 | 701-55562 | 112 |
| 5716-37122 | 99 | 5716-95160 | 41 | 700-37180 | 99 | 700-95163 | 41 | 701-2028H | 185 | 701-55563 | 112 |
| 5716-37125 | 100 | 5716-95161 | 41 | 700-37182 | 99 | 700-95165 | 41 | 701-2029H | 185 | 701-55565 | 112 |
| 5716-37126 | 100 | 5716-95163 | 41 | 700-37183 | 100 | 700-95166 | 41 | 701-2030H | 185 | 701-55566 | 112 |
| 5716-37127 | 100 | 5716-95165 | 41 | 700-37185 | 100 | 700-95180 | 41 | 70 | | | |

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 701-55855 | 57 | 702-2002H | 183 | 703-2033H | 185 | 710-2012H | 183 | 715-2036H | 186 | 730-2011H | 184 |
| 701-55856 | 57 | 702-2003H | 183 | 703-2034H | 185 | 710-2013H | 183 | 715-2037H | 186 | 730-2012H | 184 |
| 701-55857/58 | 57 | 702-2004H | 183 | 703-2035H | 185 | 710-2014H | 183 | 715-2038H | 186 | 730-2013H | 184 |
| 701-59680 | 113 | 702-2005H | 183 | 703-2036H | 185 | 710-2015H | 183 | 715-2039H | 186 | 730-2014H | 184 |
| 701-59681 | 113 | 702-2006H | 183 | 703-2037H | 185 | 710-2016H | 183 | 715-2040H | 186 | 730-2015H | 184 |
| 701-59685 | 113 | 702-2007H | 183 | 703-2038H | 185 | 710-2017H | 185 | 715-2111H | 184 | 730-2016H | 184 |
| 701-85160 | 37 | 702-2008H | 183 | 703-2039H | 185 | 710-2018H | 185 | 715-2112H | 184 | 730-2017H | 186 |
| 701-85161 | 37 | 702-2009H | 183 | 703-2040H | 185 | 710-2019H | 185 | 715-2113H | 184 | 730-2018H | 186 |
| 701-85163 | 37 | 702-2010H | 183 | 703-2111H | 183 | 710-2020H | 185 | 715-2114H | 184 | 730-2019H | 186 |
| 701-85165 | 37 | 702-2011H | 183 | 703-2112H | 183 | 710-2021H | 185 | 715-2115H | 184 | 730-2020H | 186 |
| 701-85166 | 37 | 702-2012H | 183 | 703-2113H | 183 | 710-2022H | 185 | 715-2116H | 184 | 730-2021H | 186 |
| 701-85167/68 | 37, 41 | 702-2013H | 183 | 703-2114H | 183 | 710-2023H | 185 | 715-2117H | 184 | 730-2022H | 186 |
| 701-85180 | 39 | 702-2014H | 183 | 703-2115H | 183 | 710-2024H | 185 | 715-2118H | 184 | 730-2023H | 186 |
| 701-85181 | 39 | 702-2015H | 183 | 703-2116H | 183 | 710-2025H | 185 | 715-2119H | 184 | 730-2024H | 186 |
| 701-85183 | 39 | 702-2016H | 183 | 703-2117H | 183 | 710-2026H | 185 | 715-2120H | 184 | 730-2025H | 186 |
| 701-85185 | 39 | 702-2017H | 185 | 703-2118H | 183 | 710-2027H | 185 | 717i-12020H | 151 | 730-2026H | 186 |
| 701-85186 | 39 | 702-2018H | 185 | 703-2119H | 183 | 710-2028H | 185 | 717i-12050H | 151 | 730-2027H | 186 |
| 701-85187/88 | 39 | 702-2019H | 185 | 703-2120H | 183 | 710-2029H | 185 | 717i-18120H | 151 | 730-2028H | 186 |
| 701-85190 | 39 | 702-2020H | 185 | 703-2121H | 183 | 710-2030H | 185 | 717i-18210H | 151 | 730-2029H | 186 |
| 701-85191 | 39 | 702-2021H | 185 | 705-2001H | 183 | 710-2031H | 185 | 717i-41550HK | 151 | 730-2030H | 186 |
| 701-85193 | 39 | 702-2022H | 185 | 705-2002H | 183 | 710-2032H | 185 | 717i-42550HK | 151 | 730-2031H | 186 |
| 701-85195 | 39 | 702-2023H | 185 | 705-2003H | 183 | 710-2033H | 185 | 720-2001H | 184 | 730-2032H | 186 |
| 701-85196 | 39 | 702-2024H | 185 | 705-2004H | 183 | 710-2034H | 185 | 720-2002H | 184 | 730-2033H | 186 |
| 701-85197/98 | 39 | 702-2025H | 185 | 705-2005H | 183 | 710-2035H | 185 | 720-2003H | 184 | 730-2034H | 186 |
| 701-86160 | 57 | 702-2026H | 185 | 705-2006H | 183 | 710-2036H | 185 | 720-2004H | 184 | 730-2035H | 186 |
| 701-86161 | 57 | 702-2027H | 185 | 705-2007H | 183 | 710-2037H | 185 | 720-2005H | 184 | 730-2036H | 186 |
| 701-86162 | 57 | 702-2028H | 185 | 705-2008H | 183 | 710-2038H | 185 | 720-2006H | 184 | 730-2037H | 186 |
| 701-86163 | 57 | 702-2029H | 185 | 705-2009H | 183 | 710-2039H | 185 | 720-2007H | 184 | 730-2038H | 186 |
| 701-86165 | 57 | 702-2030H | 185 | 705-2010H | 183 | 710-2040H | 185 | 720-2008H | 184 | 730-2039H | 186 |
| 701-86167/68 | 57 | 702-2031H | 185 | 705-2011H | 183 | 710-2111H | 183 | 720-2009H | 184 | 730-2040H | 186 |
| 701-87160 | 45 | 702-2032H | 185 | 705-2012H | 183 | 710-2112H | 183 | 720-2010H | 184 | 730-2111H | 184 |
| 701-87161 | 45 | 702-2033H | 185 | 705-2013H | 183 | 710-2113H | 183 | 720-2011H | 184 | 730-2112H | 184 |
| 701-87163 | 45 | 702-2034H | 185 | 705-2014H | 183 | 710-2114H | 183 | 720-2012H | 184 | 730-2113H | 184 |
| 701-87165 | 45 | 702-2035H | 185 | 705-2015H | 183 | 710-2115H | 183 | 720-2013H | 184 | 730-2114H | 184 |
| 701-87166 | 45 | 702-2036H | 185 | 705-2016H | 183 | 710-2116H | 183 | 720-2014H | 184 | 730-2115H | 184 |
| 701-87167/68 | 45 | 702-2037H | 185 | 705-2017H | 185 | 710-2117H | 183 | 720-2015H | 184 | 730-2116H | 184 |
| 701-95160 | 41 | 702-2038H | 185 | 705-2018H | 185 | 710-2118H | 183 | 720-2016H | 184 | 730-2117H | 184 |
| 701-95161 | 41 | 702-2039H | 185 | 705-2019H | 185 | 710-2119H | 183 | 720-2017H | 186 | 730-2118H | 184 |
| 701-95163 | 41 | 702-2040H | 185 | 705-2020H | 185 | 710-2120H | 183 | 720-2018H | 186 | 730-2119H | 184 |
| 701-95165 | 41 | 702-2111H | 183 | 705-2021H | 185 | 710-2121H | 183 | 720-2019H | 186 | 730-2120H | 184 |
| 701-95166 | 41 | 702-2112H | 183 | 705-2022H | 185 | 710-2504H | 187 | 720-2020H | 186 | 730-2121H | 184 |
| 701-95180 | 41 | 702-2113H | 183 | 705-2023H | 185 | 710-2508H | 187 | 720-2021H | 186 | 740-2001H | 184 |
| 701-95181 | 41 | 702-2114H | 183 | 705-2024H | 185 | 710-2512H | 187 | 720-2022H | 186 | 740-2002H | 184 |
| 701-95183 | 41 | 702-2115H | 183 | 705-2025H | 185 | 710-2516H | 187 | 720-2023H | 186 | 740-2003H | 184 |
| 701-95185 | 41 | 702-2116H | 183 | 705-2026H | 185 | 710-2520H | 187 | 720-2024H | 186 | 740-2004H | 184 |
| 701-95186 | 41 | 702-2117H | 183 | 705-2027H | 185 | 710-2524H | 187 | 720-2025H | 186 | 740-2005H | 184 |
| 701-S50044 | 37 | 702-2118H | 183 | 705-2028H | 185 | 715-2001H | 184 | 720-2026H | 186 | 740-2006H | 184 |
| 701-S50065 | 49 | 702-2119H | 183 | 705-2029H | 185 | 715-2002H | 184 | 720-2027H | 186 | 740-2007H | 184 |
| 701-S55102 | 49 | 702-2120H | 183 | 705-2030H | 185 | 715-2003H | 184 | 720-2028H | 186 | 740-2008H | 184 |
| 701-S55142 | 49 | 703-2001H | 183 | 705-2031H | 185 | 715-2004H | 184 | 720-2029H | 186 | 740-2009H | 184 |
| 701-S55182 | 37 | 703-2002H | 183 | 705-2032H | 185 | 715-2005H | 184 | 720-2030H | 186 | 740-2010H | 184 |
| 701-S58162 | 37 | 703-2003H | 183 | 705-2033H | 185 | 715-2006H | 184 | 720-2031H | 186 | 740-2011H | 184 |
| 701-S58182 | 39 | 703-2004H | 183 | 705-2034H | 185 | 715-2007H | 184 | 720-2032H | 186 | 740-2012H | 184 |
| 701-S58192 | 39 | 703-2005H | 183 | 705-2035H | 185 | 715-2008H | 184 | 720-2033H | 186 | 740-2013H | 184 |
| 701-S57162 | 45 | 703-2006H | 183 | 705-2036H | 185 | 715-2009H | 184 | 720-2034H | 186 | 740-2014H | 184 |
| 701-S95162 | 41 | 703-2007H | 183 | 705-2037H | 185 | 715-2010H | 184 | 720-2035H | 186 | 740-2015H | 184 |
| 701-S95182 | 41 | 703-2008H | 183 | 705-2038H | 185 | 715-2011H | 184 | 720-2036H | 186 | 740-2016H | 184 |
| 701i-12020H | 148 | 703-2009H | 183 | 705-2039H | 185 | 715-2012H | 184 | 720-2037H | 186 | 740-2017H | 186 |
| 701i-12023H | 149 | 703-2010H | 183 | 705-2040H | 185 | 715-2013H | 184 | 720-2038H | 186 | 740-2018H | 186 |
| 701i-12050H | 148 | 703-2011H | 183 | 705-2111H | 183 | 715-2014H | 184 | 720-2039H | 186 | 740-2019H | 186 |
| 701i-12053H | 149 | 703-2012H | 183 | 705-2112H | 183 | 715-2015H | 184 | 720-2040H | 186 | 740-2020H | 186 |
| 701i-18120H | 148 | 703-2013H | 183 | 705-2113H | 183 | 715-2016H | 184 | 720-2111H | 184 | 740-2021H | 186 |
| 701i-18123H | 149 | 703-2014H | 183 | 705-2114H | 183 | 715-2017H | 186 | 720-2112H | 184 | 740-2022H | 186 |
| 701i-18124H | 149 | 703-2015H | 183 | 705-2115H | 183 | 715-2018H | 186 | 720-2113H | 184 | 740-2023H | 186 |
| 701i-18210H | 148 | 703-2016H | 183 | 705-2116H | 183 | 715-2019H | 186 | 720-2114H | 184 | 740-2024H | 186 |
| 701i-18213H | 149 | 703-2017H | 185 | 705-2117H | 183 | 715-2020H | 186 | 720-2115H | 184 | 740-2025H | 186 |
| 701i-18214H | 149 | 703-2018H | 185 | 705-2118H | 183 | 715-2021H | 186 | 720-2116H | 184 | 740-2026H | 186 |
| 701i-34070H | 111 | 703-2019H | 185 | 705-2119H | 183 | 715-2022H | 186 | 720-2117H | 184 | 740-2027H | 186 |
| 701i-34120H | 111 | 703-2020H | 185 | 705-2120H | 183 | 715-2023H | 186 | 720-2118H | 184 | 740-2028H | 186 |
| 701i-34125H | 111 | 703-2021H | 185 | 705-2121H | 183 | 715-2024H | 186 | 720-2119H | 184 | 740-2029H | 186 |
| 701i-34126H | 111 | 703-2022H | 185 | 710-2001H | 183 | 715-2025H | 186 | 720-2120H | 184 | 740-2030H | 186 |
| 701i-34127H | 111 | 703-2023H | 185 | 710-2002H | 183 | 715-2026H | 186 | 730-2001H | 184 | 740-2031H | 186 |
| 701i-34128H | 111 | 703-2024H | 185 | 710-2003H | 183 | 715-2027H | 186 | 730-2002H | 184 | 740-2032H | 186 |
| 701i-341550HK | 183 | 703-2025H | 185 | 710-2004H | 183 | 715-2028H | 186 | 730-2003H | 184 | 740-2033H | 186 |
| 701i-34170H | 111 | 703-2026H | 185 | 710-2005H | 183 | 715-2029H | 186 | 730-2004H | 184 | 740-2034H | 186 |
| 701i-342550HK | 184 | 703-2027H | 185 | 710-2006H | 183 | 715-2030H | 186 | 730-2005H | 184 | 740-2035H | 186 |
| 701i-352010HK | 183 | 703-2028H | 185 | 710-2007H | 1 | | | | | | |

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|---------|
| 740-2111H | 184 | 760-2117H | 184 | 785-2034H | 197 | 815-2038 | 203 | 8461-32020H | 209 | 864-2113 | 203 |
| 740-2112H | 184 | 760-2118H | 184 | 785-2036H | 197 | 815-2039 | 203 | 8461-332050HK | 209 | 8800-B200HK | 216 |
| 740-2113H | 184 | 760-2119H | 184 | 785-2037H | 197 | 815-2040 | 203 | 8461-34090H | 209 | 8800-B600HK | 216 |
| 740-2114H | 184 | 760-2120H | 184 | 785-2040H | 197 | 815-2041 | 203 | 8461-342030H | 209 | 8800-B611HK | 216 |
| 740-2115H | 184 | 760-2121H | 184 | 785-2111H | 195 | 815-2042 | 203 | 8461-342550HK | 209 | 8800-B670HK | 216 |
| 740-2116H | 184 | 761-2001H | 188, 195 | 785-2113H | 195 | 815-2043 | 203 | 8461-342580HK | 209 | 8801-B200HK | 216 |
| 740-2117H | 184 | 761-2002H | 188, 195 | 785-2115H | 195 | 815-2111 | 203 | 8461-38110H | 209 | 8801-B600HK | 216 |
| 740-2118H | 184 | 761-2003H | 188, 195 | 785-2117H | 195 | 815-2113 | 203 | 8461-53150 | 33, 211 | 8801-B611HK | 216 |
| 740-2119H | 184 | 761-2004H | 188, 195 | 785-2118H | 195 | 81i-32020H | 159 | 8461-53151 | 33, 211 | 8801-B670HK | 216 |
| 740-2120H | 184 | 761-2006H | 188, 195 | 785-2119H | 195 | 81i-32025H | 160 | 8461-53159 | 33, 211 | 8802-B200HK | 216 |
| 759-2001H | 188, 195 | 761-2007H | 188, 195 | 785-2120H | 195 | 81i-32027H | 160 | 8461-53320H | 115, 211 | 8802-B600HK | 216 |
| 759-2002H | 188, 195 | 761-2008H | 188, 195 | 786-2001H | 195 | 81i-32050H | 159 | 8461-53321H | 115, 211 | 8802-B611HK | 216 |
| 759-2003H | 188, 195 | 761-2011H | 188, 195 | 786-2002H | 195 | 81i-32055H | 160 | 8461-53322H | 115, 211 | 8802-B670HK | 216 |
| 759-2004H | 188, 195 | 761-2015H | 188, 195 | 786-2003H | 195 | 81i-32057H | 160 | 8461-53323H | 115, 211 | 8803-B200HK | 216 |
| 759-2006H | 188, 195 | 761-2016H | 188, 195 | 786-2004H | 195 | 81i-38110H | 159 | 8461-61061HK | 211 | 8803-B600HK | 216 |
| 759-2007H | 188, 195 | 761-2019H | 188, 197 | 786-2006H | 195 | 81i-38115H | 160 | 8461-7161H | 209 | 8803-B611HK | 216 |
| 759-2008H | 188, 195 | 761-2023H | 188, 197 | 786-2007H | 195 | 81i-38116H | 160 | 8461-B200HK | 209 | 8803-B670HK | 216 |
| 759-2011H | 188, 195 | 761-2027H | 188, 197 | 786-2008H | 195 | 81i-38117H | 160 | 8462-32020H | 209 | 8804-B200HK | 216 |
| 759-2015H | 188, 195 | 761-2031H | 188, 197 | 786-2011H | 195 | 81i-38118H | 160 | 8462-332050HK | 209 | 8804-B600HK | 216 |
| 759-2016H | 188, 195 | 761-2034H | 188, 197 | 786-2015H | 195 | 8450-332050HK | 209 | 8462-34090H | 209 | 8804-B611HK | 216 |
| 759-2019H | 188, 197 | 761-2036H | 188, 197 | 786-2016H | 195 | 8450-342550HK | 209 | 8462-342030H | 209 | 8804-B670HK | 216 |
| 759-2023H | 188, 197 | 761-2037H | 188, 197 | 786-2019H | 197 | 8450-342557HK | 210 | 8462-342550HK | 209 | 8810-342030H | 216 |
| 759-2027H | 188, 197 | 761-2040H | 188, 197 | 786-2023H | 197 | 8450-B200HK | 209 | 8462-342580HK | 209 | 8810-7161H | 216 |
| 759-2031H | 188, 197 | 761-2111H | 188, 195 | 786-2027H | 197 | 8450-B600HK | 209 | 8462-38110H | 209 | 8810-B200HK | 216 |
| 759-2034H | 188, 197 | 761-2113H | 188, 195 | 786-2031H | 197 | 8450-B611HK | 210 | 8462-53150 | 33, 211 | 8810-B600HK | 216 |
| 759-2036H | 188, 197 | 761-2115H | 188, 195 | 786-2034H | 197 | 8450-B612HK | 210 | 8462-53151 | 33, 211 | 8811-342030H | 216 |
| 759-2037H | 188, 197 | 761-2117H | 188, 195 | 786-2036H | 197 | 8450-B773HK | 210 | 8462-53159 | 33, 211 | 8811-7161H | 216 |
| 759-2040H | 188, 197 | 761-2118H | 188, 195 | 786-2037H | 197 | 8450-B774HK | 210 | 8462-53320H | 115, 211 | 8811-B200HK | 216 |
| 759-2111H | 188, 195 | 761-2119H | 188, 195 | 786-2040H | 197 | 8451-332050HK | 209 | 8462-53321H | 115, 211 | 8811-B600HK | 216 |
| 759-2113H | 188, 195 | 761-2120H | 188, 195 | 786-2111H | 195 | 8451-342550HK | 209 | 8462-53322H | 115, 211 | 8812-342030H | 216 |
| 759-2115H | 188, 195 | 763-2003H | 188 | 786-2113H | 195 | 8451-342557HK | 210 | 8462-53323 | 211 | 8812-7161H | 216 |
| 759-2117H | 188, 195 | 763-2034H | 188 | 786-2115H | 195 | 8451-B200HK | 209 | 8462-53323H | 115 | 8812-B200HK | 216 |
| 759-2118H | 188, 195 | 763-2036H | 188 | 786-2117H | 195 | 8451-B600HK | 209 | 8462-53510H | 83 | 8812-B600HK | 216 |
| 759-2119H | 188, 195 | 763-2037H | 188 | 786-2118H | 195 | 8451-B611HK | 210 | 8462-53511H | 83 | 8813-342030H | 216 |
| 759-2120H | 188, 195 | 763-2040H | 188 | 786-2119H | 195 | 8451-B612HK | 210 | 8462-53512H | 83 | 8813-7161H | 216 |
| 760-2001H | 184 | 763-2111H | 188 | 786-2120H | 195 | 8451-B773HK | 210 | 8462-61061HK | 211 | 8813-B200HK | 216 |
| 760-2002H | 184 | 763-2115H | 188 | 78i-32020H | 159 | 8451-B774HK | 210 | 8462-7161H | 209 | 8813-B600HK | 216 |
| 760-2003H | 184 | 763-2118H | 188 | 78i-32050H | 159 | 8452-332050HK | 209 | 8462-B200HK | 209 | 8814-342030H | 216 |
| 760-2004H | 184 | 763-2120H | 188 | 78i-38110H | 159 | 8452-342550HK | 209 | 8463-32020H | 209 | 8814-7161H | 216 |
| 760-2005H | 184 | 764-2001H | 195 | 806-2038 | 203 | 8452-342557HK | 210 | 8463-332050HK | 209 | 8814-B200HK | 216 |
| 760-2006H | 184 | 764-2002H | 195 | 806-2042 | 203 | 8452-B200HK | 209 | 8463-34090H | 209 | 8814-B600HK | 216 |
| 760-2007H | 184 | 764-2003H | 195 | 806-2111 | 203 | 8452-B600HK | 209 | 8463-342030H | 209 | 885-2008 | 203 |
| 760-2008H | 184 | 764-2004H | 195 | 806-2113 | 203 | 8452-B611HK | 210 | 8463-342550HK | 209 | 885-2023 | 203 |
| 760-2009H | 184 | 764-2006H | 195 | 81-37120 | 99 | 8452-B612HK | 210 | 8463-342580HK | 209 | 885-2038 | 203 |
| 760-2010H | 184 | 764-2007H | 195 | 81-37121 | 99 | 8452-B773HK | 210 | 8463-38110H | 209 | 885-2039 | 203 |
| 760-2011H | 184 | 764-2008H | 195 | 81-37122 | 99 | 8452-B774HK | 210 | 8463-53150 | 33, 211 | 885-2040 | 203 |
| 760-2012H | 184 | 764-2011H | 195 | 81-37125 | 100 | 8453-332050HK | 209 | 8463-53151 | 33, 211 | 885-2041 | 203 |
| 760-2013H | 184 | 764-2015H | 195 | 81-37126 | 100 | 8453-342550HK | 209 | 8463-53159 | 33, 211 | 885-2042 | 203 |
| 760-2014H | 184 | 764-2016H | 195 | 81-37127 | 100 | 8453-342557HK | 210 | 8463-53320H | 115, 211 | 885-2043 | 203 |
| 760-2015H | 184 | 764-2019H | 197 | 81-37180 | 99 | 8453-B200HK | 209 | 8463-53321H | 115, 211 | 885-2111 | 203 |
| 760-2016H | 184 | 764-2023H | 197 | 81-37182 | 99 | 8453-B600HK | 209 | 8463-53322H | 115, 211 | 885-2113 | 203 |
| 760-2017H | 186 | 764-2027H | 197 | 81-37183 | 100 | 8453-B611HK | 210 | 8463-53323H | 115, 211 | 886-2008 | 203 |
| 760-2018H | 186 | 764-2031H | 197 | 81-37185 | 100 | 8453-B612HK | 210 | 8463-7161H | 209 | 886-2023 | 203 |
| 760-2019H | 186 | 764-2034H | 197 | 81-37188 | 99 | 8453-B773HK | 210 | 8463-B200HK | 209 | 886-2038 | 203 |
| 760-2020H | 186 | 764-2036H | 197 | 81-37189 | 100 | 8453-B774HK | 210 | 8464-32020H | 209 | 886-2039 | 203 |
| 760-2021H | 186 | 764-2037H | 197 | 810-2008 | 202 | 8454-332050HK | 209 | 8464-332050HK | 209 | 886-2040 | 203 |
| 760-2022H | 186 | 764-2040H | 197 | 810-2016 | 202 | 8454-342550HK | 209 | 8464-34090H | 209 | 886-2041 | 203 |
| 760-2023H | 186 | 764-2111H | 195 | 810-2023 | 202 | 8454-342557HK | 210 | 8464-342030H | 209 | 886-2042 | 203 |
| 760-2024H | 186 | 764-2113H | 195 | 810-2033 | 202 | 8454-B200HK | 209 | 8464-342550HK | 209 | 886-2043 | 203 |
| 760-2025H | 186 | 764-2115H | 195 | 810-2038 | 202 | 8454-B600HK | 209 | 8464-342580HK | 209 | 886-2111 | 203 |
| 760-2026H | 186 | 764-2117H | 195 | 810-2039 | 202 | 8454-B611HK | 210 | 8464-38110H | 209 | 886-2113 | 203 |
| 760-2027H | 186 | 764-2118H | 195 | 810-2040 | 202 | 8454-B612HK | 210 | 8464-53150 | 33, 211 | 900-17112 | 97 |
| 760-2028H | 186 | 764-2119H | 195 | 810-2041 | 202 | 8454-B773HK | 210 | 8464-53151 | 33, 211 | 900-17190 | 97 |
| 760-2029H | 186 | 764-2120H | 195 | 810-2042 | 202 | 8454-B774HK | 210 | 8464-53159 | 33, 211 | 900-17191 | 97 |
| 760-2030H | 186 | 77i-32020H | 156 | 810-2043 | 202 | 8460-32020H | 209 | 8464-53320H | 115, 211 | 900-17193 | 97 |
| 760-2031H | 186 | 77i-32050H | 156 | 810-2111 | 202 | 8460-332050HK | 209 | 8464-53321H | 115, 211 | 900-17194 | 97 |
| 760-2032H | 186 | 77i-38110H | 156 | 810-2113 | 202 | 8460-34090H | 209 | 8464-53322H | 115, 211 | 900-17196 | 97 |
| 760-2033H | 186 | 785-2001H | 195 | 811-2038 | 202 | 8460-342030H | 209 | 8464-53323H | 115, 211 | 900-18190 | 97 |
| 760-2034H | 186 | 785-2002H | 195 | 811-2042 | 202 | 8460-342550HK | 209 | 8464-7161H | 209 | 900-18191 | 97 |
| 760-2035H | 186 | 785-2003H | 195 | 811-2111 | 202 | 8460-342580HK | 209 | 8464-B200HK | 209 | 900-18192 | 97 |
| 760-2036H | 186 | 785-2004H | 195 | 811-2113 | 202 | 8460-38110H | 209 | 864-2008 | 203 | 900-18193 | 97 |
| 760-2037H | 186 | 785-2006H | 195 | 812-2038 | 202 | 8460-53150 | 33, 211 | 864-2016 | 203 | 900-18194 | 97 |
| 760-2038H | 186 | 785-2007H | 195 | 812-2042 | 202 | 8460-53151 | 33, 211 | 864-20 | | | |

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| 900-34116 | 104 | 900044-55775 | 26 | 900588-34158H | 105 | 901i-32080H | 167 | 905-2021H | 196 | 910-2001H | 194 |
| 900-34117 | 104 | 900044-59420 | 25 | 900588-34159H | 105 | 901i-32100H | 167 | 905-2022H | 196 | 910-2002H | 194 |
| 900-34118 | 104 | 900044-59422 | 25 | 900588-55720 | 26 | 901i-34020H | 169 | 905-2023H | 196 | 910-2003H | 194 |
| 900-34119 | 104 | 900044-59425 | 25 | 900588-55722 | 26 | 901i-34090H | 167 | 905-2024H | 196 | 910-2004H | 194 |
| 900-37088 | 97 | 900044-59426 | 25 | 900588-55725 | 26 | 901i-38110H | 166 | 905-2025H | 196 | 910-2005H | 194 |
| 900-37120 | 99 | 900044-59427 | 25 | 900588-55729 | 26 | 901i-42550HK | 166 | 905-2026H | 196 | 910-2006H | 194 |
| 900-37121 | 99 | 900044-59428 | 25 | 900588-55730 | 25 | 901i-42580HK | 167 | 905-2027H | 196 | 910-2007H | 194 |
| 900-37122 | 99 | 900044-59620 | 107 | 900588-55732 | 25 | 902-2001H | 194 | 905-2028H | 196 | 910-2008H | 194 |
| 900-37125 | 100 | 900044-59627 | 107 | 900588-55735 | 25 | 902-2002H | 194 | 905-2029H | 196 | 910-2009H | 194 |
| 900-37126 | 100 | 900044-59628 | 107 | 900588-55736 | 25 | 902-2003H | 194 | 905-2030H | 196 | 910-2010H | 194 |
| 900-37127 | 100 | 900044-59629 | 107 | 900588-55737 | 25 | 902-2004H | 194 | 905-2031H | 196 | 910-2011H | 194 |
| 900-37150 | 112 | 900044-59630 | 107 | 900588-55738 | 25 | 902-2005H | 194 | 905-2032H | 196 | 910-2012H | 194 |
| 900-37155 | 112 | 900044-59637 | 107 | 900588-55740 | 27 | 902-2006H | 194 | 905-2033H | 196 | 910-2013H | 194 |
| 900-37180 | 99 | 900044-59638 | 107 | 900588-55742 | 27 | 902-2007H | 194 | 905-2034H | 196 | 910-2014H | 194 |
| 900-37182 | 99 | 900044-59639 | 107 | 900588-55745 | 27 | 902-2008H | 194 | 905-2035H | 196 | 910-2015H | 194 |
| 900-37183 | 100 | 900044-S10002 | 112 | 900588-55749 | 27 | 902-2009H | 194 | 905-2036H | 196 | 910-2016H | 194 |
| 900-37185 | 100 | 900464-55450 | 92 | 900588-55760 | 26 | 902-2010H | 194 | 905-2037H | 196 | 910-2017H | 196 |
| 900-37186 | 97 | 900464-55452 | 92 | 900588-55762 | 26 | 902-2011H | 194 | 905-2038H | 196 | 910-2018H | 196 |
| 900-37188 | 99 | 900464-55455 | 92 | 900588-55765 | 26 | 902-2012H | 194 | 905-2039H | 196 | 910-2019H | 196 |
| 900-37189 | 100 | 900464-55456 | 92 | 900588-55766 | 26 | 902-2013H | 194 | 905-2040H | 196 | 910-2020H | 196 |
| 900-53130 | 106 | 900566-55450 | 92 | 900588-55770 | 26 | 902-2014H | 194 | 905-2111H | 194 | 910-2021H | 196 |
| 900-53135 | 106 | 900566-55452 | 92 | 900588-55775 | 26 | 902-2015H | 194 | 905-2112H | 194 | 910-2022H | 196 |
| 900-53136 | 106 | 900566-55455 | 92 | 900588-59420 | 25 | 902-2016H | 194 | 905-2113H | 194 | 910-2023H | 196 |
| 900-53137 | 106 | 900566-55456 | 92 | 900588-59422 | 25 | 902-2017H | 196 | 905-2114H | 194 | 910-2024H | 196 |
| 900-53138 | 106 | 900567-34146H | 105 | 900588-59425 | 25 | 902-2018H | 196 | 905-2115H | 194 | 910-2025H | 196 |
| 900-53139 | 106 | 900567-34147H | 105 | 900588-59426 | 25 | 902-2019H | 196 | 905-2116H | 194 | 910-2026H | 196 |
| 900-53150 | 32 | 900567-34148H | 105 | 900588-59427 | 25 | 902-2020H | 196 | 905-2117H | 194 | 910-2027H | 196 |
| 900-53151 | 32 | 900567-34149H | 105 | 900588-59428 | 25 | 902-2021H | 196 | 905-2118H | 194 | 910-2028H | 196 |
| 900-53159 | 32 | 900567-34156H | 105 | 900588-59620 | 107 | 902-2022H | 196 | 905-2119H | 194 | 910-2029H | 196 |
| 900-53190 | 106 | 900567-34157H | 105 | 900588-59627 | 107 | 902-2023H | 196 | 905-2120H | 194 | 910-2030H | 196 |
| 900-53195 | 106 | 900567-34158H | 105 | 900588-59628 | 107 | 902-2024H | 196 | 91-34306 | 111 | 910-2031H | 196 |
| 900-53196 | 106 | 900567-34159H | 105 | 900588-59629 | 107 | 902-2025H | 196 | 91-34307 | 111 | 910-2032H | 196 |
| 900-53197 | 106 | 900567-55720 | 26 | 900588-59630 | 107 | 902-2026H | 196 | 91-34308 | 111 | 910-2033H | 196 |
| 900-53198 | 106 | 900567-55722 | 26 | 900588-59637 | 107 | 902-2027H | 196 | 91-34309 | 111 | 910-2034H | 196 |
| 900-53199 | 106 | 900567-55725 | 26 | 900588-59638 | 107 | 902-2028H | 196 | 91-37120 | 99 | 910-2035H | 196 |
| 900-54420 | 116 | 900567-55729 | 26 | 900588-59639 | 107 | 902-2029H | 196 | 91-37121 | 99 | 910-2036H | 196 |
| 900-54421 | 116 | 900567-55730 | 25 | 900615-55450 | 92 | 902-2030H | 196 | 91-37122 | 99 | 910-2037H | 196 |
| 900-54422 | 116 | 900567-55732 | 25 | 900615-55452 | 92 | 902-2031H | 196 | 91-37125 | 100 | 910-2038H | 196 |
| 900-54423 | 116 | 900567-55735 | 25 | 900615-55455 | 92 | 902-2032H | 196 | 91-37126 | 100 | 910-2039H | 196 |
| 900-55440 | 92 | 900567-55736 | 25 | 900615-55456 | 92 | 902-2033H | 196 | 91-37127 | 100 | 910-2040H | 196 |
| 900-55442 | 92 | 900567-55737 | 25 | 900634-34136H | 110 | 902-2034H | 196 | 91-37150 | 112 | 910-2111H | 194 |
| 900-55445 | 92 | 900567-55738 | 25 | 900634-34137H | 110 | 902-2035H | 196 | 91-37155 | 112 | 910-2112H | 194 |
| 900-55446 | 92 | 900567-55740 | 27 | 900634-34138H | 110 | 902-2036H | 196 | 91-37180 | 99 | 910-2113H | 194 |
| 900-55750 | 27 | 900567-55742 | 27 | 900634-34139H | 110 | 902-2037H | 196 | 91-37182 | 99 | 910-2114H | 194 |
| 900-55752 | 27 | 900567-55745 | 27 | 900634-34166H | 110 | 902-2038H | 196 | 91-37183 | 100 | 910-2115H | 194 |
| 900-55755 | 27 | 900567-55749 | 27 | 900634-34167H | 110 | 902-2039H | 196 | 91-37185 | 100 | 910-2116H | 194 |
| 900-55759 | 27 | 900567-55760 | 26 | 900634-34168H | 110 | 902-2040H | 196 | 91-37188 | 99 | 910-2117H | 194 |
| 900-55840 | 32 | 900567-55762 | 26 | 900634-34169H | 110 | 902-2111H | 194 | 91-37189 | 100 | 910-2118H | 194 |
| 900-55841 | 32 | 900567-55765 | 26 | 900644-32059 | 112 | 902-2112H | 194 | 91-53130 | 106 | 910-2119H | 194 |
| 900-55845 | 32 | 900567-55766 | 26 | 900644-38119 | 112 | 902-2113H | 194 | 91-53135 | 106 | 910-2120H | 194 |
| 900039-55450 | 92 | 900567-55770 | 26 | 900659-32059 | 112 | 902-2114H | 194 | 91-53136 | 106 | 918-37080 | 169 |
| 900039-55452 | 92 | 900567-55775 | 26 | 900659-38119 | 112 | 902-2115H | 194 | 91-53137 | 106 | 918-37081 | 169 |
| 900039-55455 | 92 | 900567-59420 | 25 | 900671-34136H | 110 | 902-2116H | 194 | 91-53138 | 106 | 918-37082 | 169 |
| 900039-55456 | 92 | 900567-59422 | 25 | 900671-34137H | 110 | 902-2117H | 194 | 91-53139 | 106 | 918i-27180H | 168 |
| 900044-34146H | 105 | 900567-59425 | 25 | 900671-34138H | 110 | 902-2118H | 194 | 91-53150 | 32 | 918i-27181H | 168 |
| 900044-34147H | 105 | 900567-59426 | 25 | 900671-34139H | 110 | 902-2119H | 194 | 91-53151 | 32 | 918i-27182H | 168 |
| 900044-34148H | 105 | 900567-59427 | 25 | 900671-34166H | 110 | 902-2120H | 194 | 91-53159 | 32 | 918i-32020H | 166 |
| 900044-34149H | 105 | 900567-59428 | 25 | 900671-34167H | 110 | 902R-54420 | 116 | 91-53190 | 106 | 918i-32050H | 166 |
| 900044-34156H | 105 | 900567-59620 | 107 | 900671-34168H | 110 | 902R-54421 | 116 | 91-53195 | 106 | 918i-32080H | 167 |
| 900044-34157H | 105 | 900567-59627 | 107 | 900671-34169H | 110 | 902R-54422 | 116 | 91-53196 | 106 | 918i-32100H | 167 |
| 900044-34158H | 105 | 900567-59628 | 107 | 900672-32059 | 112 | 902R-54423 | 116 | 91-53197 | 106 | 918i-34020H | 169 |
| 900044-34159H | 105 | 900567-59629 | 107 | 900672-38119 | 112 | 905-2001H | 194 | 91-53198 | 106 | 918i-34090H | 167 |
| 900044-55720 | 26 | 900567-59630 | 107 | 900673-32059 | 112 | 905-2002H | 194 | 91-53199 | 106 | 918i-34306H | 169 |
| 900044-55722 | 26 | 900567-59637 | 107 | 900673-38119 | 112 | 905-2003H | 194 | 91-53320H | 114 | 918i-38110H | 166 |
| 900044-55725 | 26 | 900567-59638 | 107 | 900674-55450 | 92 | 905-2004H | 194 | 91-53321H | 114 | 918i-42550HK | 166 |
| 900044-55729 | 26 | 900567-59639 | 107 | 900674-55452 | 92 | 905-2005H | 194 | 91-53322H | 114 | 918i-42580HK | 167 |
| 900044-55730 | 25 | 900567-51002 | 112 | 900674-55455 | 92 | 905-2006H | 194 | 91-53323H | 114 | 91i-32020H | 155 |
| 900044-55732 | 25 | 900568-34136H | 110 | 900674-55456 | 92 | 905-2007H | 194 | 91-54420 | 116 | 91i-32025H | 157 |
| 900044-55735 | 25 | 900568-34137H | 110 | 900713-342555HK | 210 | 905-2008H | 194 | 91-54421 | 116 | 91i-32027H | 157 |
| 900044-55736 | 25 | 900568-34138H | 110 | 900714-342555HK | 210 | 905-2009H | 194 | 91-54422 | 116 | 91i-32050H | 155 |
| 900044-55737 | 25 | 900568-34139H | 110 | 900719-342555HK | 210 | 905-2010H | 194 | 91-54423 | 116 | 91i-32055H | 157 |
| 900044-55738 | 25 | 900568-34166H | 110 | 900725-342555HK | 210 | 905-2011H | 194 | 91-55520 | 93 | 91i-32057H | 157 |
| 900044-55740 | 27 | 900568-34167H | 110 | 900726-342555HK | 210 | 905-2012H | 194 | 91-55522 | 93 | 91i-34070H | 111 |
| 900044-55742 | 27 | 900568-34168H | 110 | | | | | | | | |

| Article No. | Page(s) | Article No. | Page(s) |
|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 91i-34116H | 104 | 980-2011H | 194 |
| 91i-34117H | 104 | 980-2015H | 194 |
| 91i-34118H | 104 | 980-2019H | 196 |
| 91i-34119H | 104 | 980-2023H | 196 |
| 91i-34120H | 111 | 980-2027H | 196 |
| 91i-34125H | 111 | 980-2031H | 196 |
| 91i-34126H | 111 | 980-2039H | 196 |
| 91i-34127H | 111 | 980-2111H | 194 |
| 91i-34128H | 111 | 980-2118H | 194 |
| 91i-38110H | 155 | 980-2120H | 194 |
| 91i-38115H | 157 | F-190 | 57 |
| 91i-38116H | 157 | | |
| 91i-38117H | 157 | | |
| 91i-38118H | 157 | | |
| 920-2001H | 194 | | |
| 920-2002H | 194 | | |
| 920-2003H | 194 | | |
| 920-2004H | 194 | | |
| 920-2005H | 194 | | |
| 920-2006H | 194 | | |
| 920-2007H | 194 | | |
| 920-2008H | 194 | | |
| 920-2009H | 194 | | |
| 920-2010H | 194 | | |
| 920-2011H | 194 | | |
| 920-2012H | 194 | | |
| 920-2013H | 194 | | |
| 920-2014H | 194 | | |
| 920-2015H | 194 | | |
| 920-2016H | 194 | | |
| 920-2017H | 196 | | |
| 920-2018H | 196 | | |
| 920-2019H | 196 | | |
| 920-2020H | 196 | | |
| 920-2021H | 196 | | |
| 920-2022H | 196 | | |
| 920-2023H | 196 | | |
| 920-2024H | 196 | | |
| 920-2025H | 196 | | |
| 920-2026H | 196 | | |
| 920-2027H | 196 | | |
| 920-2028H | 196 | | |
| 920-2029H | 196 | | |
| 920-2030H | 196 | | |
| 920-2031H | 196 | | |
| 920-2032H | 196 | | |
| 920-2033H | 196 | | |
| 920-2034H | 196 | | |
| 920-2035H | 196 | | |
| 920-2036H | 196 | | |
| 920-2037H | 196 | | |
| 920-2038H | 196 | | |
| 920-2039H | 196 | | |
| 920-2040H | 196 | | |
| 920-2111H | 194 | | |
| 920-2112H | 194 | | |
| 920-2113H | 194 | | |
| 920-2114H | 194 | | |
| 920-2115H | 194 | | |
| 920-2116H | 194 | | |
| 920-2117H | 194 | | |
| 920-2118H | 194 | | |
| 920-2119H | 194 | | |
| 920-2120H | 194 | | |
| 926-37080 | 169 | | |
| 926-37081 | 169 | | |
| 926-37082 | 169 | | |
| 926i-27180H | 168 | | |
| 926i-27181H | 168 | | |
| 926i-27182H | 168 | | |
| 926i-32020H | 166 | | |
| 926i-32050H | 166 | | |
| 926i-32080H | 167 | | |
| 926i-32100H | 167 | | |
| 926i-34020H | 169 | | |
| 926i-34090H | 167 | | |
| 926i-38110H | 166 | | |
| 926i-42550HK | 166 | | |
| 926i-42580HK | 167 | | |
| 980-2003H | 194 | | |
| 980-2007H | 194 | | |

| Model | Series | Page(s) | Model | Series | Page(s) | Model | Series | Page(s) |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 x 1 cm / 3/8 x 3/8 Inch | | | 12.5 x 25 cm / 5 x 10 Inch | | | 28 x 145 cm / 11 3/16 x 58 | | |
| Plural..... | | 170 | Ascona..... | | 128 | Quarzit | | 204 |
| ø 1 cm / 3/8 Inch | | | Pool Edge System Finnland II | | 28 | Skirtings Profiled edgings | | 94 |
| Loop | | 238 | Chroma..... | | 142 | Ceramic Channel Cover 2.0 | | 80 |
| 2.5 x 2.5 cm / 1 x 1 Inch | | | Chroma non-slip..... | | 152 | Plural..... | | 170 |
| Fresh | | 224 | Chroma unglazed..... | | 162 | 30 x 60 cm / 12 x 24 Inch | | |
| Plural..... | | 170 | Quarzit | | 204 | Ascona..... | | 128 |
| Plural non-slip..... | | 190 | 12.5 x 50 cm / 5 x 20 Inch | | | Plural..... | | 170 |
| Plural unglazed..... | | 198 | Chroma..... | | 142 | Plural non-slip..... | | 190 |
| ø 2 cm / 6/8 Inch | | | Plural..... | | 170 | Plural unglazed..... | | 198 |
| Loop | | 238 | 12.5 x 100 cm / 5 x 40 Inch | | | Quarzit | | 204 |
| 5 x 5 cm / 2 x 2 Inch | | | Plural..... | | 170 | Savona..... | | 212 |
| Ascona..... | | 128 | 15 x 15 cm / 6 x 6 Inch | | | 31 x 145 cm / 12 3/8 x 58 Inch | | |
| Fresh | | 224 | Ascona..... | | 128 | Ascona..... | | 128 |
| Plural..... | | 170 | Plural..... | | 170 | Quarzit | | 204 |
| Plural non-slip..... | | 190 | Plural unglazed..... | | 198 | 50 x 25 cm / 20 x 10 Inch | | |
| Plural unglazed..... | | 198 | Quarzit | | 204 | Ascona..... | | 128 |
| Quarzit | | 204 | Savona..... | | 212 | Pool Edge System Finnland II | | 28 |
| Savona..... | | 212 | 15 x 30 cm / 6 x 12 Inch | | | Quarzit | | 204 |
| 6 x 50 cm / 2 3/8 x 20 Inch | | | Plural..... | | 170 | Special Tiles..... | | 108 |
| Ascona..... | | 128 | 20 x 7.9 cm / 8 x 3 1/8 Inch | | | 50 x 100 cm / 20 x 40 Inch | | |
| Quarzit | | 204 | Skirtings Profiled edgings | | 94 | Ascona..... | | 128 |
| 6 x 60 cm / 2 3/8 x 24 Inch | | | 20 x 10 cm / 8 x 4 Inch | | | Plural..... | | 170 |
| Ascona..... | | 128 | Skirtings Profiled edgings | | 94 | 60 x 60 cm / 24 x 24 Inch | | |
| Quarzit | | 204 | 20 x 20 cm / 8 x 8 Inch | | | Quarzit | | 204 |
| Savona..... | | 212 | Plural..... | | 170 | Savona..... | | 212 |
| 6.2 x 25 cm / 2 1/2 x 10 Inch | | | Plural non-slip..... | | 190 | 60 x 90 cm / 24 x 36 Inch | | |
| Chroma | | 142 | Plural unglazed..... | | 198 | Ascona..... | | 128 |
| Chroma unglazed..... | | 162 | 20 x 40 cm / 8 x 16 Inch | | | 60 x 120 cm / 24 x 48 Inch | | |
| 7.9 x 25 cm / 3 1/8 x 10 Inch | | | Plural..... | | 170 | Savona..... | | 212 |
| Chroma unglazed..... | | 162 | 25 x 3.3 cm / 10 x 1 3/8 Inch | | | | | |
| 10 x 10 cm / 4 x 4 Inch | | | Special Tiles..... | | 108 | | | |
| Plural..... | | 170 | 25 x 6.2 cm / 10 x 2 1/2 Inch | | | | | |
| Plural non-slip..... | | 190 | Skirtings Profiled edgings | | 94 | | | |
| Plural unglazed..... | | 198 | 25 x 7.9 cm / 10 x 3 1/8 Inch | | | | | |
| 10 x 20 cm / 4 x 8 Inch | | | Skirtings Profiled edgings | | 94 | 25 x 12.5 cm / 10 x 5 Inch | | |
| Plural..... | | 170 | 25 x 15.6 cm / 10 x 6 1/4 Inch | | | Skirtings Profiled edgings | | 94 |
| 10 x 25 cm / 4 x 10 Inch | | | Grooved Tiles | | 102 | Grooved Tiles | | 102 |
| Ascona..... | | 128 | Special Tiles..... | | 108 | Special Tiles..... | | 108 |
| 10 x 30 cm / 4 x 12 Inch | | | 25 x 25 cm / 10 x 10 Inch | | | 25 x 25 cm / 10 x 10 Inch | | |
| Plural..... | | 170 | Ascona..... | | 128 | Ascona..... | | 128 |
| 10 x 40 cm / 4 x 16 Inch | | | Pool Edge System Finnland II | | 28 | Chroma | | 142 |
| Plural..... | | 170 | Chroma..... | | 142 | Chroma non-slip..... | | 152 |
| 10 x 50 cm / 4 x 20 Inch | | | Chroma unglazed..... | | 162 | Chroma unglazed..... | | 162 |
| Ascona..... | | 128 | Quarzit | | 204 | Quarzit | | 204 |
| 10 x 60 cm / 4 x 24 Inch | | | Special Tiles..... | | 108 | Special Tiles..... | | 108 |
| Ascona..... | | 128 | 25 x 30 cm / 10 x 12 Inch | | | 25 x 30 cm / 10 x 12 Inch | | |
| Plural..... | | 170 | Pool Edging Tiles..... | | 90 | Ascona..... | | 128 |
| Quarzit | | 204 | 25 x 50 cm / 10 x 20 Inch | | | Chroma | | 142 |
| 12.5 x 3.3 cm / 5 x 1 3/8 Inch | | | Chroma..... | | 162 | Chroma unglazed..... | | 162 |
| Special Tiles..... | | 108 | Ceramic Channel Cover 2.0 | | 80 | Ceramic Channel Cover 2.0 | | 80 |
| 12.5 x 6.2 cm / 5 x 2 1/2 Inch | | | Plural..... | | 170 | Plural..... | | 170 |
| Special Tiles..... | | 108 | Quarzit | | 204 | Quarzit | | 204 |
| 12.5 x 12.5 cm / 5 x 5 Inch | | | Special Tiles..... | | 108 | Special Tiles..... | | 108 |
| Ascona..... | | 128 | | | | | | |
| Chroma | | 142 | | | | | | |
| Chroma non-slip..... | | 152 | | | | | | |
| Chroma unglazed..... | | 162 | | | | | | |
| Quarzit | | 204 | | | | | | |
| Grooved Tiles | | 102 | | | | | | |
| Special Tiles..... | | 108 | | | | | | |
| 12.5 x 15.6 cm / 5 x 6 1/4 Inch | | | | | | | | |
| Grooved Tiles | | 102 | | | | | | |
| Special Tiles..... | | 108 | | | | | | |

| Model No. | Page(s) | Model No. | Page(s) | Model No. | Page(s) | Model No. | Page(s) | Model No. | Page(s) |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 12020H | 148, 150, 151 | 34156H | 105 | 53136 | 106 | 55722 | 26 | 730 | 184, 186 |
| 12023H | 149 | 34157H | 105 | 53137 | 106 | 55725 | 26 | 760 | 184, 186 |
| 12050H | 148, 150, 151 | 34158H | 105 | 53138 | 106 | 55729 | 26 | 85160 | 37 |
| 12053H | 149 | 34159H | 105 | 53139 | 106 | 55730 | 25 | 85161 | 37 |
| 17112 | 97 | 34166H | 110 | 53150 | 32, 33, 211 | 55732 | 25 | 85163 | 37 |
| 17190 | 97 | 34167H | 110 | 53151 | 32, 33, 211 | 55735 | 25 | 85165 | 37 |
| 17191 | 97 | 34168H | 110 | 53159 | 32, 33, 211 | 55736 | 25 | 85166 | 37 |
| 17193 | 97 | 34169H | 110 | 53190 | 106 | 55737 | 25 | 85167 | 37, 41 |
| 17194 | 97 | 34170H | 111 | 53195 | 106 | 55738 | 25 | 85180 | 39 |
| 17196 | 97 | 342030H | 209, 216 | 53196 | 106 | 55740 | 27 | 85181 | 39 |
| 18120H | 148, 150, 151 | 342550HK | 184, 186, 209 | 53197 | 106 | 55742 | 27 | 85183 | 39 |
| 18123H | 149 | 342555HK | 210 | 53198 | 106 | 55745 | 27 | 85185 | 39 |
| 18124H | 149 | 342557HK | 210 | 53199 | 106 | 55749 | 27 | 85186 | 39 |
| 18190 | 97 | 342580HK | 209 | 53320 | 114, 115, 211 | 55750 | 27 | 85187 | 39 |
| 18191 | 97 | 34306 | 111 | 53321 | 114, 115, 211 | 55752 | 27 | 85190 | 39 |
| 18192 | 97 | 34306H | 169 | 53322 | 114, 115, 211 | 55755 | 27 | 85191 | 39 |
| 18193 | 97 | 34307 | 111 | 53323 | 114, 115, 211 | 55759 | 27 | 85193 | 39 |
| 18194 | 97 | 34308 | 111 | 53510 | 83 | 55760 | 26 | 85195 | 39 |
| 18196 | 97 | 34309 | 111 | 53510H | 83 | 55762 | 26 | 85196 | 39 |
| 18210H | 148, 150, 151 | 352010HK | 183, 185 | 53511 | 83 | 55765 | 26 | 85197 | 39 |
| 18213H | 149 | 352050HK | 184, 186 | 53511H | 83 | 55766 | 26 | 86160 | 57 |
| 18214H | 149 | 37011 | 113 | 53512 | 83 | 55770 | 26 | 86161 | 57 |
| 27180H | 168 | 37015 | 113 | 53512H | 83 | 55775 | 26 | 86162 | 57 |
| 27181H | 168 | 37017 | 113 | 54420 | 116 | 55800 | 93 | 86163 | 57 |
| 27182H | 168 | 37018 | 113 | 54421 | 116 | 55802 | 93 | 86165 | 57 |
| 32020H | 155, 156, 159, 166, 209 | 37021 | 98 | 54422 | 116 | 55805 | 93 | 86167 | 57 |
| 32025H | 157, 160 | 37023 | 98 | 54423 | 116 | 55806 | 93 | 87160 | 45 |
| 32027H | 157, 160 | 37024 | 98 | 55100 | 49 | 55820 | 31 | 87161 | 45 |
| 32050H | 155, 156, 159, 166 | 37031 | 113 | 55101 | 49 | 55821 | 31 | 87163 | 45 |
| 32055H | 157, 160 | 37035 | 113 | 55105 | 49 | 55822 | 31 | 87165 | 45 |
| 32057H | 157, 160 | 37080 | 98, 169 | 55106 | 49 | 55825 | 31 | 87166 | 45 |
| 32059 | 112 | 37081 | 98, 169 | 55107 | 49 | 55826 | 31 | 87167 | 45 |
| 32080H | 167 | 37082 | 98, 169 | 55140 | 49 | 55830 | 31 | 95160 | 41 |
| 32100H | 167 | 37088 | 97 | 55141 | 49 | 55831 | 31 | 95161 | 41 |
| 332050HK | 209 | 37090 | 98 | 55143 | 49 | 55832 | 31 | 95163 | 41 |
| 34020 | 98 | 37091 | 98 | 55145 | 49 | 55835 | 31 | 95165 | 41 |
| 34020H | 169 | 37092 | 98 | 55146 | 49 | 55836 | 31 | 95166 | 41 |
| 34070H | 111 | 37120 | 99 | 55147 | 49 | 55840 | 32 | 95180 | 41 |
| 34090H | 167, 209 | 37121 | 99 | 55180 | 37 | 55841 | 32 | 95181 | 41 |
| 34100 | 104 | 37122 | 99 | 55181 | 37 | 55845 | 32 | 95183 | 41 |
| 34105 | 104 | 37125 | 100 | 55185 | 37 | 55850 | 57 | 95185 | 41 |
| 34106 | 104 | 37126 | 100 | 55186 | 37 | 55852 | 57 | 95186 | 41 |
| 34107 | 104 | 37127 | 100 | 55187 | 37, 41 | 55855 | 57 | B200HK | 209, 216 |
| 34108 | 104 | 37150 | 112 | 55440 | 92 | 55856 | 57 | B600HK | 209, 216 |
| 34109 | 104 | 37155 | 112 | 55442 | 92 | 55857 | 57 | B611HK | 210, 216 |
| 34110 | 104 | 37180 | 99 | 55445 | 92 | 59420 | 25 | B612HK | 210 |
| 34115 | 104 | 37182 | 99 | 55446 | 92 | 59422 | 25 | B670HK | 216 |
| 34116 | 104 | 37183 | 100 | 55450 | 92 | 59425 | 25 | B773HK | 210 |
| 34117 | 104 | 37185 | 100 | 55452 | 92 | 59426 | 25 | B774HK | 210 |
| 34118 | 104 | 37186 | 97 | 55455 | 92 | 59427 | 25 | S10002 | 112 |
| 34119 | 104 | 37188 | 99 | 55456 | 92 | 59428 | 25 | S50044 | 37 |
| 34120H | 111 | 37189 | 100 | 55460 | 93 | 59620 | 107 | S50065 | 49 |
| 34125H | 111 | 38110H | 155, 156, 159, 166, 209 | 55462 | 93 | 59627 | 107 | S55102 | 49 |
| 34126H | 111 | 38115H | 157, 160 | 55465 | 93 | 59628 | 107 | S55142 | 49 |
| 34127H | 111 | 38116H | 157, 160 | 55466 | 93 | 59629 | 107 | S55182 | 37 |
| 34128H | 111 | 38117H | 157, 160 | 55520 | 93 | 59630 | 107 | S85162 | 37 |
| 34136H | 110 | 38118H | 157, 160 | 55522 | 93 | 59637 | 107 | S85182 | 39 |
| 34137H | 110 | 38119 | 112 | 55526 | 93 | 59638 | 107 | S85192 | 39 |
| 34138H | 110 | 41550HK | 148, 150, 151 | 55561 | 112 | 59639 | 107 | S87162 | 45 |
| 34139H | 110 | 42550HK | 148, 150, 151, 166 | 55562 | 112 | 59680 | 113 | S95162 | 41 |
| 34146H | 105 | 42580HK | 167 | 55563 | 112 | 59681 | 113 | S95182 | 41 |
| 34147H | 105 | 44025 | 98 | 55565 | 112 | 59685 | 113 | | |
| 34148H | 105 | 44026 | 98 | 55566 | 112 | 61061HK | 211 | | |
| 34149H | 105 | 53130 | 106 | 55567 | 112 | 703 | 183, 185 | | |
| 341550HK | 183, 185 | 53135 | 106 | 55720 | 26 | 7161H | 209, 216 | | |

AGROB BUCHTAL offers tiles with overglazed edges in many series. In the case of glazed **earthenware tiles**, they are included in the bundles at a certain quantity as overglazed edges are almost always required for applications of these materials. In the case of **split tiles**, overglazed or overglazed *rounded edges* are available upon request according to the following model number system:

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | |
| Last figure 0 of model no. ...1 = Short edge | ...2 = Longitudinal edge | ...3 = Corner left | ...4 = Corner right | overglazed edges |
| to be replaced by ...5 = Short edge | ...6 = Longitudinal edge | ...7 = Corner left | ...8 = Corner right | overglazed rounded edges (bullnoses) |

Example: Standard model no. 18120 = 244 x 119 x 6 mm,
model no. 18123 = overglazed corner left

Area Pro

| Color | similar to NCS no. | similar to RAL no. | Color Shade Variation |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| anthracite | S7502-B | 7024 | V2 |
| basalt | S7005-B80G | 180 4005 | V2 |
| pebble | S3502-Y | 7030 | V2 |
| stone | S2502-Y | 100 7005 | V2 |
| sand-white | S1502-Y50R | 080 8005 | V2 |
| sand-grey | S1502-Y50R | 080 7005 | V2 |
| sand | S5005-Y20R | 075 5010 | V2 |
| nutmeg | S7005-Y50R | 060 4005 | V2 |
| platinum | S0500-N | 8500 | V2 |
| sand-beige | S1005-Y50R | 060 8010 | V2 |
| brick | S7010-Y30R | 060 4010 | V2 |
| clay | S8010-Y50R | 050 3010 | V2 |

Chroma and Plural

| Color | similar to NCS no. | similar to RAL no. | Lightness Value Y |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| neutral 1 (Chroma unglazed) | S9000-N | 9017 | 3 |
| neutral 1 | 8000 | 7016 | 6 |
| neutral 2 | S7500-N | 7015 | 9 |
| neutral 3 | S6500-N | | 15 |
| neutral 4 | S6000-N | 7037 | 18 |
| neutral 5 | S5502-B | 7046 | 21 |
| neutral 6 | S4502-B | 7045 | 25 |
| neutral 7 | S4000-N | 7004 | 33 |
| neutral 8 | S2502-B | | 46 |
| neutral 9 | S1502-R50B | | 65 |
| neutral 10 (Chroma, Plural) | S1000-N | 9003 | 76 |
| neutral 10 (Chroma unglazed) | 0502-Y | 9001 | 66 |
| neutral 10 (white glossy) | S1500 | 9003 | 70 |
| active azure | S5030-R80B | 5000 | 9 |
| light azure | S2030-R80B | | 37 |
| medium azure | S4030-R90B | | 21 |
| dark azure | S4040-R90B | 5007 | 13 |
| active blue | S6030-R90B | | 7 |
| light blue | S1510-R80B | | 60 |
| medium blue | S2020-R80B | | 40 |
| dark blue | S4030-R80B | | 17 |
| active turquoise | S4030-B50G | 6033 | 22 |
| light turquoise | S1010-B50G | | 63 |
| medium turquoise | S2020-B30G | | 44 |
| dark turquoise | S4020-B30G | | 26 |
| active green | S3050-G50Y | | 26 |
| light green | S0510-G | | 69 |
| medium green | S1515-G20Y | 6019 | 53 |
| dark green | S3020-G10Y | 6021 | 31 |
| active yellow | S3050-Y10R | | 32 |
| light yellow | S1010-Y10R | 1015 | 69 |
| medium yellow | S2030-Y10R | | 50 |
| dark yellow | S2050-Y20R | | 33 |
| active ochre | S3050-Y40R | | 20 |
| light ochre | S2030-Y20R | | 48 |
| medium ochre | S3030-Y30R | | 36 |
| dark ochre | S4030-Y50R | | 21 |
| active salmon | S4040-Y70R | | 15 |
| light salmon | S1515-Y50R | | 51 |
| medium salmon | S2020-Y50R | | 39 |
| dark salmon | S3040-Y60R | | 23 |
| active oxide red | S4050-Y90R | | 10 |
| light oxide red | S2010-Y80R | | 46 |
| medium oxide red | S3020-Y80R | | 25 |
| dark oxide red | S5020-Y80R | | 15 |
| active stone grey | S5030-Y90R | | 9 |
| light stone grey | S2502-R | | 46 |
| medium stone grey | S3502-R | 7036 | 34 |
| dark stone grey | S6005-Y80R | | 15 |
| active sand grey | S7010-Y90R | | 8 |
| light sand grey | S1502-Y | | 56 |
| medium sand grey | S3005-Y50R | | 35 |
| dark sand grey | S6010-Y50R | | 14 |

Special colors

| Color | similar to NCS no. | similar to RAL no. | Lightness Value Y |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| apple green | S1060-G40Y | | 39 |
| medium brown | S5020-Y50R | 060 50 20 | 17 |
| medium grey | S3502-Y | 100 70 05 | 32 |
| intense blue | 6040-R70B | | 1 |
| contrasting red (Chroma non-slip B) | S2050-Y90R | 3017 | 14 |
| contrasting red (Chroma non-slip C) | S2060-Y90R | 3018 | 15 |
| contrasting red (Chroma) | S2570-Y90R | 3002 | 10 |
| natural white | 2005-Y20R | 7032 | 51 |
| orange | S2060-Y50R | 2010 | 24 |
| medium sand | S1010-Y20R | 1001 | 44 |
| deep anthracite | S6010-R90B | 260 40 05 | 8 |
| deep blue | S4050-R70B | 290 30 35 | 8 |
| deep yellow | S0560-Y | 085 80 70 | 52 |
| deep green | S6020-G30Y | 140 40 20 | 11 |
| deep orange | S2060-Y60R | 040 50 50 | 24 |
| deep red | S1080R | 030 40 50 | 11 |
| violet | S5020-R50B | 4001 | 13 |
| lemon yellow | 1070-Y | 1016 | 52 |

The use of color as an architectural design means has gained increasing importance during the last years. Therefore, we provide you with a list of the relevant Agrob Buchtal design series in order to facilitate planning. It classifies the colors according to:

NCS = Natural Color System

(More detailed information can be obtained from: Skandinavian Color Institute AB, P.O.Box 49022 · S-10028 Stockholm · Phone +46/8/6174700 · Fax +46/8/6174747, Institut für Farbe – Brigitte Hartmann · Rotes Knie 6 · 74389 Cleebronn Phone 07135/12742 · Fax 07135/12737)

RAL Color Chart

(More detailed information can be obtained from: RAL - Deutsches Institut für Gütesicherung und Kennzeichnung e.V. · Siegburger Straße 39 · D-53757 St. Augustin Phone +49 (0) 2241/1605-0 · Fax +49 (0) 2241/1605-11)

Lightness Value:

This figure (standard color value Y) describes the lightness of a color in comparison with an ideally white surface if illuminated under identical light conditions, i. e. same intensity, direction and quality. For an ideal white, which means that all the incident light is reflected, the value Y = 100 applies (black: Y = 0).

Please note that these classifications may only serve as an orientation aid.
Original samples will be made available to you upon request.

The difference in lightness of two adjoining colored surfaces is called luminance contrast. By means of this value, one can determine whether a room design is rich in contrast, as it is required, for example, by DIN 32975 "Designing visual information in the public area for accessible use". In the following, you will find the relevant values for selected

series. They result from the respective lightness values, which are indicated as averaged values of individual measurements. We will be pleased to determine values for other products upon request.

Luminance contrast Series Area Pro

| | | anthracite | basalt | pebble | stone | sand-white | sand-grey | sand | nutmeg | |
|--------------------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| <i>Lightness Value Y</i> | | 8 | 13 | 21 | 33 | 50 | 38 | 21 | 14 | |
| anthracite | 8 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.44 | 0.60 | 0.72 | 0.64 | 0.44 | 0.24 | |
| basalt | 13 | | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.43 | 0.59 | 0.49 | 0.24 | 0.01 | |
| pebble | 21 | | | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.41 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.22 | |
| stone | 33 | | | | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.42 | |
| sand-white | 50 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.40 | 0.58 | |
| sand-grey | 38 | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.48 | |
| sand | 21 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.23 | |
| nutmeg | 14 | | | | | | | | 0.00 | |
| platinum | 58 | | | | | | | | | |
| sand-beige | 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| brick | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| clay | 10 | | | | | | | | | |

Luminance contrast Series Ascona

| | | shell | sand | pearl | stone | mud | graphite |
|--------------------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <i>Lightness Value Y</i> | | 55 | 50 | 47 | 40 | 27 | 11 |
| shell | 55 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| sand | 50 | 0.05 | 0.00 | | | | |
| pearl | 47 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.00 | | | |
| stone | 40 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.00 | | |
| mud | 27 | 0.34 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 0.00 | |
| graphite | 11 | 0.67 | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.42 | 0.00 |

Luminance contrast Series Area Pro (continuation)

| | | platinum | sand-beige | brick | clay |
|--------------------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <i>Lightness Value Y</i> | | 58 | 41 | 14 | 10 |
| anthracite | 8 | 0.75 | 0.66 | 0.25 | 0.07 |
| basalt | 13 | 0.63 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.16 |
| pebble | 21 | 0.47 | 0.32 | 0.21 | 0.38 |
| stone | 33 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 0.41 | 0.55 |
| sand-white | 50 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.57 | 0.68 |
| sand-grey | 38 | 0.21 | 0.04 | 0.47 | 0.60 |
| sand | 21 | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.38 |
| nutmeg | 14 | 0.62 | 0.50 | 0.01 | 0.17 |
| platinum | 58 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.62 | 0.72 |
| sand-beige | 41 | | 0.00 | 0.49 | 0.62 |
| brick | 14 | | | 0.00 | 0.19 |
| clay | 10 | | | | 0.00 |

Luminance contrast Series Quarzit

| | | basalt-grey | quarz-grey | sand-beige | sepia-brown | white-grey |
|--------------------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <i>Lightness Value Y</i> | | 15 | 40 | 47 | 30 | 55 |
| basalt-grey | 15 | 0.00 | | | | |
| quarz-grey | 40 | 0.45 | 0.00 | | 0.14 | |
| sand-beige | 47 | 0.52 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.22 | |
| sepia-brown | 30 | 0.33 | | | 0.00 | |
| white-grey | 55 | 0.57 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.29 | 0.00 |

Luminance contrast Series Savona

| | | chalk | beige | brown | grey | anthracite |
|--------------------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <i>Lightness Value Y</i> | | 52 | 38 | 20 | 20 | 8 |
| chalk | 52 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.73 |
| beige | 38 | | 0.00 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.65 |
| brown | 20 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.43 |
| grey | 20 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.43 |
| anthracite | 8 | | | | | 0.00 |



European Quality Standards

| Product Standards | Extruded Ceramic Tiles DIN EN 14411 | | | | Dry-pressed Ceramic Tiles DIN EN 14411 | | Test Standards | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|
| | group Al _a + Al _b „Nature“ „Precision“ | | group All _a -part 1 „Nature“ „Precision“ | | group Bl _a + Bl _b | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| A) Dimensions + Surfaces | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Length and Width | ± 2 % | ±1.0% | ± 2 % | ±1.25% | ± 0.6 % | ± 0.5% | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 | |
| 2. Thickness | ± 10 % | ± 10 % | ± 10 % | ± 10 % | ± 5 % | ± 10 % | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 | |
| 3. Straightness of Edges | ± 0.6 % | ± 0.5 % | ± 0.6 % | ± 0.5 % | ± 0.5 % | ± 0.3 % | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 | |
| 4. Rectangularity | ± 1.0 % | ± 1.0 % | ± 1.0 % | ± 1.0 % | ± 0.5 % | ± 0.5 % | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 | |
| 5. Surface Flatness | | | | | | | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 | |
| 5.1 Curvature at Centre | ± 1.5 % | ± 0.5 % | ± 1.5 % | ± 0.5 % | ± 0.5 % | + 0.5/-0.3 % | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 | |
| 5.2 Curvature at the Edges | ± 1.5 % | ± 0.5 % | ± 1.5 % | ± 0.5 % | ± 0.5 % | + 0.5/-0.3 % | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 | |
| 5.3 Skewness | ± 1.5 % | ± 0.8 % | ± 1.5 % | ± 0.8 % | ± 0.5 % | ± 0.5 % | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 | |
| 6. Surface Quality | at least 95 % | | at least 95 % | | at least 95 % | | DIN EN ISO 10545-2 | |
| 7. Color Deviations | • | | • | | • | | DIN EN ISO 10545-16 | |
| 7.1 Color Shade Grading | • | | • | | • | | Deutsche Steinzeug | |
| 8. Size Grading ¹⁾ | • | | • | | • | | Deutsche Steinzeug | |
| B) Physical Properties | | | | | | glazed | | |
| 1. Water Absorption on average / max. individual value | Al _a E ≤ 0.5 %/0.6 % Al _b 0.5 % < E ≤ 3 %/3.3 % | | ≤ 6/6.5 % | Bl _a ≤ 0.5 % Bl _b ≤ 3 % | | > 10 % | DIN EN ISO 10545-3 | |
| 2. Modulus of Rupture | Value in brackets = min. individual value | Al _a min. 28 (21) N/mm ² Al _b min. 23 (18) N/mm ² | min. 20 (18) N/mm ² | Bl _a min. 35 (32) N/mm ² Bl _b min. 30 (27) N/mm ² | Thickness < 7.5 mm: 15 N/mm ² Thickness ≥ 7.5 mm: 12 N/mm ² | | DIN EN ISO 10545-4 | |
| 2.1 Breaking Strength ≥ 7,5 mm thickness | Al _a min. 1300 N Al _b min. 1100 N | | at least 950 N | Bl _a min. 1300 N Bl _b min. 1100 N | | at least 600 N | DIN EN ISO 10545-4 | |
| 2.2 Break. Str. < 7,5 mm thickness | at least 600 N | | at least 600 N | at least 700 N | | at least 200 N | DIN EN ISO 10545-4 | |
| 3. Resistance to Shock | • | | • | • | | • | DIN EN ISO 10545-5 | |
| 4. Resistance to Deep Abrasion | ≤ 275 mm ³ | | ≤ 393 mm ³ | ≤ 175 mm ³ | | — | DIN EN ISO 10545-6 | |
| 5. Resistance to Glaze Abrasion | 0-5 | | 0-5 | 0-5 | | 0-5 | DIN EN ISO 10545-7 | |
| 6. Max. Coefficient of Expansion | • | | • | • | | • | DIN EN ISO 10545-8 | |
| 7. Thermal Shock Resistance | • | | • | • | | • | DIN EN ISO 10545-9 | |
| 8. Moisture Expansion | < 0.001 mm/m | | < 0.001 mm/m | appr. 0.001 mm/m | | appr. 0.01 mm/m | DIN EN ISO 10545-10 | |
| 9. Resistance to Glaze Cracking | required | | required | required | | required | DIN EN ISO 10545-11 | |
| 10. Thermal Conductivity | appr. 1 W/mK | | appr. 1 W/mK | appr. 1 W/mK | | appr. 0,8 W/mK | Deutsche Steinzeug | |
| 11. Electrical Leakage Resistance | > 10 ¹⁰ Ohm ³⁾ | | > 10 ¹⁰ Ohm ³⁾ | 10 ¹⁰ Ohm | | 10 ¹⁰ Ohm | DIN EN 1081 | |
| 12. Steam Diffusion Resistance | appr. μ 120,000 | | appr. μ 120,000 | appr. μ 120,000 | | appr. μ 100,000 | DIN EN ISO 12572 | |
| 13. Resistance to Frost | required | not required, but met by AGROB BUCHTAL | | required | | — | DIN EN ISO 10545-12 | |
| 14. Light an Color Fastness | • | | • | • | | • | DIN 51094 | |
| 15. Luminance | acc. to specifications | | acc. to specifications | acc. to specifications | | acc. to specifications | Deutsche Steinzeug | |
| 16. Behaviour in Fire | A1/A1 _{fl} | | A1/A1 _{fl} | A1/A1 _{fl} | | A1/A1 _{fl} | DIN 4102/DIN EN 13501-1 | |
| C) Chemical Properties²⁾ | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Resistance to Chemicals | see test certificate | | see test certificate | see test certificate | | see test certificate | DIN EN ISO 10545-13 | |
| 2. Resistance to Household Chemicals and Bath Water Additives | min. GB or UB | | min. GB or UB | min. GB or UB | | — | | |
| 3. Stain Resistance (glazed) | min. Kl. 3 | | min. Kl. 3 | min. Kl. 3 | | min. Kl. 3 | DIN EN ISO 10545-14 | |
| 4. Lead and Cadmium Delivery | • | | • | • | | • | DIN EN ISO 10545-15 | |
| 5. Hytect | see test certificate | | see test certificate | see test certificate | | see test certificate | Deutsche Steinzeug | |
| D) Slip resistance | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Coefficient of Friction | • | | • | • | | — | E-DIN EN ISO 10545-17 | |
| 1.1 Industrial Areas (BG) Trade Associations | Groups R9-13/V4-10 | | Groups R9-13/V4-10 | Groups R9-13/V4-10 | | — | DIN EN 16165, Annex B DGUV-R 108-003 (BGR 181) | |
| 1.2 Barefoot Areas (BUK) German National Association of Accident Insurance Companies | Groups A/B/C | | Groups A/B/C | Groups A/B/C | | — | DIN EN 16165, Annex A DGUV-I 207-006 (GUV-I 8527) | |

1) Boxes marked according to size and color shade.

2) Hydrofluoric acid and its compounds excluded.

3) Exceptions:

KerAion ELA 10.6: Electrical Leakage Resistance 10⁶ Ohm (DIN EN 1081)
Eladuct 10⁸

All references to as well as quotations from product and test standards are to be considered as information which is not binding. The latest versions apply.

Deutsche Steinzeug tiles present better values than required by the standards.

In addition, they are construction biologically, ecologically, hygienically and bacteriologically safe; this is guaranteed through the choice of raw materials, method of processing and firing technique.

Terms and Classification according to DIN EN 14411

All our tiles consist of natural raw materials such as clay, quartz sand and feldspars, which are processed, refined and fired. Depending on the application they are manufactured with a glazed (GL) or unglazed (UGL) surface. They can be classified in accordance with DIN EN 14411 as follows:

Classification of the ceramic tiles according to their groups of water absorption (E) and their shaping

| Shaping | Group I E ≤ 3% | Group II _a 3% < E ≤ 6% | Group II _b 6% < E ≤ 10% | Group III E > 10% |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| A extruded tiles | Group Al _a E ≤ 0.5% (Annex M) | Group All _{a-1} ^{a)} (Annex B) | Group All _{b-1} ^{a)} (Annex D) | Group All _b (Annex F) |
| | Group Al _b 0.5% < E ≤ 3% (Annex A) | Group All _{a-2} ^{a)} (Annex C) | Group All _{b-2} ^{a)} (Annex E) | |
| B dry-pressed tiles | Group Bl _a E ≤ 0.5% (Annex G) | Group Bill _a (Annex J) | Group Bill _b (Annex K) | Group Bill _b (Annex L) |
| | Group Bl _b 0.5% < E ≤ 3% (Annex H) | | | |

a) The groups All_a and All_b are subdivided into two parts (parts 1 and 2) with different product requirements.
b) Group Bill essentially applies to glazed tiles. There is a small number of dry-pressed unglazed tiles manufactured with a water absorption of more than 10 % to which this product group does not apply.

Traditionally the following terms are used:

Extruded tiles

(marked with A)

Tiles that are cut off with a certain length from a bar formed from the plastic mass by means of an extruder.

Dry-pressed tiles

(marked with B)

Tiles that are formed from a finely ground and subsequently granulated mass by pressing under high pressure.

Split tiles are frost-resistant, extruded double-tiles which are fired at a temperature of up to max. 1280 °C in upright position.

Stoneware tiles are frost-resistant, single extruded vitrified tiles with a firing temperature of appr. 1260 °C.

KerAion is the unique extruded ceramic large-size panel from AGROB BUCHTAL.

Vitrified dry-pressed tiles are frost-resistant, single dry-pressed tiles with a firing temperature of up to 1200 °C.

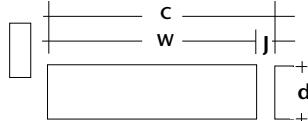
Porcelain stoneware stands for especially densely sintered tiles with a water absorption of < 0.5 %.

Mosaics are small (porcelain) stoneware tiles stuck onto sheets.

Earthenware tiles are non-frost-resistant, single dry-pressed tiles with a firing temperature of up to appr. 1100 °C.

The water absorption E in weight-% is determined in accordance with DIN EN ISO 10545-3.

Description of dimensions



Coordinating dimension (C) in cm = Work size (W) + joint (J)

Work size (W) in mm = Dimensions of the visible surfaces and thickness (d)

Dimensions and Surfaces

1-5. Dimensions, DIN EN ISO 10545-2

All dimensions are determined in accordance with the standard.

| Permissible length and width tolerances corresponding to the product standards | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| DIN EN 14411 | Group Al _a / Al _b (25x12.5 cm) „Nature“ „Precision“ | Group All _a (25x12.5 cm) „Nature“ „Precision“ | Group Bl _a / Bl _b (30x30 cm) | Group Bill _b (10x10 cm) | |
| Deviation from the work size | ± 2%, max. 4 mm | ± 1%, max. 2 mm | ± 2%, max. 4 mm | ± 1.25%, max. 2 mm | ± 0.6%, max. 2 mm |
| Deviation from the average side length | ± 1.5% | ± 1.0% | ± 1.5% | ± 1.0% | ± 0.5% |

The work sizes of our **special pieces** are given according to visual sides.

6. Surface Quality, DIN EN ISO 10545-2

The surfaces of 1 m² or 30 pieces are tested at 300 lux for visible defects at a distance of 1 m.

7. Color Deviations, DIN EN ISO 10545-16

Glazed mono-colored products with values of $\Delta E_{cmc} < 0.75$ are considered as identical in color; the value of 1.0 applies to unglazed mono-colored products.

7.1. Color Shade Grading

The color shade code is stamped on the box. Only identical color shades will result in a uniform surface look. In the case of rustic split tiles greater color deviations are normal. During laying, tiles from different boxes should be mixed.

8. Size Grading

The production sizes vary for technical reasons. The production size is coded and stamped on the box. Only boxes with the same coding should be laid together. According to VOB, the differences are evened out in the joints.

Physical Properties

1. Water Absorption, DIN EN ISO 10545-3

The water absorption (E) gives the weight increase as compared to the dry weight of samples saturated with water under vacuum.

1.1 Apparent Density, DIN EN ISO 10545-3

It gives the ratio between mass and external volume.

2. Modulus of Rupture, DIN EN ISO 10545-4

The breaking strength F is determined on samples by means of the three-point load in N. From this, the modulus of rupture and the breaking load are calculated according to the following formula.

Modulus of Rupture

$$R = \frac{3 \cdot F \cdot L}{2 \cdot b \cdot h^2}$$

F = breaking strength in N

L = bearing span in mm

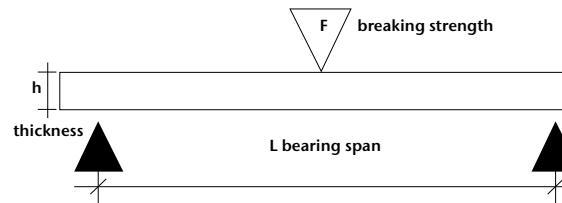
b = width in mm

h = thickness in mm

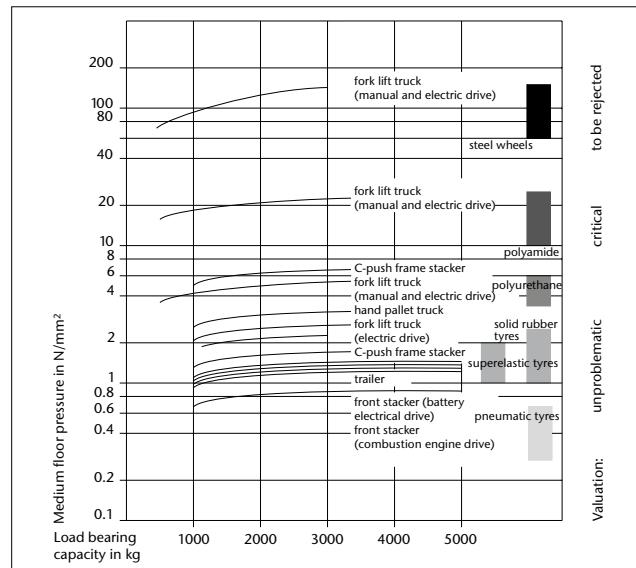
R = modulus of rupture

Breaking Load

$$S = \frac{F \cdot L}{b}$$



| Possible Applications | Stress Group |
|---|--------------|
| Breaking strength under 1,500 N Housing construction and floor coverings subject to comparable mechanical stress, e.g. hotel bathrooms, rooms in the health service sector | 1 |
| Breaking strength 1,500 – 3,000 N Administration, trade and industry (practicable with vehicles with pneumatic tyres), e.g. canteen kitchens, canteens, traffic zones, car exhibition and maintenance areas, sales rooms, always without industrial truck traffic Floor pressures up to 2 N/mm ² | 2 |
| Breaking strength 3,000 – 5,000 N Trade and industry (industrial truck traffic with superelastic, solid rubber and vulkollan tyres), e.g. in food retailing and wholesaling, non-food retailing and wholesaling, shopping malls Floor pressures 2 to 6 N/mm ² | 3 |
| Breaking strength 5,000 – 8,000 N Trade and industry; areas of application as in group 3, but practicable with polyamide rollers Floor pressures 6 to 20 N/mm ² | 4 |
| Breaking strength above 8,000 N Trade and industry; heavy-duty areas with industrial truck traffic with polyamide rollers; runners of metal parts, such as e.g. in factory buildings, assembly halls and storerooms, repair workshops for machines and heavy equipment Floor pressures > 20 N/mm ² | 5 |



Floor pressures in N/mm² of industrial truck wheels according to a FMPA test in Stuttgart

The table illustrates the floor loads and indicates the effect of the different wheel types: steel wheels should be rejected and polyamide (Nylon and Perlon) is not advisable. Softer tyres (≤ 75 Shore-A-Hardness) as well as larger wheel diameters and wider supporting surfaces are especially advantageous.

Important note:

The "application possibilities" are of course only recommendations, as the method and quality of laying are decisive factors. Our recommendations are based on conventional, professional laying. With increasing mechanical load as well as harder tyres a thicker tile is required.

Mechanical Strength

Deutsche Steinzeug offers tiles in thicknesses from 5 up to 20 mm for extreme loads in industrial and commercial areas. The breaking load values of our products partly are by far better than the values required by DIN EN 14411 (the relevant test certificates will be made available on request).

The calculated breaking load indicates the suitability for floors subject to mechanical loads. The stress itself is caused by bending rather than by pressure. The "extra strong" tiles from our programme with their high pressure, breaking and bending strength values are the ideal covering for floors subject to heavy loads. They withstand the wheels of industrial trucks, fork lift trucks and platform lift-trucks with their high floor pressure. They are especially suitable as floor coverings for industrial logistics, hyper- and supermarkets.

3. Compressive Strength

The compressive strength of tiles is not standardized. In the case of vitrified dry-pressed tiles it reaches values of up to 150 N/mm². The following conversion table shows the importance of a perfect and professional embedding of the tiles on site. The relatively low values for cement and thin-bed mortar can only be compensated by special and professional laying (mortar composition, water/cement value and manual or mechanical compression).

4. Resistance to Shock, DIN EN ISO 10545-5

Rebound measurement with 5 samples.

5. Resistance to Deep Abrasion, DIN EN ISO 10545-6

With regard to the deep abrasion on unglazed tiles, the abrasion is determined by means of fusion corundum and a rubbing plate. The lower the value, the higher the wear resistance of the material.

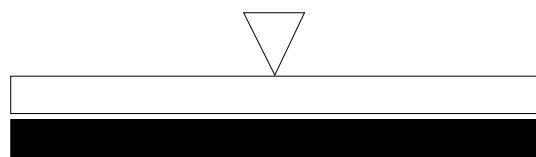
6. Glaze Abrasion, DIN EN ISO 10545-7

The abrasion class of glazed tiles is established in the wet test. Artificial abrasion is produced with the help of aluminium oxide grains, steel balls and the addition of water in an eccentrically revolving system. The number of revolutions at which a visible change of the test surface occurs results in the following classification:

Resistance to Surface Abrasion

| Class | Revolutions |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0 | 100 |
| 1 | 150 |
| 2 | 600 |
| 3 | 750/1500 |
| 4 | 2100/6000/12000 |
| 5 | >12000* |

* Must pass the stain test according to DIN EN ISO 10545-14.



Vitrified material has a compressive strength approx. 10 - 20 times higher than cement mortar, cast plaster floors and reinforced concrete.

Conversion table for different materials

| Types of material | N/mm ² | N/cm ² | kN/cm ² |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Vitrified dry-pressed tiles | 100 – 150 | 10,000 – 15,000 | 10 – 15 |
| Extruded split tiles | 180 – 250 | 18,000 – 25,000 | 18 – 25 |
| Cement mortar Gr. III | 10 | 1,000 | 1 |
| High-grade cement mortar | 20 | 2,000 | 2 |
| Thin-bed mortar | 15 – 30 | 1,500 – 3,000 | 1.5 – 3 |
| Epoxy resins | 60 – 75 | 6,000 – 7,500 | 6 – 7.5 |
| Cement screed CT, C12 (ZE 12) | 12 | 1,200 | 1.2 |
| CT, C20 (ZE 20) | 20 | 2,000 | 2 |
| CT, C30 (ZE 30) | 30 | 3,000 | 3 |
| Mechanically resistant floor 65 | 65 | 6,500 | 6.5 |
| Reinforced concrete C 20/25 (B 25) | 25 | 2,500 | 2.5 |
| C 30/37 (B 35) | 35 | 3,500 | 3.5 |

Class 0

The use of glazed tiles of this class for floor coverings is not recommended.

Class 1

Floor coverings in areas mainly walked on in soft footwear or barefoot and not exposed to abrasive dirt (e.g. bathrooms and bedrooms without direct access from outside).

Class 2

Floor coverings in areas occasionally walked on with soft or normal footwear and exposed to only little abrasive dirt (e.g. rooms in living areas of houses, except kitchens, entrances and similar heavily frequented rooms). This does not apply to special footwear such as e.g. hobnailed boots.

Class 3

Floor coverings in areas frequently walked on with normal shoes and exposed to little abrasive dirt (e.g. kitchen-cum-living-rooms, halls, corridors, balconies, loggias and terraces). This does not apply to special footwear such as e.g. hobnailed boots.

Class 4

Floor coverings walked on regularly and exposed to little abrasive dirt, so that they are subject to greater stress as in the case of class 3 (e.g. commercial kitchens, hotels, exhibition and sales rooms).

Class 5

Floor coverings subject to heavy pedestrian traffic over long periods of time and exposed to little abrasive dirt, so that they are subject to the most extreme stress under which glazed tiles can be applicable (e.g. public areas such as shopping centres, entrance halls of airports, hotel foyers, public footpaths and industrial applications).

Every floor covering is subject to wear. This depends on the area of application and the frequency of use, the kind and degree of dirt as well as the hardness and resistance to wear of the covering material. While unglazed vitrified floor tiles can be used practically anywhere, glazed floor tiles have to be categorized according to stress groups. Scrapers, mats and the like help to remove dirt and abrasives and to protect glazed floor coverings. Something of this kind has to be provided especially in rooms with direct access from outside or from the garden.

Extreme Stress

For such areas we recommend the use of integrally colored, unglazed tiles, which are available in a wide range of colors and sizes. Examples: floors subject to high traffic loads, e.g. in supermarkets, hotels, schools, administrative buildings, railway stations, hospitals, passageways, etc., taking into account the mechanical load.

7. Coefficient of Expansion, DIN EN ISO 10545-8

The coefficient of expansion is ascertained between room temperature and 100°C ermittelt. The measured values are at around 6.0×10^{-6} m/(mxK) in the case of vitrified materials and at around 8.0×10^{-6} m/(mxK) in the case of porcelain stoneware. At 8 m length and 50° temperature difference the result is a change in length of approx. 2.4 mm in the case of vitrified materials (in the case of screed/concrete 4.6 mm and steel 5.6 mm).

8. Thermal Shock Resistance, DIN EN ISO 10545-9

The thermal shock resistance is tested between 15° and 145°C.

9. Moisture Expansion, DIN EN ISO 10545-10

The moisture expansion is determined between tempered and water-saturated samples.

10. Resistance to Glaze Cracking, DIN EN ISO 10545-11

This test takes place in the autoclave at 500 KPa with subsequent color control.

Glazes with hair cracks/craze are marked as such and require the wetting of the covering prior to pointing to avoid deposits of fine particles of the pointing mortar in the hair cracks. Colored pointing compounds are not suitable in the case of these glazes. The glaze surfaces must not be marked with felt-tip pen and the like.

11. Thermal Conductivity etc.

Thermal conductivity, heat radiation and storage capacity as well as the thermal resistance are not standardized. Vitrified material produces the following approximate values:

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Thermal conductivity: | 1 W/mK | Heat storage capacity: | 0.8 kJ/kgK |
| Heat radiation: | 5.3 W/m ² K ⁴ | Thermal resistance: | 0.01 m ² K/W |

12. Electrical Leakage Resistance

With a volume resistance of $>10^{10}$ Ohm (DIN EN 1081), our ceramics is insulating in dry condition. With the series Eladuct and KerAion ELA 10.6, however, we offer ceramics for floors capable of discharging static electricity. The glaze of ELA 10.6 has a surface resistance of approx. 10^6 Ohm according to DIN EN 1081. The discharge of static electricity is effected from the glaze via conductive joints and tile adhesive into copper strips to be connected to earth, which are laid on the base to be tiled. In the case of Eladuct, the complete tile body is capable of discharging static electricity. The volume resistance according to DIN EN 1081 is approx. 10^8 Ohm. Here, conductive joints are not required; apart from that, the base has to be carried out as described for ELA 10.6.

13. Steam Diffusion Resistance

According to DIN EN ISO 12572 the steam diffusion resistance is approx. μ 120,000 in the case of vitrified material/split tiles and μ 100,000 in the case of earthenware (excluding joints).

14. Resistance to Frost, DIN EN ISO 10545-12

The test for frost resistance is carried out on 10 samples or >0.25 m² samples. After water saturation under vacuum the samples are checked for defects after 100 frost-thaw alternations.

The resistance to frost of an outdoor flooring, however, does not only depend on the quality of the ceramic tiles used. **Professional construction and laying are essential**. For this, please refer to our specifications and the notice of the umbrella organization of the German building and construction industry "Outdoor Tiled and Paved Coverings".

15. Light and Color Fastness

Both glazed and unglazed ceramics are light- and color-fast according to DIN 51094.

16. Luminance

The lightness value of a tile describes the brightness of the surface as perceived by the human eye. The measuring value Y = 100 corresponds to the brightness of an absolutely white surface, and Y = 0 to that of an absolutely black surface.

The lightness value is determined for mono-colored tiles.

17. Behaviour in Fire

Ceramic tiles are classified A 1 according to EN ISO 13501-1 and DIN EN 14411. Therefore, they are generally non-combustible and thus fire-resistant. Also in the case of fire they do not release any toxic emissions.

Chemical Properties

1. Resistance to Chemicals, DIN EN ISO 10545-13

Resistance to Household Chemicals and Bath Water Additives

- Household chemicals
 - Ammonium chloride solution 100 g/l
- Bath salts
 - Sodium hypochlorite solution 20 mg/l

Classes

A/B/C*

Resistance to Acids and Alkalies

- Low concentration (L)
 - a) Hydrochloric acid solution 3% (V/V)
 - b) Citric acid solution 100 g/l
 - c) Potassium hydroxide solution 30 g/l
- High concentration (H)
 - a) Hydrochloric acid solution 18% (V/V)
 - b) Lactic acid solution 5% (V/V)
 - c) Potassium hydroxide solution 100 g/l

Classes

LA/LB/LC or HA/HB/HC*

Acid Protection and Apparatus Engineering

The resistance for acid protection engineering DIN EN 993-16 or chemical apparatus engineering DIN 28062 is subject to individual tests.

* Class A shows the highest resistance to chemicals, which decreases more and more towards C.

2. Stain Resistance, DIN EN ISO 10545-14

Stain Forming Substances

- Stain forming substances, leaving traces
 - Green stain forming substances in oil
 - Red stain forming substances in oil
- Chemical stain forming substances
 - Iodine, 13 g/l in alcohol
- Stain forming substances, forming a film
 - Olive oil

Cleaning (within the framework of the test)

- Cleaning agent
 - Hot water (+55 °C)
 - Weak cleaning agent
 - Strong cleaning agent
- Solvent
 - Hydrochloric acid solution 3% (V/V)
 - Potassium hydroxide 200 g/l
 - Acetone

Classes

Cl. 5 / Cl. 4 / Cl. 3 / Cl. 2 / Cl. 1*

3. Lead and Cadmium Delivery

The glazed surfaces are exposed to a 4 percent acetic acid solution. Then, the quantity of the delivered lead and cadmium is determined.

* Class 5 shows the highest stain resistance, which decreases more and more towards 1.

Surface Coatings and Upgradings

Hytect

Hytect is a highly effective and durable coating of tiles and panels of Deutsche Steinzeug. The coating baked onto the surface on the base of titanium dioxide uses the principle of the photocatalysis. It offers the user the following advantages:

A) Hytect decomposes bacteria and germs

The surface is activated by sunlight or artificial lighting. Activated oxygen forms, which decomposes microorganisms.

B) Hytect eliminates disagreeable odours

Disagreeable or even unhealthy odours in the air are also eliminated by Hytect.

C) Hytect reduces the cleaning efforts

The hydrophilic surface makes it possible for water to get under the dirt. In this way the quantity of cleaning agents is considerably reduced, which means a contribution to environmental protection and the saving of time for manual works at the same time.

Hytect surfaces are odourless, non-poisonous, meet the requirements for food and are completely harmless for persons suffering from allergies.

Laying and pointing are carried out by the usual techniques. The conventional agents (without hydrofluoric acid and its compounds) are applicable for cleaning. All additives forming a film, leaving fat on the surface or impregnating are excluded, which impair the surface activation by light.

Renowned institutes in Germany and abroad have confirmed us the corresponding effects of Hytect.

Protecta Surface Upgrading



Better Beats Good ...

Unglazed vitrified tiles are hard-wearing and resistant by nature. Thanks to the Protecta surface upgrading, the stain and dirt resistance could be improved considerably: during the firing process, the coating applied in-plant is ceramically bonded to the biscuit and closes the existing "micropores" quite natural for unglazed ceramics. In this way, the penetration of substances forming stains is prevented. Thus, an impregnation is no longer required and may possibly even have a negative effect in the case of slip-resistant tiles with Protecta surface upgrading, as the impregnating agent can not penetrate the tile but remains on the surface as lubricating film.

Products with Protecta surface upgrading are marked with this symbol in the corresponding series:



Hygiene

Glazed tiles and tiles with Protecta surface upgrading of Deutsche Steinzeug ensure the best possible hygiene conditions. Thanks to the closed surface, they offer no possibility for germs to proliferate. Tests of institutes for hygiene confirm the suitability for the covering of drinking water reservoirs. Hyper-sensitive people such as those suffering from allergies make the best experiences with tiles.

Cleaning

On principle, claddings and coverings must be protected by appropriate measures against heavy soiling which may be caused in particular by subsequent construction works (painting etc.). Our tiles can generally be cleaned with water and a neutral or alkaline cleaning agent.

In the case of hard water, the sporadic use of acid cleaning agents is required. In the case of stains, cleaning depends on the type of stains and has to be carried out with suitable chemicals.

In the case of a higher concentration of the cleaning agent used, subsequent wiping with clear water is required. Rinsing with clear water is absolutely necessary when carrying out a basic cleaning. Cleaning agents containing maintenance additives are not recommended by us. They usually reduce the slip resistance and cause a negative visual appearance of the floor covering by forming layers! Important: the use of cleaning machines with pads containing abrasive grain has a polishing effect by which the slip resistance of the tiles is considerably reduced. We therefore expressly disapprove of such methods. Hydrofluoric acid or its compounds attack the ceramics and cause irreversible damage!

You will find detailed cleaning instructions for ceramic tiles on the Internet at www.agrob-buchtal.de

- Service
- Architects & Planners / Dealers / Tilers
- Cleaning instruction.

Impregnation

Unglazed stoneware without Protecta surface upgrading or Hytect coating should be impregnated in order to prevent the penetration of colored liquids, fats and oils and to facilitate cleaning.

The impregnating agent must be applied on the clean and dry floor; excess material must be removed immediately.

Slip Resistance

1. Coefficient of Friction/Slip Resistance

Workshop rules as well as accident prevention regulations require floors to be smooth, slip-resistant and easy to clean. Special protective measures against slipping are necessary where there is a risk as a result of the use of water, oil, slush, grease or waste. This should be taken into consideration when choosing the surface material. This clear requirement is based on investigations carried out by the insurance companies, which proved that slipping is the primary cause of accidents.

1.1. Industrial Areas

Competent authority:

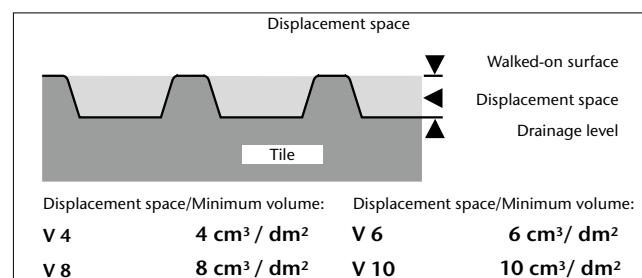
Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung,
Mittelstraße 51, 10117 Berlin-Mitte, phone: +49 (0)30 28876-3800,
fax: - 3808, www.dguv.de, info@dguv.de

Test standards: DIN EN 16165 and DIN 51133

Guideline: ASR A 1.5 - Floors

Code of practice: DGUV regulation 108-003 "Floors in work rooms and work areas with high risk of slipping" (previous BGR 181)

Test procedure: Inclined plane, safety footwear worn, test medium oil. The surface finish can be smooth, fine-rough, rough or profiled.



The displacement space (V4-V10) is the open space between the upper walked-on surface and the drainage level of profiled surfaces.

Valuation Groups

In a detailed table (see next page) the required valuation groups are assigned to work areas where there is a high risk of slipping. Information is available from Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung and AGROB BUCHTAL.

Test on "inclined plane"

| Valuation groups | Angle of inclination | Industrial + commercial areas |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| R9 | > 6° - 10° low static friction | |
| R10 | > 10° - 19° normal static friction | |
| R11 | > 19° - 27° increased static friction | |
| R12 | > 27° - 35° high static friction | |
| R13 | > 35° very high static friction | |

The indicated angles of inclination exclusively serve for the assignment of the valuation groups and can not be equated with the angles of inclination of slopes/ramps.

Slip-resistant tiles are marked with the logo "GRIP" in the corresponding series:



Legal Basis

Workshop rules as well as accident prevention regulations require floors to be smooth, slip-resistant and easy to clean.
The brochure "Technische Regel für Arbeitsstätten" ASR. A 1.5 – Floors (Code of practice for work areas) contains detailed requirements.

Publisher:

Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsschutz und Arbeitsmedizin (Ausschuss für Arbeitsstätten)
[Federal institute for safety at work and occupational medicine (Committee for work areas)]

Available at:

Download at www.baua.de

| | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------|
| 0 General work rooms and areas* | | | |
| 0.1 Entrance areas, indoors**) | R9 | | |
| 0.2 Entrance areas, outdoors | R11 (or R10 V4) | | |
| 0.3 Stairs, indoors***) | R9 | | |
| 0.4 Outdoor stairs | R11 (or R10 V4) | | |
| 0.5 Inclined ramps, indoor***) (from a slope of 3 %; e.g. for wheel chairs, compensation slopes, routes of transport) | One R-group higher than that required for the covering of the access area | V-Value of the covering of the access area, where applicable | |
| 0.6 Sanitary rooms | R9 | | |
| 0.6.1 Toilets | R9 | | |
| 0.6.2 Changing rooms and washrooms | R10 | | |
| 0.7 Break rooms (e.g. recreation room, company canteens) | R9 | | |
| 0.8 First aid rooms and comparable facilities (see ASR A4.3) | R9 | | |
| 1 Manufacture of margarine, edible fats and oils | | | |
| 1.1 Melting of fat | R13 V6 | | |
| 1.2 Cooking oil refinery | R13 V4 | | |
| 1.3 Margarine production and packaging | R12 | | |
| 1.4 Cooking fat production and packing, oil bottling | R12 | | |
| 2 Milk processing, cheese production | | | |
| 2.1 Fresh milk processing and butter production | R12 | | |
| 2.2 Cheese production, storage and packaging | R11 | | |
| 2.3 Icecream manufacturing | R12 | | |
| 3 Chocolate and confectionery production | | | |
| 3.1 Sugar processing | R12 | | |
| 3.2 Cocoa production | R12 | | |
| 3.3 Production of raw mixtures | R11 | | |
| 3.4 Fabrication of chocolate bars and shells and filled chocolates | R11 | | |
| 4 Production of bread, cakes and pastries (bakeries, cake shops, production of long-life bakery products) | | | |
| 4.1 Dough preparation | R11 | | |
| 4.2 Rooms in which predominantly fats or liquid mixtures are processed | R12 | | |
| 4.3 Washing-up rooms | R12 V4 | | |
| 5 Slaughtering, meat processing | | | |
| 5.1 Slaughter-house | R13 V10 | | |
| 5.2 Tripe processing room | R13 V10 | | |
| 5.3 Meat sectioning | R13 V8 | | |
| 5.4 Sausage kitchen | R13 V8 | | |
| 5.5 Boiled sausage unit | R13 V8 | | |
| 5.6 Raw sausage unit | R13 V6 | | |
| 5.7 Sausage drying room | R12 | | |
| 5.8 Gut store | R12 | | |
| 5.9 Salting and curing rooms, smoking establishments | R12 | | |
| 5.10 Poultry processing | R12 V6 | | |
| 5.11 Cold cuts and packaging unit | R12 | | |
| 5.12 Workshop with sales area | R12 V8 ****) | | |
| 6 Fish processing, production of delicatessen | | | |
| 6.1 Fish processing | R13 V10 | | |
| 6.2 Production of delicatessen | R13 V6 | | |
| 6.3 Manufacture of mayonnaise | R13 V4 | | |
| 7 Processing of vegetables | | | |
| 7.1 Production of sauerkraut | R13 V6 | | |
| 7.2 Vegetable tinning | R13 V6 | | |
| 7.3 Sterilizing rooms | R11 | | |
| 7.4 Rooms in which vegetables are prepared for processing | R12 V4 | | |
| 8 Wet areas in food and beverage production (if not specifically mentioned) | | | |
| 8.1 Storage cellars | R10 | | |
| 8.2 Beverage bottling, fruit juice production | R11 | | |
| 9 Catering establishments | | | |
| 9.1 Kitchens in the catering trade (restaurant kitchens, hotel kitchens) | R12 | | |
| 9.2 Kitchens catering for homes, schools, day-care facilities for children, sanatoria | R11 | | |
| 9.3 Kitchens catering for hospitals, clinics | R12 | | |
| 9.4 Large kitchens catering for industrial and university canteens, and contract catering | R12 | | |
| 9.5 Food preparation kitchens (fast food kitchens, convenience restaurants and snack bars) | R12 | | |
| 9.6 Kitchens for heating up frozen meals | | | R10 |
| 9.7 Coffee and tea kitchens, hotel garni kitchens and ward kitchens | | | R10 |
| 9.8 Washing-up rooms | | | |
| 9.8.1 Washing-up rooms for 9.1, 9.4, 9.5 | | | R12 V4 |
| 9.8.2 Washing-up rooms for 9.2 | | | R11 |
| 9.8.3 Washing-up rooms for 9.3 | | | R12 |
| 9.9 Dining rooms, guest rooms, canteens including serving counters | | | R9 |
| 9.10 Counter area, bar area | | | R10 |
| 10 Cold stores, deep freeze stores | | | |
| 10.1 for unpacked goods | | | R12 |
| 10.2 for packed goods | | | R11 |
| 11 Sales outlets, shops | | | |
| 11.1 Reception of goods, meat | | | |
| 11.1.1 for unpacked goods | | | R11 |
| 11.1.2 for packed goods | | | R10 |
| 11.2 Reception of goods, fish | | | R11 |
| 11.3 Serving counters for meat and sausage | | | |
| 11.3.1 for unpacked goods (e.g. loose in transport boxes) | | | R11 |
| 11.3.2 for packed goods | | | R10 |
| 11.4 Serving counters for bread, cakes and pastries, unpacked goods | | | R10 |
| 11.5 Serving counters for dairy products and delicatessen, unpacked goods | | | R10 |
| 11.6 Serving counters for fish | | | |
| 11.6.1 for unpacked goods | | | R12 |
| 11.6.2 for packed goods | | | R11 |
| 11.7 Serving counters, except for nos. 11.3 to 11.6 | | | R9 |
| 11.8 Meat preparation rooms | | | |
| 11.8.1 for meat preparation, except for no. 5 | | | R12 V8 |
| 11.8.2 for meat processing, except for no. 5 | | | R11 |
| 11.9 Florists shops | | | R11 |
| 11.10 Sales areas with ovens | | | |
| 11.10.1 for the production of bread, cakes and pastries | | | R11 |
| 11.10.2 for the warming up of prefabricated bread, cakes and pastries | | | R10 |
| 11.11 Sales areas with chip pans or grills | | | R12 |
| 11.12 Shops, customer rooms | | | R9 |
| 11.13 Preparation areas for food for self-service shops (except for meat, fish and sausage) | | | R10 |
| 11.14 Cash register areas, packing areas | | | R9 |
| 11.15 Outdoor sales areas | | | R11 (or R10 V4) |
| 12 Health service rooms | | | |
| 12.1 Disinfection rooms (wet) | | | R11 |
| 12.2 Pre-cleaning areas of sterilization | | | R10 |
| 12.3 Faeces disposal rooms, discharge rooms, unclean nursing work rooms | | | |
| 12.4 Pathological facilities | | | R10 |
| 12.5 Rooms for medical baths, hydrotherapy, fango preparation | | | R11 |
| 12.6 Washrooms of operating theatres, plastering rooms | | | R10 |
| 12.7 Sanitary rooms, ward bathrooms | | | R10 |
| 12.8 Rooms for medical diagnosis and therapy, massage rooms | | | R9 |
| 12.9 Operating theatres | | | R9 |
| 12.10 Wards with hospital rooms and corridors | | | R9 |
| 12.11 Medical practices, day clinics | | | R9 |
| 12.12 Pharmacies | | | R9 |
| 12.13 Laboratories | | | R9 |
| 12.14 Hairdressing salons | | | R9 |
| 13 Laundry | | | |
| 13.1 Rooms with continuous-flow washing machines or with spin-drier | | | R9 |
| 13.2 Rooms with washing machines at which the clothes are taken out dripping wet | | | R11 |
| 13.3 Ironing rooms | | | R9 |
| 14 Fodder concentrate production | | | |
| 14.1 Dried fodder production | | | R11 |
| 14.2 Fodder concentrate production using fat and water | | | R11 V4 |
| 15 Leather production, textiles | | | |
| 15.1 Wet areas in tanneries | | | R13 |
| 15.2 Rooms with fleshing machines | | | R13 V10 |
| 15.3 Areas where leather scraps accumulate | | | R13 V10 |
| 15.4 Rooms for making leather impermeable by means of grease | | | R12 |
| 15.5 Dye mills for textiles | | | R11 |
| 16 Paint shops | | | |
| 16.1 Wet grinding areas | | | R12 V10 |
| 16.2 Powder coating | | | R11 |
| 16.3 Painting | | | R10 |
| 17 Ceramics industry | | | |
| 17.1 Wet grinding mills (processing of ceramic raw materials) | | | R11 |
| 17.2 Mixers; handling of materials like tar, pitch, graphite and synthetic resins | | | R11 V6 |
| 17.3 Presses (shaping); handling of materials like tar, pitch, graphite and synthetic resins | | | R11 V6 |
| 17.4 Moulding, pressure die casting areas | | | R12 |
| 17.5 Glazing areas | | | R12 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|--|--|
| 18 | Glass and stone processing | | | |
| 18.1 | Stone cutting, stone grinding | R11 | | |
| 18.2 | Glass shaping of hollow glass ware, container ware | R11 | | |
| 18.3 | Grinding areas for hollow glass ware, flat glass | R11 | | |
| 18.4 | Insulating glass manufacture; handling of drying agents | R11 V6 | | |
| 18.5 | Packaging, shipping of flat glass; handling of anti-adhesive agents | R11 V6 | | |
| 18.6 | Etching and acid polishing facilities for glass | R11 | | |
| 19 | Cast concrete factories | | | |
| 19.1 | Concrete washing areas | R11 | | |
| 20 | Storage areas | | | |
| 20.1 | Storage areas for oils and fats | R12 V6 | | |
| 20.2 | Storage areas for packed food | R10 | | |
| 20.3 | Outdoor storage areas | R11 (or R10 V4) | | |
| 21 | Chemical and thermal treatment of iron and metal | | | |
| 21.1 | Pickling plants | R12 | | |
| 21.2 | Hardening shops | R12 | | |
| 21.3 | Laboratory rooms | R11 | | |
| 22 | Metal processing, metal workshops | | | |
| 22.1 | Galvanizing shops | R12 | | |
| 22.2 | Grey cast iron processing | R11 V4 | | |
| 22.3 | Mechanical processing areas (turnery, milling shop), punching room, pressroom, drawing shop (pipes, wires) and areas exposed to increased stress by oil and lubricants | R11 V4 | | |
| 22.4 | Parts cleaning areas, exhaust steam areas | R11 V4 | | |
| 22.5 | Partial cleaning areas, Damping areas | R12 | | |
| 23 | Vehicle repair workshops | | | |
| 23.1 | Repair and servicing bays | R11 | | |
| 23.2 | Working and inspection pits | R12 V4 | | |
| 23.3 | Car washing halls, washing areas | R11 V4 | | |
| 24 | Aircraft repair workshops | | | |
| 24.1 | Aircraft hangars | R11 | | |
| 24.2 | Repair hangars | R12 | | |
| 24.3 | Washing halls | R11 V4 | | |
| 25 | Sewage treatment plants | | | |
| 25.1 | Pump rooms | R12 | | |
| 25.2 | Rooms for sludge draining facilities | R12 | | |
| 25.3 | Rooms for screening equipment | R12 | | |
| 25.4 | Stands of workplaces, scaffolds and maintenance platforms | R12 | | |
| 26 | Fire brigade buildings | | | |
| 26.1 | Vehicle parking places | R12 | | |
| 26.2 | Rooms for hose maintenance equipment | R12 | | |
| 27 | Functional rooms in the respiratory protection training facility | | | |
| 27.1 | Preparation room | R10 | | |
| 27.2 | Fitness room | R10 | | |
| 27.3 | Training room | R11 | | |
| 27.4 | Sluice | R10 | | |
| 27.5 | Target room | R11 | | |
| 27.6 | Acclimatization room | R11 | | |
| 27.7 | Control room | R9 | | |
| 28 | Schools and day-care facilities for children | | | |
| 28.1 | Entrance areas, corridors, assembly halls | R9 | | |
| 28.2 | Class rooms, group rooms | R9 | | |
| 28.3 | Stairs | R9 | | |
| 28.4 | Toilets, washrooms | R10 | | |
| 28.5 | Instructional kitchens in schools (see no. 9.2, 9.6 or 9.7) | R10 | | |
| 28.6 | Kitchens in day-care facilities for children (also see no. 9) | R10 | | |
| 28.7 | Machine rooms for wood processing | R10 | | |
| 28.8 | Special rooms for handicrafts | R10 | | |
| 28.9 | Schoolyards | R11 (or R10 V4) | | |
| 29 | Financial institutions | | | |
| 29.1 | Counter areas | R9 | | |
| 30 | Plant traffic routes in outdoor areas | | | |
| 30.1 | Footpaths | R11 (or R10 V4) | | |
| 30.2 | Loading platforms | R11 (or R10 V4) | | |
| 30.2.1 | covered | R11 (or R10 V4) | | |
| 30.2.2 | uncovered | R12 (or R11 V4) | | |
| 30.3 | Sloping ramps (from a slope of 3 %; e.g. for wheel-chairs, loading platforms) | R12 (or R11 V4) | | |
| 30.4 | Tank-up areas | R11 | | |
| 30.4.1 | covered | R11 | | |
| 30.4.2 | uncovered | R12 | | |
| 31 | Parking areas | | | |
| 31.1 | Garages, car-parks not exposed to weather influences*****) | R10 | | |
| 31.2 | Garages, car-parks exposed to weather influences | R11 (or R10 V4) | | |
| 31.3 | Open-air parking areas | R11 (or R10 V4) | | |
| 32 | Swimming pools | | | |
| 32.1 | Individual and common dressing rooms | R10 | | |
| 32.2 | Sauna and relaxation areas | R10 | | |
| 32.3 | Showers | R10 | | |

1.2. Barefoot areas

Competent authority:

Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung, Mittelstraße 51,
10117 Berlin-Mitte, tel.: +49 (0)30 28876-3800, fax: - 3808,
www.dguv.de, info@dguv.de, www.unfallkassen.de.

Floors in wet barefoot areas, e. g. swimming pools, hospitals as well as dressing rooms, washrooms and showers in sports and work facilities.

Test standard: DIN EN 16165.

Code of practice: DGUV information 207-006 "Floor coverings in wet barefoot areas" (previous GUV-I 8527).

Testing method: Inclined plane, walked on barefoot, wetting agent solution as test medium.

The surfaces are smooth, micro-rough or slightly profiled. "Nonslip" glazes with their micro-rough surfaces have proved to be excellent in practice.

The various areas are assigned to the valuation groups. Information can be obtained from Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung and AGROB BUCHTAL.

Valuation group A

- Barefoot passages and sanitary areas (nearly dry)
- Individual and common dressing rooms
- Pool floors in non-swimmer areas if the water depth is more than 80 cm in the entire area
- Sauna and relaxation areas (nearly dry)

Valuation group B

- Barefoot passages and sanitary areas, if not classified in group A
- Showers
- Steam baths
- Area of disinfecting spray facilities
- Pool surrounds
- Pool floors in non-swimmer areas if the water depth is less than 80 cm in certain areas
- Non-swimmer sections of wave-action pools
- Movable floors
- Paddling pools
- Ladders and stairs outside the pool area , if not classified in group C
- Accessible surfaces of diving platforms and diving boards, if not classified in group C
- Sauna and relaxation areas, if not classified in group A

Valuation group C

- Ladders and stairs leading into the water
- Stairs up to diving facilities and water slides
- Surfaces of diving platforms and diving boards over the length reserved for the diver (the slip-resistant surface of the diving platforms and diving boards must cover the front edge where the hands and the toes of the divers grip)
- Walk-through pools
- Inclined pool edge designs
- Kneipp basins, water-treading basins
- Ramps in the pool surround area with an inclination > 6 %
- Starting blocks

Walkable seating areas such as e.g. stands and pedestals near the pool into which moisture can be brought must be treated like floor coverings. If barefoot areas are regularly also walked on with footwear, the requirements according to ASR A1.5/1,2 must be observed in addition.

Test on "inclined plane"

| Valuation groups | Angle of inclination | Barefoot area |
|------------------|----------------------|---|
| A | $\geq 12^\circ$ |  |
| B | $\geq 18^\circ$ |  |
| C | $\geq 24^\circ$ |  |

The indicated angles of inclination exclusively serve for the assignment of the valuation groups and can not be equated with the angles of inclination of slopes/ramps.

1.3. Measurement of sliding friction

Competent authority:

Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung, Mittelstraße 51,
10117 Berlin-Mitte, tel.: +49 (0)30 28876-3800, fax: - 3808,
www.dguv.de, info@dguv.de, www.unfallkassen.de.

Test standard: DIN 51131

Code of practice: DGUV information 208-041 "Assessment of the risk of slipping under operating conditions" (previous GUV-I 8687).

This test is not a type examination and thus is neither suitable for the choice of floor coverings at the planning stage nor for classification in a slip-resistance valuation group. The method can be applied, e.g. for assessing the success of cleaning measures or in the event of planned changes of utilisation.

For the choice of a floor covering, DGUV information 108-003 (previous BGR 181) and DGUV information 207-006 (previous GUV-I 8527) respectively must be applied exclusively!

1.4. Private areas

With regard to slip resistance, ceramic floor coverings in private areas are not subject to standard regulations. Independent of that, however, we recommend that you choose slip-resistant tiles according to your personal safety requirements.

Color Shade Variation

"Color shade variation" refers to the variations in color between the tiles of a certain color, i.e. the degree of shading. Our products are classified into 4 shading coefficients.

- V0** = No variation / no play of colors
- V1** = Low variation / low play of colors
- V2** = Medium variation / medium play of colors
- V3** = High variation / high play of colors
- V4** = Strong variation / strong play of colors

Mosaics glued thermoplastically on back: Permanently safe also in wet areas

The thermoplastic glueing of mosaics of the brands AGROB BUCHTAL and Jasba is also perfectly suitable for permanently wet and underwater areas. Analyses of independent institutes have proved that no microbiological infestation at the glass fibre net occurs under normal hygienic conditions. With the values $>0.5\text{N/mm}^2$, the bonding behaviour after dry and wet storage is better than the values required according to DIN EN 12004. Thus, the thermoplastic glueing on back can be recommended not only for dry areas but also for underwater areas (swimming

pools and whirlpools) as well as for permanently wet areas such as showers and pool surrounds. In addition, the glueing on back facilitates laying and leads to considerable time saving compared to the film on the face side required so far. The glass fibre net on the back largely prevents the penetration of tile adhesive in the joints. The time-consuming removal of the film and possible residues on the tile surface is no longer necessary, and the cladding of columns and curvatures is significantly simplified.

List of Addresses

Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsschutz und Arbeitsmedizin (BAuA)
 (Federal institute for safety at work and occupational medicine)
 Friedrich-Henkel-Weg 1-25, 44149 Dortmund
 Telephone: +49-231-9071-0, Fax: -2454,
www.baua.de, poststelle@baua.bund.de

DGUV Rules and Regulations (BG/GUV)
Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
 Mittelstraße 51, 10117 Berlin-Mitte,
 Telephone: +49-30-288 76-38 00, Fax: -3808,
www.dguv.de, info@dguv.de

DIN/EN/ISO Standards Sheets
 Deutsches Institut für Normung e.V., 10772 Berlin
 Telephone: +49-30-2601-0, Fax: -60,
www.din.de, info@din.de,
 Available from:
 Beuth Verlag GmbH, Burggrafenstraße 6,
 10787 Berlin, Telefon: +49-30-2601-2201-0, Fax: -1260,
www.beuth.de, info@beuth.de

KOK-Directives for Swimming Pool Construction
RK-List of Tested Cleaning Agents
DGfdb Rules and Regulations
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für das Badewesen e.V.,
 45130 Essen
 Telephone: +49-201-879 69-0, Fax: -20,
www.baederportal.com, info@baederportal.com
 Directly available from the publisher

Bundesverband Keramische Fliesen e. V.
 Luisenstraße 44, 10177 Berlin
 Telephone: 030/27 59 59 74-0, Fax: -99
www.fliesenverband.de, info@fliesenverband.de

ZDB Notices
Professional Association for Tiles and Natural Stone in the Central Association of the German Construction Industry
 Kronenstr. 55-58, 10117 Berlin-Mitte,
 Telephone: +49-30-20314-0, Fax: -419,
www.fachverbandsfliesen.de, info@fachverbands-fliesen.de
 Available from:
 Verlagsgesellschaft Rudolf Müller GmbH & CoKG,
 Stolberger Straße 84, 50933 Köln
 Postfach: 410949, 50869 Köln
 Telephone: +49-221-5497-112, Fax: -6112
www.baufachmedien.de, service@rudolf-mueller.de

Quality Controls
 Quality controls are carried out by:

- manufacturers themselves with strict sorting
- controls and special tests by the Deutsche Steinzeug laboratories
- individual and batch testing by external material testing institutions in Germany and abroad

Certificates

The characteristics and the quality of our products are constantly tested by acknowledged material testing institutions.
 The corresponding test certificates are available.

MPA NRW 



* We will be pleased to make a survey of the certified individual products available to you on request.

Shower Tub System – Area Pro/Plural non-slip/Plural unglazed/Basis 3

The shower tub system consists of special tiles for realizing a shower tub integrated in the tile covering.

The shower tub system is a registered design. It meets the requirements of DIN 18040 "Barrier-free building" and DIN 18025 "Barrier-free living".

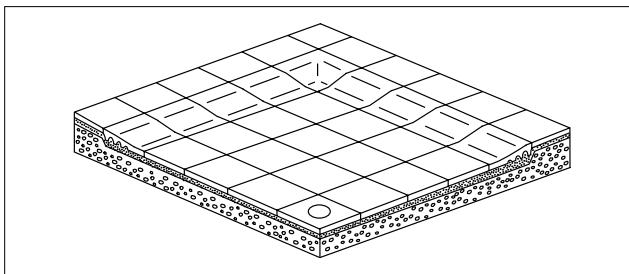
In Germany, the 10 mm lip means that it is possible to take full advantage of various housing grants.

The 100 mm modular dimension inclusive of a 3 mm wide joint guarantees perfectly hygienic tile coverings with a narrow joint width and accurately sized tiles.

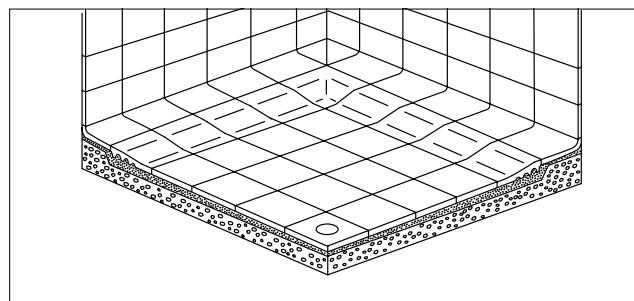
As with all slip-resistant surfaces of Plural non-slip/Plural unglazed, the series Basis 3, the surfaces of both the glazed and the ceramic upgraded unglazed tiles are very easy to clean.

The shower tub system is predestined for wet areas in hospitals, sanatoriums, rehabilitation centres, old people's and nursing homes, but also for showers in commercial areas, swimming pool, sauna and sports facilities, hotel and private bathrooms.

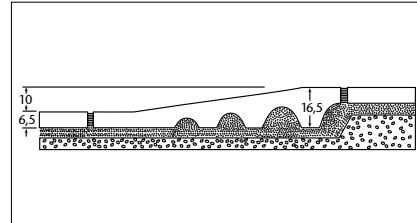
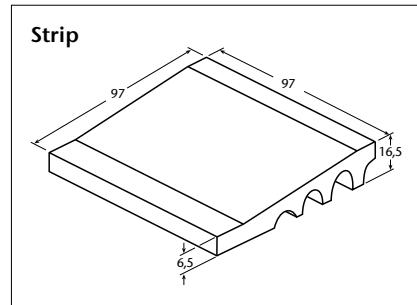
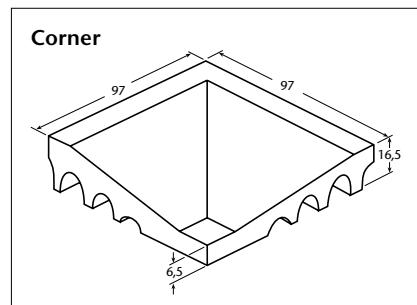
1. The shower tub is a module with the necessary slope that can be integrated in the joint grid of the tile covering as required.



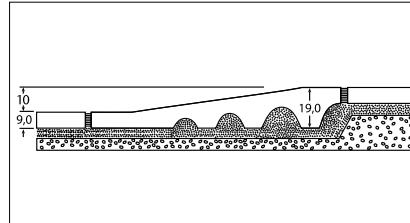
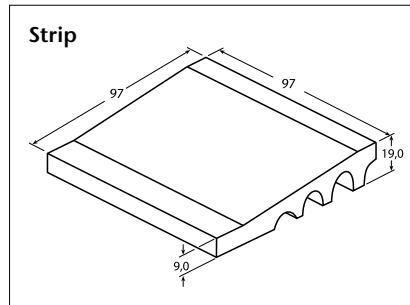
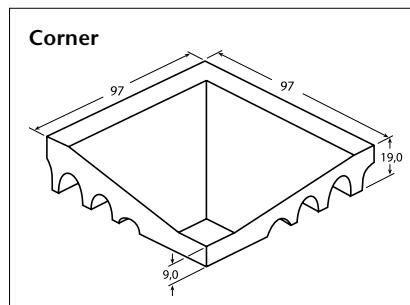
2. In combination with the cove skirting laid horizontally, a rounded transition between floor and wall covering is possible.



**Area Pro, Plural non-slip,
Plural unglazed**



Basis 3 Softcorn



All references to as well as quotations from product and test standards are to be considered as information which is not binding. The latest versions apply.

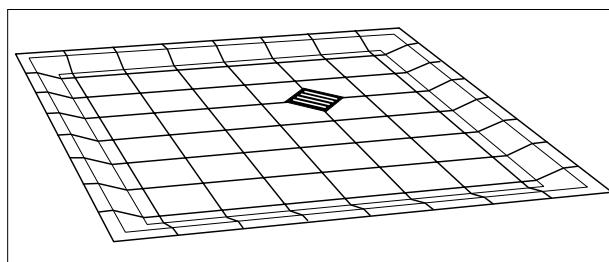
The Shower Tub System of the Series Chroma / Chroma unglazed – Quantum

This shower tub system consists of only two components: the strip and the one-piece corner belonging to it.

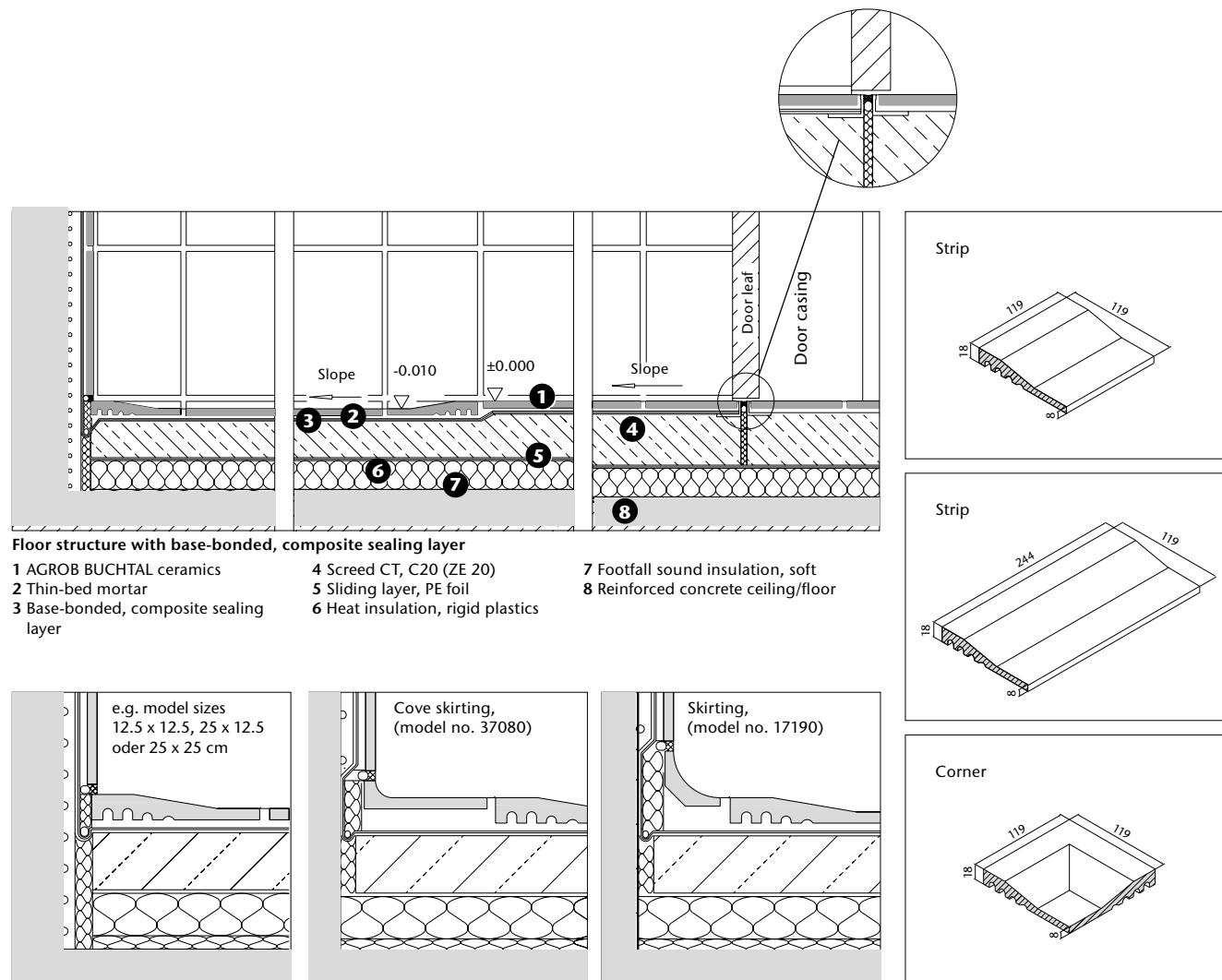
A peculiarity of the system is the special form of the slope which provides a difference in height of 10 mm. The edge of the shower tub designed in this manner is easy to pass on foot and with a wheel-chair. The relevant requirements (DIN 18040 or 18025) with regard to barrier-free construction taking into account the needs of senior and handicapped persons are effectively supported in this way.

Thanks to the "integrated slope" the time-consuming execution of the edge of the shower tub on site is no longer required, and together with the even lower side facilitating laying the processing of these tiles is absolutely simple:

The shower tub system is perfectly completed by the series Chroma / Chroma unglazed – Quantum.



The shower tub system is based on a grid size of 12.5 x 12.5 cm. This permits a very variable dimensioning of the shower tub independent of standard dimensions and a harmonious integration in the shower installation or sanitary block.



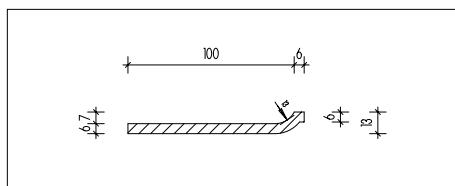
Wall connection variants

The shower tub systems of AGROB BUCHTAL are laid on a continuous screed and therefore do not require a high-maintenance movement joint between shower tub and adjoining areas.

All references to as well as quotations from product and test standards are to be considered as information which is not binding. The latest versions apply.

Cove Skirting

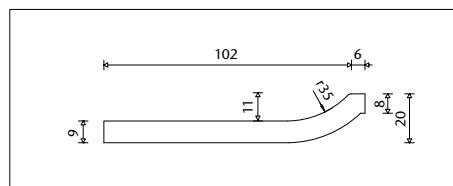
Cove Skirting 10 x 10 cm



Fitting to:

Area Pro, smooth, 10 x 10 cm, unglazed
Plural/Plural non-slip, smooth and slip-resistant, 10 x 10 cm
Basis 2, smooth, 10 x 10 cm, glazed
Basis 3, smooth, 10 x 10 cm, unglazed
Plural unglazed, smooth, 10 x 10 cm

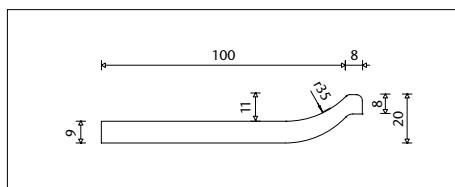
Cove Skirting 10 x 15, 10 x 20, 10 x 30 and 10 x 60 cm



Fitting to:

Emotion GRIP, smooth or Softcorn, 10 x 20, 10 x 30 cm, unglazed
Basis 3, smooth, 10 x 15, 10 x 20 cm, unglazed
Basis Pro, smooth, 10 x 30 cm, unglazed
Area Pro, smooth, 10 x 20, 10 x 30 und 10 x 60 cm, unglazed

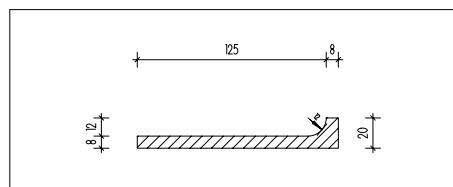
Cove Skirting 10 x 25, 10 x 50 and 10 x 60 cm



Fitting to:

Ascona, structured 10 x 25, 10 x 50, 10 x 60 cm glazed
Nova, smooth 10 x 60 cm glazed
Quarzit, structured 10 x 60 cm glazed

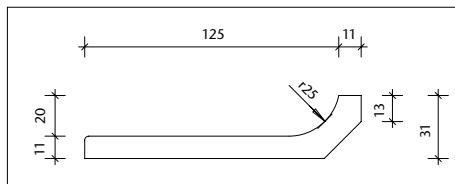
Cove Skirting 12.5 x 25 cm



Fitting to:

Chroma unglazed, smooth, 12.5 x 25 cm, unglazed

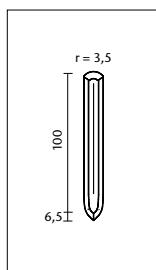
Cove Skirting 12.5 x 25 cm



Fitting to:

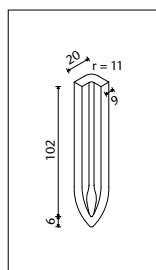
Ferrum, smooth, 12.5 x 25 cm, unglazed

Internal Corner



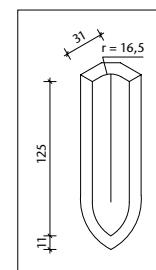
Fitting to
cove skirting:

Plural non-slip,
10 x 10 cm, glazed



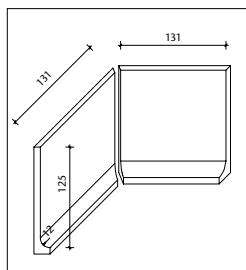
Fitting to
cove skirting:

Area Pro,
10 x 10, 10 x 20, 10 x 30,
10 x 60 cm, unglazed



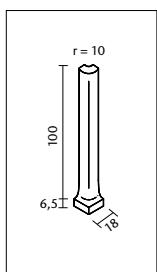
Fitting to
cove skirting:

Ferrum,
25 x 12.5 cm,
unglazed

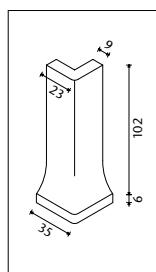


Fitting to
cove skirting:

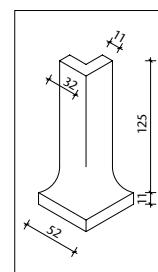
Chroma unglazed,
12.5 x 25 cm, unglazed

External corner

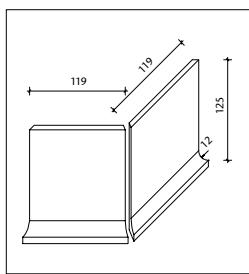
Fitting to
cove skirting:
Plural non-slip,
10 x 10 cm, glazed



Fitting to
cove skirting:
Area Pro,
10 x 10, 10 x 20, 10 x 30,
10 x 60 cm, unglazed
Emotion GRIP,
10 x 20 und 10 x 30 cm,
unglazed
Basis 3,
10 x 20 cm, unglazed



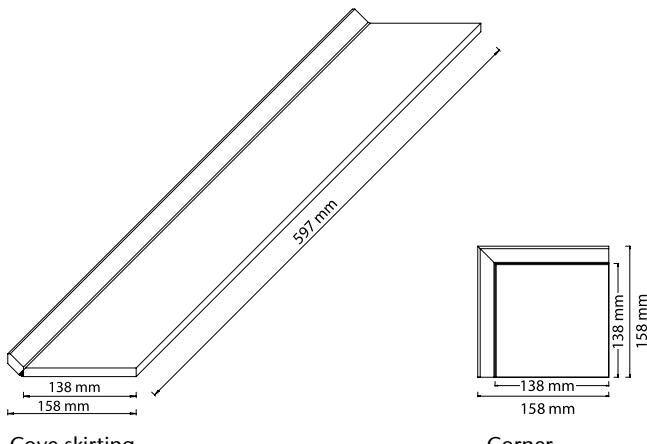
Fitting to
cove skirting:
Ferrum,
25 x 12,5 cm,
unglazed



Fitting to
cove skirting:
Chroma unglazed,
12,5 x 25 cm, unglazed

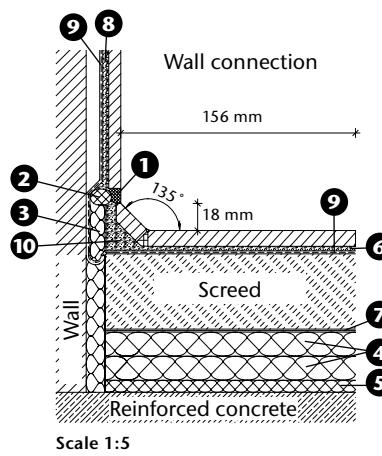
Cove skirtings, cut/glued 15 x 60 cm and internal corners 15 x 15 cm

Details: Can be manufactured from any tiles/panels. The look and the haptics correspond to those of the adjoining surface, i.e. both the same structure and the same color are guaranteed. Minimum order quantity for the skirtings: 50 pieces; corner: 50 pieces.



Cove skirting

Corner

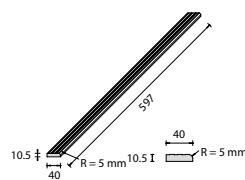


Scale 1:5

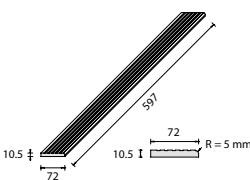
- 1 UW Silicone
- 2 Closed-cell PE foam cord or separating foil
- 3 Water-resistant elastic filling material
- 4 Heat insulation, rigid foam
- 5 Footfall sound insulation, soft
- 6 Mortar / adhesive
- 7 Sliding layer, PE foil
- 8 Thin-bed laying on rendering
- 9 Base-bonded sealing layer
- 10 Solid backfill

Stair safety borders / stair tiles

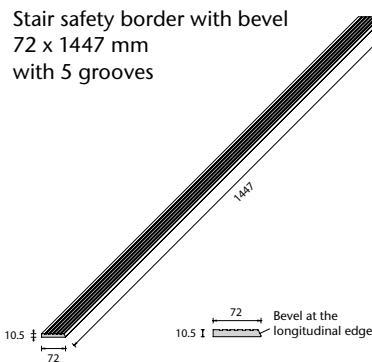
Stair safety border
40 x 597 mm
with 3 grooves



Stair safety border
72 x 597 mm
with 5 grooves



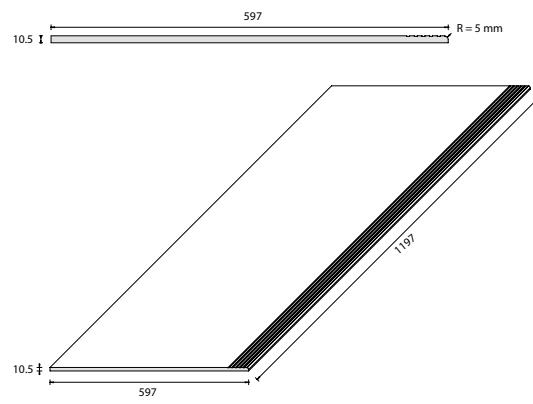
Stair safety border with bevel
72 x 1447 mm
with 5 grooves



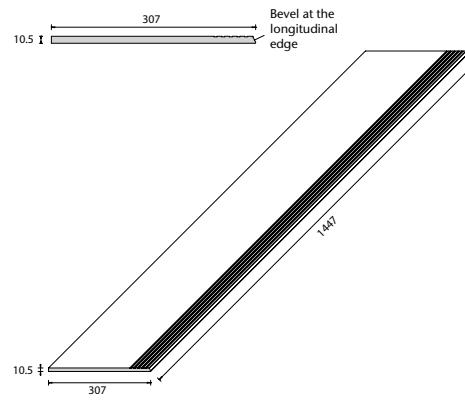
Stair safety border
72 x 1197 mm
with 5 grooves



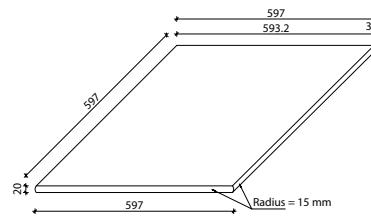
Stair tile
597 x 1197 mm with 5 grooves



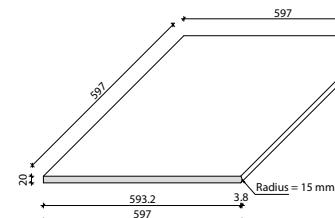
Stair tile with bevel
307 x 1447 mm with 5 grooves



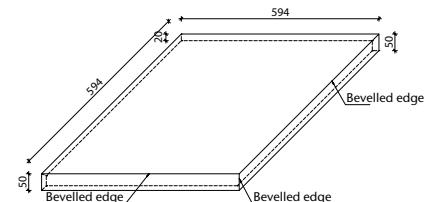
Patio tile with corner-adjacent rounded edges



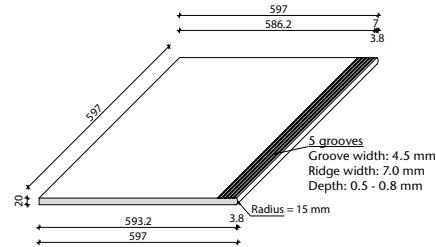
Patio tile with rounded edge on one side



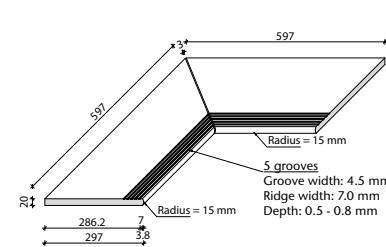
Patio tile step with nosing as corner solution



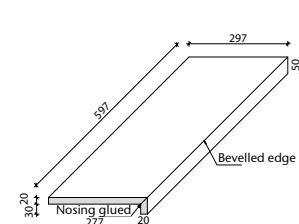
Patio tile with rounded edge on one side and grooves



Patio tile with rounded edge on one side and grooves as corner solution (2 pieces)



Patio tile step with nosing



1. Construction Products Regulation (CPR)

The CPR distinguishes itself from the previous Construction Products Directive (CPD) above all by the Declaration of Performance, CE marking as well as assessment and verification of the constancy of performance of the product concerned.

Construction products brought into circulation after 1 July 2013 must comply with the CPR. "Bringing into circulation" means that a construction product is made available on the European market for the first time by the manufacturer. We would like to point out that the term of "provision" is delineated from that; it means the passing on of a construction product brought into circulation in the supply chain, e.g. from the specialist tile trade to end consumers.

Essential characteristics of a construction product – here ceramic tiles – are defined in Annex ZA of the harmonised standard DIN EN 14411.

2. CE marking

With the CE marking, the manufacturer indicates that it assumes responsibility for the conformity of the construction product with the performance stated in the Declaration of Performance as well as compliance with all relevant European legal regulations.

Furthermore, it is responsible for making sure that the CE marking is applied to the actual construction product, to a label or on the packaging. The CE marking is the sole conformity identification for all essential characteristics of a construction product. Additional marks may only be used for aspects which – in our case – are not regulated by DIN EN 14411.

3. Declaration of Performance

As of 1 July 2013, every manufacturer is obliged to establish a Declaration of Performance for each of its construction products. It thereby assumes responsibility for the conformity of the construction product with the declared performance. The Declaration of Performance replaces the former Declaration of Conformity.

The technical documentation of the manufacturer serves as basis for the Declaration of Performance. Among other things, it includes the results of the in-plant production controls such as e.g. initial tests.

The Declaration of Performance has to be provided with an arbitrary reference number by the manufacturer to which the CE marking refers, thus permitting unambiguous identification of the construction product.

The Declaration of Performance can be made available in printed or electronic form (e.g. by e-mail, CD or USB stick).

In addition, the Declarations of Performance for the construction products of AGROB BUCHTAL GmbH are to be found at www.agrob-buchtal.de/leistungserklaerung. Alternatively, you can scan this QR code:



Albania
 POWATEC-AL sh.p.k.
 Tel.: +355 4 2270731
 Mobile: +355 69 2033095
 E-mail: powatec@albmail.com

Australia
 Ceramic Solutions (Aust) Pty Ltd.
 Tel.: +61 3 95 45 53 22
 E-mail: mail@ceramicsolutions.com.au
 Internet: www.ceramicsolutions.com.au

Austria
 Dipl. Ing. Silvia Lederer
 Mobile: +43 664 30 76 68 6
 E-mail: silvia.lederer@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Erwin Bauer
 Mobile: +43 664 115 3558
 E-mail: erwin.bauer@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Bahrain
 Patric Kakoschky
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47
 Mobile: +49 160 7417906
 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Baltic States
 Nedes Bobinas
 Tel.: +370 65 624217
 E-mail: buchtal.baltic@gmail.com

Belgium
 Johan Vanrompay
 Mobile: +32 471 84 44 18
 E-mail: johan.vanrompay@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Lokar Zastopstva d.o.o.
 Tel.: +386 15 61 21 63
 E-mail: lokar.zastopstva-ds@siol.net

Bulgaria
 Hristo Shterev
 Mobile: +359 886 899 589
 E-mail: hshterev@gmail.com

Canada
Eastern Canada
 CERAGRES TILE GROUP INC.
 E-mail: j.racine@ceragres.ca

Western Canada
 V.P. Tile Imports
 Tel.: +1 604 240 1760
 E-mail: peter@vptile.ca

China
 Jeffrey Lung - AGROB BUCHTAL GmbH
 Shanghai Office
 Tel.: +86 021 63 81 09 86
 E-mail: jeffrey.lung@dsk-asia.com

Jeffrey Lung - AGROB BUCHTAL GmbH
 Beijing Office
 Tel.: +86 010 58 69 19 01
 E-mail: jeffrey.lung@dsk-asia.com

Croatia
 Lokar Zastopstva d.o.o.
 Tel.: +386 15 61 21 63
 E-mail: lokar.zastopstva-ds@siol.net

Cyprus
 E.K.A. Ltd.
 Tel.: +357 2 58 45 44
 E-mail: mloizides@ekagroup.com

Czech Republic
 Ceram Objekt s.r.o.
 www.ceramobjekt.cz
 Tel.: +420 2 71 74 17 414
 E-mail: gciprianova@ceramobjekt.cz

Denmark
 Torben Christensen
 Tel.: +45 242 05 14 8
 E-mail: buchtal@buchtal.dk

Egypt
 Patric Kakoschky
 Tel.: +49 94 35/3 91-34 47
 Mobile: +49 160 7417906
 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Finland
 ABL Finland OY
 Tel.: +358 9 3 50 87 00
 E-mail: abl@abl.fi

France
 Christophe Rodriguez
 Deutsche Steinzeug France S.A.R.L.
 Mobile: +33 6 40 94 34 32
 E-mail: buchtal@buchtal.fr
 Internet: www.agrob-buchtal.de

Great Britain
 Rolf Klebl
 Mobile: +49 160 74 28 839
 E-mail: rolf.klebl@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Greece
 Emco S.A.
 Tel.: +30 210 6 13 83 10
 E-mail: jbg@emco.gr

Hungary
 Roland Fekete
 Tel.: +36 96 51 70 17
 E-mail: fekete.roland@buchtal.hu

Iceland
 Birgisson ehf
 Tel.: +354 5160602
 E-mail: egill@birgisson.is
 Internet: www.birgisson.is

India
 Patric Kakoschky
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47
 Mobile: +49 160 7417906
 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Italy
 Luigi Maresca
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 51
 E-mail: luigi.maresca@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Japan
 Rolf Klebl
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-33 26
 Mobile: +49 160 742 88 39
 E-mail: rolf.klebl@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Kosovo
 Lokar Zastopstva d.o.o.
 Tel.: +386 15 61 21 63
 E-mail: lokar.zastopstva-ds@siol.net

Kuwait
 Patric Kakoschky
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47
 Mobile: +49 160 7417906
 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Lebanon
 Patric Kakoschky
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47
 Mobile: +49 160 7417906
 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Luxembourg
 Philip Daelemans
 Mobile: +32 495 30 33 03
 E-mail: philip.daelemans@buchtal.be

Macedonia
 Lokar Zastopstva d.o.o.
 Tel.: +386 15 61 21 63
 E-mail: lokar.zastopstva-ds@siol.net

Moldavia
 Sabin Maghiar
 Tel.: +40 743 45 29 58
 E-mail: sabin.maghiar@deutsche-steinzeug.ro

Montenegro
 Lokar Zastopstva d.o.o.
 Tel.: +386 15 61 21 63
 E-mail: lokar.zastopstva-ds@siol.net

Namibia
 O. Behrens & Co. (PTY) Ltd., Windh.
 Tel.: +264 61 23 83 00
 E-mail: perstling@obeco.com.na

The Netherlands
 Luuk Bovens
 Mobile: +31 623 838399
 E-mail: luuk.bovens@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Norway
 Stein M. Skogstad
 Tel.: +47 66 77 94 98
 Mobile: +47 91 39 52 08
 E-mail: stein@agrob-buchtal.no

Poland
 Rafal Butkiewicz
 Tel.: +48 6 01 70 67 57
 E-mail: biuro@agrob-buchtal.pl

Portugal
 Lusomatec
 Tel.: +351 915828266
 E-mail: nuno.conceicao@lusomatec.pt
 Internet: www.lusomatec.pt

Qatar
 Patric Kakoschky
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47
 Mobile: +49 160 7417906
 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Romania
 Sabin Maghiar
 Tel.: +40 743 45 29 58
 E-mail: sabin.maghiar@deutsche-steinzeug.ro

Saudi Arabia
 Patric Kakoschky
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47
 Mobile: +49 160 7417906
 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Serbia
 Lokar Zastopstva d.o.o.
 Tel.: +386 15 61 21 63
 E-mail: lokar.zastopstva-ds@siol.net

Slovakia
 BUCHTAL SK, s.r.o.
 Tel.: +421 2 44 25 03 69
 E-mail: b.hauswald@agrobbuchtal.sk
 Internet: www.agrobbuchtal.sk

Slovenia
 Lokar Zastopstva d.o.o.
 Tel.: +386 15 61 21 63
 E-mail: lokar.zastopstva-ds@siol.net

South Africa (RSA)
 Patric Kakoschky
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47
 Mobile: +49 160 7417906
 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Spain
 Joaquín Prat Pérez-Nievas
 Mobile: +34 607 923 470
 E-mail: joaquin.prat@buchtal.es
 Internet: www.buchtal.es

Sweden
 Stein M. Skogstad
 Tel.: +47 66 77 94 98
 Mobile: +47 91 39 52 08
 E-mail: stein@agrob-buchtal.no

Switzerland
 Deutsche Steinzeug Schweiz AG
 Tel.: +41 41 6 32 50 60
 E-mail: info@deutsche-steinzeug.ch

Turkey
 Patric Kakoschky
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47
 Mobile: +49 160 7417906
 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de

UAE
 Patric Kakoschky
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47
 Mobile: +49 160 7417906
 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Ukraine
 Andriy Horak
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-32 76
 Mobile: +49 160 741 26 17
 Fax: +49 94 35 3 91-30 32 76
 E-mail: a.horak@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Sales management
Austria
 Robert Wöfler
 Tel.: +43 664 1342659
 E-mail: robert.woelfer@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Belgium, The Netherlands, Luxembourg
 Richard van der Maaten
 Mobile: +31 (0)621 478134
 E-mail: richard.van-der-maaten@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Eastern Europe without Bulgaria, Poland and Romania
 Markus Pavelic
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-3463
 Mobile: +49 171 56 74 713

France, Spain, Portugal, Monaco, Andorra
 Christophe Rodriguez
 Mobile: +33 640 94 34 32
 E-mail: christophe.rodriguez@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Thailand, China, Japan, Singapore, Indonesia, The Philippines, Malaysia, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos, Cambodia
 Jeffrey Lung
 Mobile: +852 51 67 36 66
 E-mail: jeffrey.lung@dsk-asia.com

Australia / New Zealand, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Egypt, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq, Libya, Middle East, Namibia, Poland, Romania, Sudan South Africa and Turkey
 Patric Kakoschky
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-34 47
 Mobile: +49 160 741 79 06
 E-mail: patric.kakoschky@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Northern Europe, Baltic States, Canada, Great Britain, Ireland
 Rolf Klebl
 Tel.: +49 94 35 3 91-33 26
 Mobile: +49 160 742 88 39
 E-mail: rolf.klebl@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Italy
 Virginio Quirci
 Mobile: +39 (335) 5360808
 E-mail: virginio.quirci@deutsche-steinzeug.de

Switzerland
 Deutsche Steinzeug Schweiz AG
 Renato Borsani
 Tel.: +41 41 632 50 60
 E-mail: renato.borsani@deutsche-steinzeug.ch

USA
 DSA Deutsche Steinzeug America, Inc.
 Tel.: +1 770 442 55
 Fax: +1 770 442 55
 Udo Reich
 E-mail: udo.reich@agrob-buchtal.com
 E-mail: udo.reich@drytilenorthamerica.com
 E-mail: info@agrob-buchtal.com
 Internet: www.agrob-buchtal.com

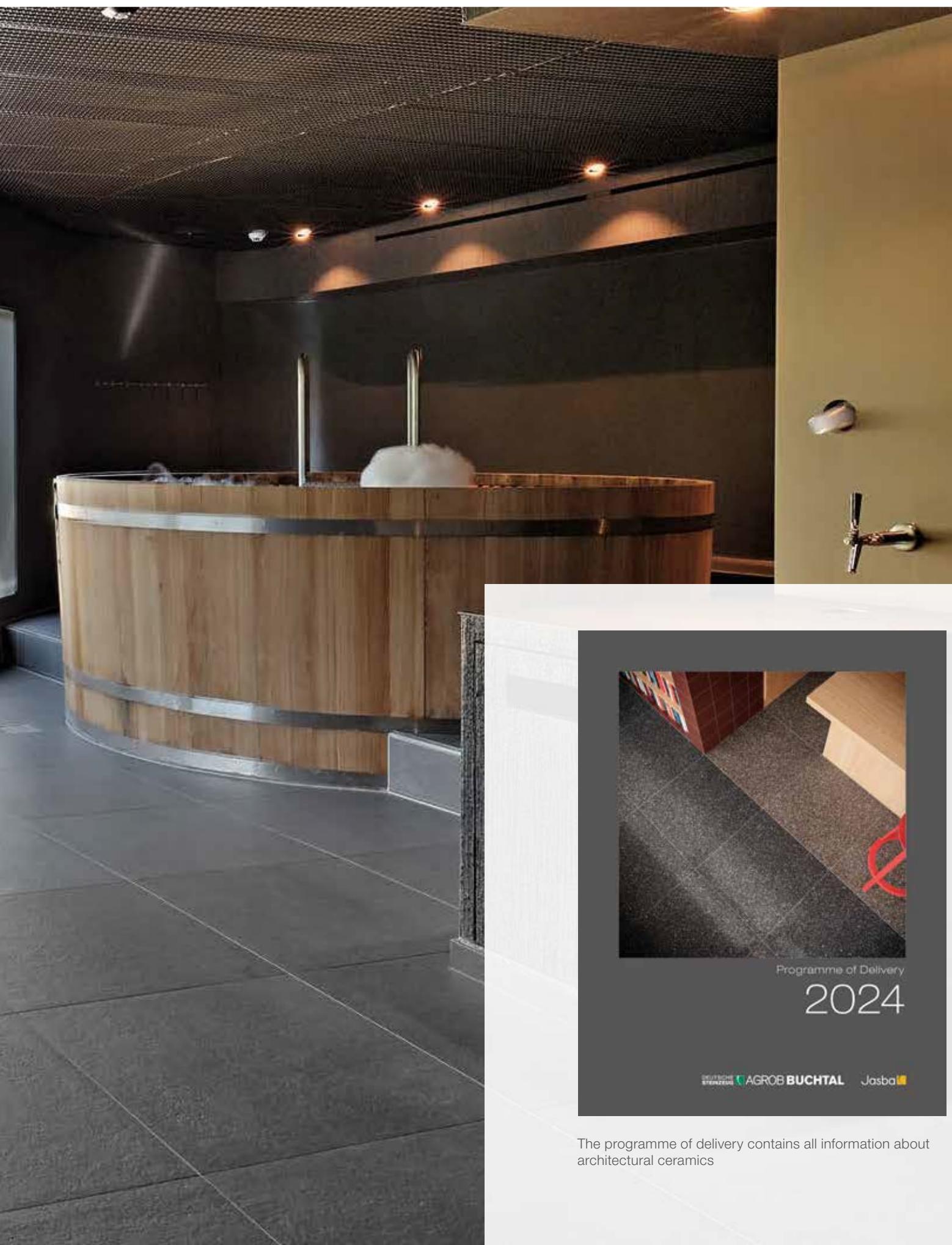
Latin America
 Diego Chavez
 Tel.: +591 76 34 04 22
 E-mail: diego@buchtal.latam.com
 Internet: www.gcclatinamerica.com

Project: Alsterschwimmhalle / Location: Hamburg, Germany / Architect: gmp Architekten, Hamburg, Germany / Series: Chroma / Photo: Jochen Stüber



Project: Wellness Hostel 4000 / Location: Saas Fee, Switzerland / Architect: Steinmann & Schmid Arch. AG BSA SIA / Series: Valley / Photo: Adriano Faragulo





Programme of Delivery

2024

DEUTSCHE STENZERAGROB BUCHTAL Jasba

The programme of delivery contains all information about architectural ceramics

Easy to find

Each individual series is always represented as follows:

- Color chart
- Short description
- Product specifications

1 Series name; sort of material (see page 279) and relevant product standard (see page 280)

2 Schematic arrangement of the models from left to right:
Standard models from small to large:
in the case of extruded split tiles, at first rectangular and then square models from small to large, fittings/special pieces

3 Peculiarities of the model

4 Model number (only in the case of extruded split tiles)

5 Nominal dimensions = work size + recommended joint width in centimetres and inches
Work size = only material dimensions without joint

6 Surface quality

7 Logistic product specifications

8 Product standard

9 Slip-resistance classification:

Barefoot areas/public and industrial areas
(see pages 252 - 253 and 286 and the following)

10 Stress groups 1-5; orientation help for the industrial and commercial sector (see pages 281 - 282)

11 Article number

12 Abrasion

In the case of glazed materials according to stress groups 1 - 5; (see pages 282 - 283)

13 Designation and/or number of color

14 Price group (pricing unit in brackets)

15 Color Shade Variation

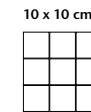
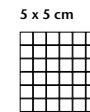
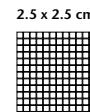
("Color shade variation" refers to the variations in color between the tiles of a certain color, i.e. the degree of shading. Our products are classified into 4 shading coefficients.)

| | |
|-----------|--|
| V0 | No variation / no play of colors |
| V1 | Low variation / low play of colors |
| V2 | Medium variation / medium play of colors |
| V3 | High variation / high play of colors |
| V4 | Strong variation / strong play of colors |

402

PLURAL NON-SLIP ①
stoneware

② Mosaic^{2/4}



| 5 | Nom. dim. - cm/in | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm | Sheet: 297 x 297 mm |
|----|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Work size | 2.5 x 2.5 / 1 x 1 | 5 x 5 / 2 x 2 | 10 x 10 / 4 x 4 |
| 6 | Surface | 23 x 23 x 6.5 mm | 47 x 47 x 6.5 mm | 97 x 97 x 6.5 mm |
| | m ² - pieces | smooth, matt | smooth, matt | smooth, matt |
| | m ² - kg | 11 sheets | 11 sheets | 11 sheets |
| 7 | Bundle - pieces | 12.100 | 12.331 | 13.101 |
| | Bundle - m ² | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| | Pallet - kg | 48.000 | 64.000 | 64.000 |
| 8 | Pallet - kg | 580.800 | 789.184 | 838.464 |
| | Product standard | B1b | B1b | B1b |
| 9 | Slip resistance | R10/B | R10/B | R10/B |
| 10 | Stress group | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | neutral 10 (active white) | 4 902-2120H ⑯ | 905-2120H ⑯ | 910-2120H |
| 12 | | ⑯ V0 | Price gr. A238 (m ²) | Price gr. A205 (m ²) |
| 13 | | | Price gr. A238 (m ²) | Price gr. A166 (m ²) |

The following symbols are used:

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Hytect surface (for description, refer to pages 8-9 and 285) |
| | Protecta surface upgrading (for description, refer to page 285) |
| NEW | Novelties |
| | no shodfoot traffic |
| | Rectified |
| | Conically rectified |
| | Rectified wall tiles with rounded/ground edges |
| | Make-to-order production: return and/or cancellation of ordered products not possible |
| | Orientation aid for the blind analogue to the requirements of DIN 32984 |
| | Frost-resistant |
| | R9 Slip-resistant |
| | B Slip-resistant / Barefoot areas |
| | Made in Germany |
| | Glued thermoplastically |
| | also available in other colors |
| | 6 mm tile |



This brochure was printed on paper with FSC® certificate.
By purchasing FSC products, we support responsible forest management subject to controls according to the stringent social, ecological and economical criteria of the Forest Stewardship Council®.



Management System
ISO 9001:2015

www.tuv.com
ID 9000027001



AGROB BUCHTAL GmbH
Buchtal 1, D-92521 Schwarzenfeld
Tel.: +49 (0) 94 35-391-0
Fax: +49 (0) 94 35-391-34 52
E-Mail: info@agrob-buchtal.de
Internet: www.agrob-buchtal.de

02/2024, www.assennmacher.net

The publisher does not assume liability for misprints.
Color deviations when compared to the original products may occur as a result of printing.



DEUTSCHE STEINZEUG AGROB BUCHTAL